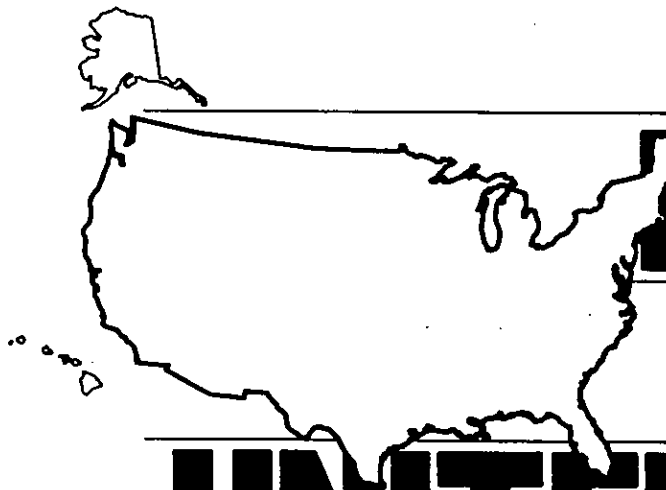
CENSUS

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS
Consumer Income
Series P-60, No. 163



POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES 1987

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared by **Mark S. Littman,** with the assistance of **Eleanor F. Baugher,** under the general direction of **Enrique J. Lamas,** Chief, Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch.

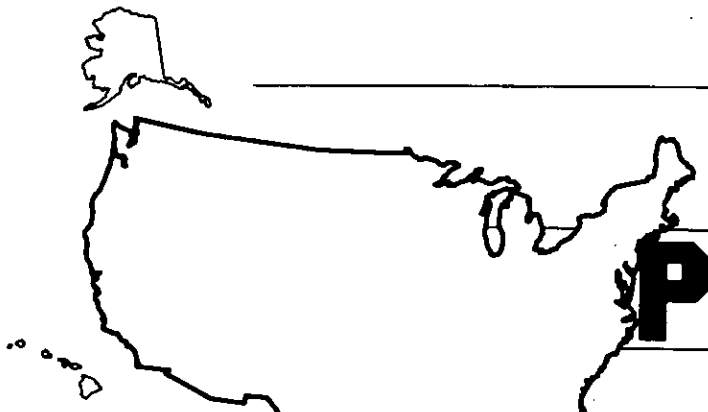
Robert Bennefield was responsible for preparing the historical detailed tables; **Thelma N. Varhach**, Demographic Surveys Division, was responsible for producing the 1987 detailed tables. Overall direction was provided by **Gordon W. Green, Jr.,** Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division.

The staff of Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Chief, provided publication planning, design, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 163



POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES 1987

Issued February 1989

U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Robert Ortner, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs
Roger A. Herriot, Senior Demographic and Housing Analyst

HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC STATISTICS DIVISION
(Vacant), Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 163,
Poverty in the United States: 1987
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1989.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contents

Page

Introduction 1
Highlights 1
Trends in the number of poor and poverty rate 1
Age composition 2
Race and Hispanic origin 2
Geographic distribution 2
Unrelated individuals, families, and family composition 3
Work experience of family householders 3
Educational attainment of family householders 3
Income deficit 4
Collection and limitations of poverty data 4
Related reports 5

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Poverty Population

1. Poverty status of persons, by family relationship, race, and Hispanic origin: 1959 to 1987 7
2. Poverty status of persons, by age, race, and Hispanic origin: 1959 to 1987 9
3. Poverty status of families, by type of family, presence of related children, race, and Hispanic origin: 1959 to 1987 11

Persons

4. Ratio of income to poverty level in 1987—persons, by family status, sex of householder and race 15
5. Farm-nonfarm residence and region—poverty status in 1987 of persons, by family status, sex of householder, and race 17
6. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence and region—poverty status in 1987 of persons, by family status, type of family, and race 21
7. Age and sex—poverty status in 1987 of persons, by family relationship, type of family, race and Hispanic origin 29
8. Marital status—poverty status in 1987 of persons, family householders, and unrelated individuals 15 and over, by age, sex, and race 32
9. Educational attainment—poverty status in 1987 of persons 15 and over, by age, sex, and race 38
10. Work experience—poverty status in 1987 of persons 15 and over, by age, sex, and race 43
11. Selected characteristics of the aged—poverty status in 1987 of persons 60 years and over, by age and sex 57
12. Hispanics—poverty status in 1987 of persons, by type of Hispanic origin, type of residence, family status and type of family 63

Families

		Page
13.	Size of family—poverty status in 1987 of families, by type of family and race of householder	66
14.	Number of related children under 18—poverty status in 1987 of families, by type of family and race of householder	67
15.	Presence and age of related children under 18—poverty status in 1987 of families, by type of family and age and race of householder	68
16.	Poverty area residence—poverty status in 1987 of families, by selected characteristics	72
17.	Tenure—poverty status in 1987 of families and nonfamily householders, by selected characteristics	83
18.	Living arrangements—poverty status in 1987 of unrelated individuals 16 and over by age, sex, and race	85
19.	Employment status in March 1988—poverty status in 1987 of family householders and unrelated individuals by sex, race, and Hispanic origin	87
20.	Number of workers—poverty status in 1987 of families with civilian householders, by sex and race of householder	88
21.	Work experience of householder—poverty status in 1987 of family householders, by presence of children, sex, and race	91
22.	Work experience of unrelated individuals—poverty status in 1987 of unrelated individuals, by age, sex, and race	100
23.	Working mothers—poverty status in 1987 of women with own children under 18, by work experience, age of children, type of family, and race	103
24.	Own children—poverty status in 1987 of own children under 18, by age, type of family, and work experience and race of mother	106
25.	Total money income of families below the poverty level in 1987, by presence of related children under 18, and age, race, and Hispanic origin of householder	110
26.	Total money income, by size of family—families and related children under 18 below the poverty level in 1987, by type of family and race of householder	113
27.	Total money income of unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1987, by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin	116
28.	Type of income—poverty status in 1987 of families and unrelated individuals, by age, sex, and race of family householder or unrelated individual	118
29.	Size of income deficit—families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1987, by presence of related children, and sex and race of family householder or unrelated individual	136
30.	Selected characteristics of families below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1987	137
31.	Selected characteristics of unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1987	143
32.	Poverty status in 1987 of Hispanic families and unrelated individuals, by type of Hispanic origin and other selected characteristics	146
33.	Standard errors for selected characteristics of persons below the poverty level in 1987	150
34.	Standard errors for selected characteristics of families below the poverty level in 1987	151

APPENDIXES

		Page
A.	**Definitions, Explanations, Limitations, and Comparability of Data**	153
	Comparability of estimates from March 1987 CPS with estimates for previous years	161
	Population controls	161
	Comparability of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan data from the March 1988 with data for previous years	161
	Noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations	162
	Questionnaire wording and procedures	162
	Changes in sample size	162
	Definition of the income universe	162
	Revisions to the earnings question	163
B.	**Source and Reliability of Estimates**	165
	Source of data	165
	Reliability of estimates	166
C.	**Underreporting of Income**	177

APPENDIX TABLES

A-1.	The Consumer Price Index and the average poverty threshold for a family of four: 1959 to 1987	156
A-2.	Poverty thresholds in 1987, by size of family and number of related children under 18 years old	157
B-1.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of persons, households, families, and unrelated individuals: 1987 (Total or White, and Black and/or other races)	168
B-2.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of persons, households, families, and unrelated individuals: 1987 (Hispanic origin)	169
B-3.	Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons, elderly, and families: 1987 (Total or White, Black and/or other races, and Hispanic origin)	170
B-4.	Factors (f_2 to be applied to non-Hispanic standard errors for 1959 to 1987	170
B-5.	Parameters and factors (f_1) for estimated numbers and percentages: 1987 (Total or White, and Black and/or other races)	171
B-6.	Parameters and factors (f_1)for estimated numbers and percentages: 1987 (Hispanic origin)	172
B-7.	Parameters and factors (f_1) for estimated numbers and percentages: 1987 (nonincome characteristics)	173
B-8.	Year-to-year correlation coefficients for poverty estimates	173
C-1.	Comparison of CPS aggregate money income concepts, by type of income and reported and allocated CPS amounts	178

Poverty in the United States: 1987

INTRODUCTION

This report presents social and economic characteristics of the population below the poverty level in 1987 based on the March 1988 Current Population Survey (CPS). The poverty definition used here is that adopted for official Government use by the Office of Management and Budget and consists of a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size and composition. Families or individuals with income below their appropriate threshold are classified as below the poverty level. These poverty statistics exclude inmates of institutions, Armed Forces members in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 15 years of age. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. For example, the average poverty threshold for a family of four was $11,611 in 1987 and $11,203 in 1986. These thresholds are based on money income only and do not include the value of noncash benefits such as employer-provided health insurance, food stamps, or Medicaid. For further discussion, see the section entitled "Collection and Limitations of Poverty Data."

The data in the report consist of cross classifications of poverty status by such characteristics as age, race, sex, family relationship, educational attainment, work experience, and type of income received. Although the primary focus of these data is on the United States as a whole, some tables also show data by region and type of residence. The text under the heading "Poverty in 1987" was drawn from the advance report, Series P-60, No. 161, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1987.* In the text, the terms "poverty population," "poor," and "below the poverty level" are used interchangeably, as are the terms "nonpoor" and "above the poverty level." Characteristics such as age and marital status are as of the survey date (March 1988) while income, poverty, and work experience data refer to the whole previous calendar year (1987). In the report, the reference year cited refers to the "income" year.

HIGHLIGHTS

(The figures in parenthesis denote the 90-percent confidence intervals.)

- The number of persons below the official Government poverty level was 32.5 (± 0.8) million in 1987, not significantly different from the 32.4 (± 0.9) million in 1986.
- The poverty rate was 13.5 (± 0.3) percent in 1987, not significantly different from the 13.6 (± 0.3) percent in 1986.
- Both the number of poor and the poverty rate have declined since 1983, the recent peak in these figures, but both remain above their 1978 levels, the recent low-point in these figures.
- The poverty rate among Whites decreased by 0.5 (±.4) percentage points while the rate among Blacks increased by 2.0 (± 1.5) percentage points. In 1987, 10.5 percent of Whites and 33.1 percent of Blacks were in poverty.
- The poverty rate of persons of Hispanic origin showed no statistically significant change, but the number of Hispanics in poverty increased by 353,000 (±261,000).
- The poverty rate among persons living on farms declined by 7.0 (± 4.5) percentage points to 12.6 percent in 1987.

TRENDS IN THE NUMBER OF POOR AND POVERTY RATE

The number of persons below the official Government poverty level was 32.5 million in 1987, representing 13.5 percent of the Nation's population. Neither the number of poor nor the poverty rate in 1987 were statistically different from the corresponding 1986 figures of 32.4 million poor and a 13.6 percent rate.

Poverty data based on the official Government definition were first tabulated for 1959. Using this definition, the poverty rate fell dramatically in the 1960s, decreasing from 22.4 percent to 12.1 percent in 1969. During the same period, the number of poor declined from 39.9 million to 24.1 million. Between 1970 and 1977, the size of the poverty population fluctuated between 23.0 and 26.1 million, and the poverty rate ranged from 11.1 to 12.6 percent. Then from 1978 to 1983, the number of persons in poverty increased by 44 percent, from 24.5 to 35.3 million, and the poverty rate

rose from 11.4 to 15.2 percent.[1] Since 1983, however both the number of poor and the poverty rate have declined, although the year-to-year changes in these figures have not necessarily been statistically significant. Both the number of poor and the poverty rate in 1987 were well above their 1978 levels.

AGE COMPOSITION

Half of the Nation's poor in 1987 were either persons under 18 years (40.0 percent) or elderly (10.7 percent). The poverty rate for children continues, as it has since 1975, to be higher than that for other age groups, averaging 20.6 percent for persons 18 years, while that for persons 65 years and over was 12.2 percent in 1987, and the poverty rate for persons 18 to 64 was 10.8 percent. Historically, the poverty rate for persons 65 years and over has been higher than that for the total population, but this relationship reversed in 1983, and the poverty rate for the elderly remained at a record low level of around 12 percent between 1984 and 1987.[2]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN

Although Blacks and persons of other races are disproportionately represented among the poor, Whites represented 65.8 percent of the poor in 1987. Blacks were 29.8 percent of the poor, and the remaining 4.5 percent were persons of other races (principally Asians and American Indians). About 16.8 percent of the poor in 1987 were Hispanics. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race, but the vast majority (over 90 percent) are included in the White racial category in the CPS.

The poverty rate for Whites decreased between 1986 and 1987, while that for Blacks increased, and the rate for persons of other races and Hispanics did not change significantly. In 1987, 10.5 percent of White persons were below the poverty level, down from 11.0 percent in 1986. For Blacks, the poverty rate was 33.1 percent in 1987, a 2.0 percentage-point increase since 1986. The poverty rate was 18.3 percent for persons of other races in 1987, not significantly different from the 16.3 percent rate in 1986. The poverty rate for Hispanics was 28.2 percent in 1987 (27.3 percent in 1986).

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

Farm/nonfarm. Both the number of poor and poverty rate for persons living on farms decreased between 1986 and 1987, while the comparable nonfarm figures did not change significantly.[3] The farm population below the poverty level declined from 996,000 to 616,000 and the farm poverty rate dropped from 19.6 to 12.6 percent.[4]

The poverty rate for the nonfarm population (13.5 percent) was not significantly different from the farm figure in 1987. Typically the poverty rate is higher for the farm population than nonfarm population; in fact, 1987 marks the first time since 1979 that there was no difference between the farm and nonfarm rates.

Metropolitan areas. The number of poor living within the Nation's metropolitan statistical areas increased between 1986 and 1987, reaching 23.4 million, but the metropolitan area poverty rate (12.5 percent in 1987) did not change significantly. In nonmetropolitan areas, the poverty rate decreased from 18.1 to 16.9 percent, but the number of poor did not change significantly.

The poverty rate in both central cities and suburban areas remained unchanged between 1986 and 1987. As has historically been the case, the poverty rate in cities was considerably higher than that in suburban areas in 1987 (18.6 percent versus 8.5 percent). While the number of poor living in central cities increased, there was no significant change between 1986 and 1987 in the number of poor in suburban areas. Central cities had experienced a drop of 900,000 in the number of poor between 1985 and 1986.

Poverty areas. About 40.7 percent of the Nation's poor in 1987 lived in areas of high poverty concentration (poverty areas).[5] While the majority (58.8 percent) of the 13.2 million poor living in poverty areas lived in central city poverty areas, about 28.2 percent lived in nonmetropolitan poverty areas, and 12.9 percent lived in suburban poverty areas. The poverty rate was higher in large city poverty areas than elsewhere: 38.6 percent in central city poverty areas, 33.0 percent in suburban poverty areas and 29.0 percent in nonmetropolitan poverty areas.[6]

Regions. There were no statistically significant changes between 1986 and 1987 in the number of poor or the poverty rate in the four regions of the Nation. The

[1]A recent low point in the number of poor and the poverty rate was reached in 1978, which was during the economic expansion period that lasted from March 1975 to January 1980. A recent high point in the number of poor and the poverty rate was reached in 1983, the year following the recessionary period that lasted from July 1981 to November 1982.

[2]The poverty rate for the elderly was not significantly different from that for all persons in 1982.

[3]In the CPS, the farm population is defined as persons living in rural territory on places from which $1,000 or more agricultural products were sold during the preceeding 12 months. Farm residents in the CPS are not necessarily economically dependent upon farming. For example, only about half of employed farm residents reported agriculture as their main industry in 1987. For further discussion, see Current Population Reports, Series P27, No. 61.

[4]The number of farm households in poverty is sensitive to the number reporting losses in farm income. The proportion of farm households reporting farm income losses declined from 14 percent in 1986 to 8 percent in 1987.

[5]Poverty areas are defined as census tracts in metropolitan areas and minor civil divisions in nonmetropolitan counties, with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more in 1979 based on the 1980 census. In 1987, the overall poverty rate in such areas was 34.6 percent, or about 2 1/2 times the national average.

[6]The suburban and nonmetropolitan poverty rates were not significantly different from one another.

poverty rate remained highest in the South (16.1 percent), followed by the Midwest and West (12.7 and 12.6 percent). The Northeast had the lowest rate (11.0 percent).

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, AND FAMILY COMPOSITION

The 6.8 million unrelated individuals (persons living alone or with nonrelatives only) who were poor in 1987 accounted for 21.0 percent of the total poverty population.[7] The poverty rate for all unrelated individuals (20.8 percent in 1987) dropped by 0.8 of a percentage point between 1986 and 1987, and the rate for female unrelated individuals (23.7 percent in 1987) fell by 1.4 percentage points.

In 1987, the proportion of the Nation's poor who lived in families was 76.7 percent and an additional 2.2 percent lived in unrelated subfamilies. An "unrelated subfamily" is a group of related persons whose members are not related to the person maintaining the household in which the subfamily lives. Neither the number of poor families nor the poverty rate among families changed significantly between 1986 and 1987. This lack of change between 1986 and 1987 for all races resulted from offsetting trends by race: the number of poor White families decreased (from 4.8 to 4.6 million) as did their poverty rate (from 8.6 to 8.2 percent), while the number of poor Black families increased (from 2.0 to 2.1 million). The poverty rate for Black families was 29.9 percent in 1987, not significantly different from their 1986 rate. Among other races, the number of poor families increased from 225,000 to 318,000 and their poverty rate increased from 13.1 percent to 16.6 percent. The number of poor Hispanic families also increased from 1.1 million to 1.2 million, but their poverty rate (25.8 percent in 1987) did not change significantly between 1986 and 1987.

Overall, in 1987, 43.7 percent of all poor families contained a married couple, while 51.5 percent contained a householder who was a woman with no husband present. In the remaining 4.8 percent of poor families, the householder was a man with no wife present. The proportion of female householder families among all poor families leveled off in the early 1980's and was actually slightly lower in 1985 (48.1 percent) than in 1978 (50.3 percent). However, in the past 2 years this proportion has risen again: both the 1986 and 1987 figures (51.4 percent and 51.5 percent, respectively) are higher than the 1985 figure.[8] In 1987, 12.0 percent of nonpoor families were maintained by a woman with no spouse present.

The poverty rates did not change significantly for any of these family types between 1986 and 1987, remaining at 6.0 percent for married couples, 34.3 percent for families with a female householder and no husband present, and 12.5 percent for families with a male householder and no wife present. In 1987, 74.1 percent of poor Black families had a female householder with no spouse present, compared with 42.0 percent of poor White families.

Families with children were more likely to be in poverty than those with no children. Among all families, 16.2 percent of those with related children were in poverty, compared with 4.9 percent of those with no children. Comparable rates were 12.4 percent and 4.0 percent for White families, 37.3 percent and 14.4 percent for Black families, and 32.1 percent and 11.0 percent for families in which the householder was Hispanic. Among families with a female householder and no husband present, 46.1 percent of those with children were in poverty as compared with 9.8 percent of those with no children.

WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS

Among poor family householders, 47.2 percent worked in 1987, and 14.6 percent worked year-round, full-time. These figures are down from the 1986 estimates of 50.1 percent (worked) and 16.7 percent (worked year-round, full-time). For nonpoor family householders, 80.8 percent worked and 64.0 percent worked year-round, full-time in 1987.

Among female householders with no spouse present, 39.3 percent of those below the poverty line in 1987 worked, and 7.8 percent worked year-round, full-time. Among nonpoor female householders with no spouse present, 76.2 percent worked in 1987, and 55.6 percent worked year-round, full-time.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS

Only 48.9 percent of poor family householders 25 years old and over were high school graduates in 1987, compared with 78.9 percent of family householders above the poverty level. Although about 1 of 5 poor householders had not completed the 8th grade, persons with some college were not immune: 15 percent of poor householders had completed 1 or more years of college. However, poverty rates tend to decrease as years of school completed increase: the poverty rate was 28.3 percent for householders with fewer than 8

[7] It should be noted that the CPS is primarily a household survey and, thus, persons who are homeless and not living in shelters are not included in these poverty statistics.

[8] The 1986 and 1987 figures are not significantly different from each other or from the 1978 figure.

years of school completed, 9.3 percent for those completing high school (but with no years of college completed) and 3.7 percent for those with 1 or more years of college completed. This general relationship exists regardless of race or Hispanic origin. However, large differences exist between these groups within education categories. For example, 27.8 percent of Black family householders with a high school diploma, but no college completed had income below the poverty level, compared with 6.9 percent of White householders and 16.3 percent of Hispanic householders.

INCOME DEFICIT

In 1987, the average amount of money needed to raise the incomes of poor families above their respective poverty level threshold was $4,635, not significantly different from the 1986 deficit of $4,555 (in 1987 dollars). Families with a woman householder (no spouse present) had an average income deficit larger than other families (a mean of $4,927 versus $4,305).

The average deficit for unrelated individuals was $2,575 in 1987, not significantly different from the $2,583 average deficit in 1986 (in 1987 dollars).

COLLECTION AND LIMITATIONS OF POVERTY DATA

This report presents findings from the Income Supplement of the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey of March 1988. The information was collected from a sample of persons representing the civilian noninstitutional population and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. Because the collection of income data in the survey is restricted to persons 15 years old and over, unrelated individuals under 15 are excluded from this report. In addition, poverty numbers and rates exclude inmates of institutions, and Armed Forces members living in barracks.

The poverty definition used in this report is based on an index developed at the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964, and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1981. A directive from the Office of Management and Budget, originally issued in 1969, established the Census Bureau's statistics on poverty as the standard data series to be used by all Federal agencies.[9]

The poverty concept is a statistical measure based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan. It reflects the different consumption requirements of families in relation to their size and composition, and the age of the family householder. A ratio of food expenditures to income of one-third, based on the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption, was used to derive the original poverty thresholds from the economy food plan. The poverty thresholds have been updated annually based on changes in the Consumer Price Index. For further details, see appendix A.

The data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare premiums, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. For additional information on this topic, see Appendix C, "Underreporting of Income."

Money income does not reflect the fact that many families received part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers. Many low-income families received benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; other families received employer-provided benefits such as health insurance coverage, contributions to retirement plans, and payment for education expenses.

Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS income supplement has included a group of questions on the receipt of selected noncash benefits during the previous year. The means-tested benefits covered in the March 1988 survey were food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, public or subsidized housing, and Medicaid. Questions were also asked about the following nonmeans-tested benefits: Medicare, CHAMPUS or other military health care, employer-provided insurance plans, and employer-provided group health insurance plans. Data on such benefits for 1985 are contained in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 155, *Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985.* That report shows that about 59 percent of all poor households received at least one of the following means-tested noncash benefits in 1985: food stamps, free or reduced price school lunches, Medicaid, and publicly owned or other subsidized housing.

Technical Paper 58, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987,* focuses on five major noncash benefits: food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, Medicaid, Medicare, and publicly owned or subsidized housing. The paper presents two different methods for valuing these benefits: (1) market value, (2) recipient value. It is the sixth in a series of technical papers updating the estimates to 1987. Technical Papers 50, 51, 52, 55, 56 and 57 contain estimates

[9]Statistical Policy Handbook, Directive 14, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, May 1978.

for the period 1979 through 1986. Since the same poverty thresholds were used as in the official definition, the resulting poverty estimates are all lower than the official estimates. The report for 1987 shows that if selected benefits had been counted as income, the official estimate of poverty would have been reduced by 8 to 37 percent, depending on the range of benefits valued and the method used.

It should be noted that there is no general agreement on how to value benefits, which benefits should be valued or whether any noncash benefits should be valued without adjusting the poverty thresholds.[10] See *Proceedings of the Conference on the Measurement of Noncash Benefits,* Dec. 12–14, 1985, Vol. 1, and also Harold W. Watts, "Have Our Measures of Poverty Become Poorer?" *Focus,* Volume 9, No. 2, Summer 1986, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Institute for Research on Poverty.

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey. A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in the "The Measure of Poverty, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974," prepared by a Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the *Social Security Bulletin,* "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on persons in poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 54, *The Extent of Poverty in the United States; 1959 to 1966.* Data based on the revised definition of poverty appear in later reports in the P-60 series. Poverty data are also included in some reports in the P-20 and P-23 series of the Current Population Report. All relevant titles are listed on the inside of the back cover of this report. Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons by income levels also appear in the P-60 series; the latest report is P-60, No. 159. *Money Income of Households, Families and Persons in the United States: 1986.*

Detailed data on the receipt of noncash benefits in 1985, including the poverty status of recipients appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 155, *Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985.* Several approaches to the valuation of these benefits are explored in Technical Paper 58, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987.*

Decennial census. Poverty data collected in the 1980 Census are available for all States on computer files (referred to as summary tape files, or STF's) as well as in published reports. Summary Tape File 3 contains poverty data cross classified by race, age, type of family, and presence of children, for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, and census tracts. Various subfiles of STF3 present information for neighborhoods, Congressional districts, school districts, and zip code areas. There are three report series based on STF3: Series PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Series PHC80-4, *Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress,* and Series PHC80-S2, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.*

Summary Type File 4 provides somewhat more detailed information on the age and family structure of the poverty population, and additional characteristics including receipt of Social Security and Public assistance income, work experience, and ratio of income to the poverty level. All items in STF4 are repeated by race and Hispanic origin. Data are shown for States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions, places and tracts. The three report series based on STF4 are Series PC80-1-C *General Social and Economic Characteristics,* Series PHC80-2 *Census Tracts*, and Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics.*

More detailed poverty data for fewer geographic areas (States, SMSA's, counties, and cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants) are presented in STF5. This file is the basis for Series PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*, and Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics.* Inquiries concerning availability of printed reports, computer tapes, and microfiche may be addressed to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

[10] The Census Bureau's income concept does not assign a value to any noncash benefit, regardless of a person's or family's income level. Benefits such as employer-provided health and life insurance, pension plans, stock options, and use of company automobiles are not valued and not included as income.

Table 1. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1987

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1987	240 890	32 546	13.5	206 667	24 479	21.1	31 558	12 076	38.3	32 860	6 843	20.8
1986	238 534	32 370	13.6	205 459	24 754	12.0	31 152	11 944	38.3	31 879	6 846	21.6
1985	236 594	33 064	14.0	203 963	25 729	12.6	30 878	11 600	37.6	31 351	6 725	21.5
1984	233 816	33 700	14.4	202 288	26 458	13.1	30 844	11 631	38.4	30 268	6 609	21.8
1983	231 700	35 303	15.2	201 338	27 933	13.9	30 049	12 072	40.2	29 158	6 740	23.1
1982	229 412	34 398	15.0	200 385	27 349	13.6	28 834	11 701	40.6	27 908	6 458	23.1
1981	227 157	31 822	14.0	198 541	24 850	12.5	28 587	11 051	38.7	27 714	6 490	23.4
1980	225 027	29 272	13.0	196 963	22 601	11.5	27 565	10 120	36.7	27 133	6 227	22.9
1979	222 903	26 072	11.7	195 860	19 964	10.2	26 927	9 400	34.9	26 170	5 743	21.9
1978	215 656	24 497	11.4	191 071	19 062	10.0	26 032	9 269	35.6	24 585	5 435	22.1
1977	213 867	24 720	11.6	190 757	19 505	10.2	25 404	9 205	36.2	23 110	5 216	22.6
1976	212 303	24 975	11.8	190 844	19 632	10.3	24 204	9 029	37.3	21 459	5 344	24.9
1975	210 864	25 877	12.3	190 630	20 789	10.9	23 580	8 846	37.5	20 234	5 088	25.1
1974	209 362	23 370	11.2	190 436	18 817	9.9	23 165	8 462	36.5	18 926	4 553	24.1
1973	207 821	22 973	11.1	189 361	18 299	9.7	21 823	8 178	37.5	18 260	4 674	25.6
1972	206 004	24 460	11.9	189 193	19 577	10.3	21 264	8 114	38.2	16 811	4 883	29.0
1971	204 554	25 559	12.5	188 242	20 405	10.8	20 153	7 797	38.7	16 311	5 154	31.6
1970	202 183	25 420	12.6	186 692	20 330	10.9	19 673	7 503	38.1	15 491	5 090	32.9
1969	199 517	24 147	12.1	184 891	19 175	10.4	17 995	6 879	38.2	14 626	4 972	34.0
1968	197 628	25 389	12.8	183 825	20 695	11.3	18 048	6 990	38.7	13 803	4 694	34.0
1967	195 672	27 769	14.2	182 558	22 771	12.5	17 788	6 896	38.8	13 114	4 998	38.1
1966	193 388	28 510	14.7	181 117	23 809	13.1	17 240	6 861	39.8	12 271	4 701	38.3
1965	191 413	33 185	17.3	179 281	28 358	15.8	16 371	7 524	46.0	12 132	4 827	39.8
1964	189 710	36 055	19.0	177 653	30 912	17.4	(NA)	7 297	44.4	12 057	5 143	42.7
1963	187 258	36 438	19.5	176 076	31 488	17.9	(NA)	7 646	47.7	11 182	4 938	44.2
1962	184 276	38 625	21.0	173 263	33 623	19.4	(NA)	7 781	50.3	11 013	5 002	45.4
1961	181 277	39 628	21.9	170 131	34 509	20.3	(NA)	7 252	48.1	11 146	5 118	45.9
1960	179 503	39 851	22.2	168 615	34 925	20.7	(NA)	7 247	48.9	10 888	4 926	45.2
1959	176 557	39 490	22.4	165 858	34 562	20.8	(NA)	7 014	49.4	10 699	4 928	46.1
WHITE												
1987	203 689	21 409	10.5	174 478	15 804	9.1	20 063	5 918	29.5	28 196	5 118	18.2
1986	202 262	22 183	11.0	174 024	16 393	9.4	20 163	6 171	30.6	27 143	5 198	19.2
1985	200 918	22 860	11.4	172 863	17 125	9.9	20 105	5 990	29.8	27 067	5 299	19.6
1984	198 941	22 955	11.5	171 839	17 299	10.1	19 727	5 866	29.7	26 094	5 181	19.9
1983	197 496	23 984	12.1	171 407	18 377	10.7	19 256	6 017	31.2	25 206	5 189	20.6
1982	195 919	23 517	12.0	170 748	18 015	10.6	18 374	5 686	30.9	24 300	5 041	20.7
1981	194 504	21 553	11.1	169 868	16 127	9.5	18 795	5 600	29.8	23 913	5 061	21.2
1980	192 912	19 699	10.2	168 756	14 587	8.6	17 842	4 940	28.0	23 370	4 760	20.4
1979	191 742	17 214	9.0	168 461	12 495	7.4	17 349	4 375	25.2	22 587	4 452	19.7
1978	186 450	16 259	8.7	165 193	12 050	7.3	16 877	4 371	25.9	21 257	4 209	19.8
1977	185 254	16 416	8.9	165 385	12 364	7.5	16 721	4 474	26.8	19 869	4 051	20.4
1976	184 165	16 713	9.1	165 571	12 500	7.5	15 941	4 463	28.0	18 594	4 213	22.7
1975	183 164	17 770	9.7	165 661	13 799	8.3	15 577	4 577	29.4	17 503	3 972	22.7
1974	182 378	15 736	8.6	166 081	12 181	7.3	15 433	4 278	27.7	16 295	3 555	21.8
1973	181 185	15 142	8.4	165 424	11 412	6.9	14 303	4 003	28.0	15 761	3 730	23.7
1972	180 125	16 203	9.0	165 630	12 268	7.4	13 739	3 770	27.4	14 495	3 935	27.1
1971	179 398	17 780	9.9	165 184	13 566	8.2	13 502	4 099	30.4	14 214	4 214	29.6
1970	177 376	17 484	9.9	163 875	13 323	8.1	13 226	3 761	28.4	13 500	4 161	30.8
1969	175 349	16 659	9.5	162 779	12 623	7.8	12 285	3 577	29.1	12 570	4 036	32.1
1968	173 732	17 395	10.0	161 777	13 546	8.4	12 190	3 551	29.1	11 955	3 849	32.2
1967	172 038	18 983	11.0	160 720	14 851	9.2	12 131	3 453	28.5	11 318	4 132	36.5
1966	170 247	19 290	11.3	159 561	15 430	9.7	12 261	3 646	29.7	10 686	3 860	36.1
1965	168 732	22 496	13.3	158 255	18 508	11.7	11 573	4 092	35.4	10 477	3 988	38.1
1964	167 313	24 957	14.9	156 898	20 716	13.2	(NA)	3 911	33.4	10 415	4 241	40.7
1963	165 309	25 238	15.3	155 584	21 149	13.6	(NA)	4 051	35.6	9 725	4 089	42.0
1962	162 842	26 672	16.4	153 348	22 613	14.7	(NA)	4 089	37.9	9 494	4 059	42.7
1961	160 306	27 890	17.4	150 717	23 747	15.8	(NA)	4 062	37.6	9 589	4 143	43.2
1960	158 863	28 309	17.8	149 458	24 262	16.2	(NA)	4 296	39.0	9 405	4 047	43.0
1959	156 956	28 484	18.1	147 802	24 443	16.5	(NA)	4 232	40.2	9 154	4 041	44.1

Table 1. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1987—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1987	29 263	9 683	33.1	25 016	7 952	31.8	10 569	5 797	54.8	3 941	1 511	38.3
1986	28 871	8 983	31.1	24 910	7 410	29.7	10 175	5 473	53.8	3 714	1 431	38.5
1985	28 485	8 926	31.3	24 620	7 504	30.5	10 041	5 342	53.2	3 641	1 264	34.7
1984	28 087	9 490	33.8	24 387	8 104	33.2	10 384	5 666	54.6	3 501	1 255	35.8
1983	27 678	9 882	35.7	24 138	8 376	34.7	10 059	5 736	57.0	3 287	1 338	40.7
1982	27 216	9 697	35.6	23 948	8 355	34.9	9 699	5 698	58.8	3 051	1 229	40.3
1981	26 834	9 173	34.2	23 423	7 780	33.2	9 214	5 222	56.7	3 277	1 296	39.6
1980	26 408	8 579	32.5	23 084	7 190	31.1	9 338	4 984	53.4	3 208	1 314	41.0
1979	25 944	8 050	31.0	22 666	6 800	30.0	9 065	4 816	53.1	3 127	1 168	37.3
1978	24 958	7 625	30.6	22 027	6 493	29.5	8 689	4 712	54.2	2 929	1 132	38.6
1977	24 710	7 726	31.3	21 850	6 667	30.5	8 315	4 595	55.3	2 860	1 059	37.0
1976	24 399	7 595	31.1	21 840	6 576	30.1	7 926	4 415	55.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
1975	24 089	7 545	31.3	21 687	6 533	30.1	7 679	4 168	54.3	2 402	1 011	42.1
1974	23 699	7 182	30.3	21 341	6 255	29.3	7 483	4 116	55.0	2 359	927	39.3
1973	23 512	7 388	31.4	21 328	6 560	30.8	7 188	4 064	56.5	2 183	828	37.9
1972	23 144	7 710	33.3	21 116	6 841	32.4	7 125	4 139	58.1	2 028	870	42.9
1971	22 784	7 396	32.5	20 900	6 530	31.2	6 398	3 587	56.1	1 884	866	46.0
1970	22 515	7 548	33.5	20 724	6 683	32.2	6 225	3 656	58.7	1 791	865	48.3
1969	22 011	7 095	32.2	20 192	6 245	30.9	5 537	3 225	58.2	1 819	850	46.7
1968	21 944	7 616	34.7	(NA)	6 839	33.7	(NA)	3 312	58.9	(NA)	777	46.3
1967	21 590	8 486	39.3	(NA)	7 877	38.4	(NA)	3 362	61.6	(NA)	809	49.3
1966	21 206	8 867	41.8	(NA)	8 090	40.9	(NA)	3 160	65.3	(NA)	777	54.4
1959	18 013	9 927	55.1	(NA)	9 112	54.9	(NA)	2 416	70.6	1 430	815	57.0
HISPANIC[1]												
1987	19 404	5 470	28.2	17 310	4 793	27.7	3 615	1 987	55.0	1 933	589	30.5
1986	18 758	5 117	27.3	16 880	4 469	26.5	3 631	1 921	52.9	1 685	553	32.8
1985	18 075	5 236	29.0	16 276	4 605	28.3	3 561	1 983	55.7	1 602	532	33.2
1984	16 916	4 806	28.4	15 293	4 192	27.4	3 139	1 764	56.2	1 481	545	36.8
1983	16 544	4 633	28.0	15 075	4 113	27.3	3 032	1 670	55.1	1 364	457	33.5
1982	14 385	4 301	29.9	13 242	3 865	29.2	2 664	1 601	60.1	1 018	358	35.1
1981	14 021	3 713	26.5	12 922	3 349	25.9	2 622	1 465	55.9	1 005	313	31.1
1980	13 600	3 491	25.7	12 547	3 143	25.1	2 421	1 319	54.5	970	312	32.2
1979	13 371	2 921	21.8	12 291	2 599	21.1	2 056	1 053	51.2	991	286	28.8
1978	12 079	2 607	21.6	11 193	2 343	20.9	1 817	1 024	56.4	886	264	29.8
1977	12 046	2 700	22.4	11 249	2 463	21.9	1 901	1 077	56.7	797	237	29.8
1976	11 269	2 783	24.7	10 552	2 518	23.8	1 768	1 000	56.6	716	266	37.2
1975	11 117	2 991	26.9	10 472	2 755	26.3	1 842	1 053	57.2	645	236	36.6
1974	11 201	2 575	23.0	10 584	2 374	22.4	1 723	915	53.1	617	201	32.6
1973	10 795	2 366	21.9	10 269	2 209	21.5	1 534	881	57.4	526	157	29.9

[1]Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

Table 2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1987

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families				Below poverty			Below poverty	
		Below poverty			Below poverty							
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1987	63 214	13 016	20.6	62 305	12 435	20.0	149 149	16 039	10.8	28 527	3 491	12.2
1986	62 948	12 876	20.5	62 009	12 257	19.8	147 831	16 017	10.8	27 975	3 477	12.4
1985	62 876	13 010	20.7	62 019	12 483	20.1	146 396	16 598	11.3	27 322	3 456	12.6
1984	62 447	13 420	21.5	61 681	12 929	21.0	144 551	16 952	11.7	26 818	3 330	12.4
1983	62 334	13 911	22.3	61 578	13 427	21.8	143 052	17 767	12.4	26 313	3 625	13.8
1982	62 345	13 647	21.9	61 585	13 139	21.3	141 328	17 000	12.0	25 738	3 751	14.6
1981	62 449	12 505	20.0	61 756	12 068	19.5	139 477	15 464	11.1	25 231	3 853	15.3
1980	62 914	11 543	18.3	62 168	11 114	17.9	137 428	13 858	10.1	24 686	3 871	15.7
1979	63 375	10 377	16.4	62 646	9 993	16.0	135 333	12 014	8.9	24 194	3 682	15.2
1978	62 311	9 931	15.9	61 987	9 722	15.7	130 169	11 332	8.7	23 175	3 233	14.0
1977	63 137	10 288	16.2	62 623	10 026	16.0	128 262	11 316	8.8	22 468	3 177	14.1
1976	64 026	10 273	16.0	63 729	10 061	15.8	126 175	11 389	9.0	22 100	3 313	15.0
1975	65 079	11 104	17.1	64 750	10 882	16.8	124 122	11 456	9.2	21 662	3 317	15.3
1974	66 134	10 156	15.4	65 802	9 967	15.1	122 101	10 132	8.3	21 127	3 085	14.6
1973	66 959	9 642	14.4	66 626	9 453	14.2	120 060	9 977	8.3	20 602	3 354	16.3
1972	67 930	10 284	15.1	67 592	10 082	14.9	117 957	10 438	8.8	20 117	3 738	18.6
1971	68 816	10 551	15.3	68 474	10 344	15.1	115 911	10 735	9.3	19 827	4 273	21.6
1970	69 159	10 440	15.1	68 815	10 235	14.9	113 554	10 187	9.0	19 470	4 793	24.6
1969	69 090	9 691	14.0	68 746	9 501	13.8	111 528	9 669	8.7	18 899	4 787	25.3
1968	70 385	10 954	15.6	70 035	10 739	15.3	108 684	9 803	9.0	18 559	4 632	25.0
1967	70 408	11 656	16.6	70 058	11 427	16.3	107 024	10 725	10.0	18 240	5 388	29.5
1966	70 218	12 389	17.6	69 869	12 146	17.4	105 241	11 007	10.5	17 929	5 114	28.5
1965	69 986	14 676	21.0	69 638	14 388	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	69 711	16 051	23.0	69 364	15 736	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963	69 181	16 005	23.1	68 837	15 691	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962	67 722	16 963	25.0	67 385	16 630	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961	66 121	16 909	25.6	65 792	16 577	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	65 601	17 634	26.9	65 275	17 288	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	64 315	17 552	27.3	63 995	17 208	26.9	96 685	16 457	17.0	15 557	5 481	35.2
WHITE												
1987	51 045	7 947	15.6	50 373	7 550	15.0	127 005	10 865	8.6	25 639	2 597	10.1
1986	51 111	8 209	16.1	50 356	7 714	15.3	125 998	11 285	9.0	25 173	2 689	10.7
1985	51 031	8 253	16.2	50 358	7 838	15.6	125 256	11 909	9.5	24 629	2 698	11.0
1984	50 814	8 472	16.7	50 192	8 086	16.1	123 922	11 904	9.6	24 206	2 579	10.7
1983	50 726	8 862	17.5	50 183	8 534	17.0	123 014	12 347	10.0	23 754	2 776	11.7
1982	50 920	8 678	17.0	50 305	8 282	16.5	121 766	11 971	9.8	23 234	2 870	12.4
1981	51 140	7 785	15.2	50 553	7 429	14.7	120 574	10 790	8.9	22 791	2 978	13.1
1980	51 653	7 181	13.9	51 002	6 817	13.4	118 935	9 478	8.0	22 325	3 042	13.6
1979	52 262	6 193	11.8	51 687	5 909	11.4	117 583	8 110	6.9	21 898	2 911	13.3
1978	51 669	5 831	11.3	51 409	5 674	11.0	113 832	7 897	6.9	20 950	2 530	12.1
1977	52 583	6 097	11.6	52 299	5 943	11.4	112 374	7 893	7.0	20 316	2 426	11.9
1976	53 428	6 169	11.6	53 167	6 034	11.3	110 717	7 890	7.1	20 020	2 633	13.2
1975	54 405	6 927	12.7	54 126	6 748	12.5	109 105	8 210	7.5	19 654	2 634	13.4
1974	55 590	6 223	11.2	55 320	6 079	11.0	107 579	7 053	6.6	19 206	2 460	12.8
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56 211	5 462	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 698	14.4
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57 181	5 784	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 072	16.8
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 119	6 341	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 605	19.9
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 472	6 138	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 011	22.6
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 578	5 667	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 052	23.3
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 373	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17 062	3 939	23.1
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 729	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 791	4 646	27.7
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 204	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 514	4 357	26.4
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8 595	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 229	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 386	20.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 744	33.1

Table 2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1987—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families				Below poverty			Below poverty	
		Below poverty			Below poverty							
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1987	9 715	4 448	45.8	9 520	4 297	45.1	17 185	4 427	25.8	2 383	808	33.9
1986	9 629	4 148	43.1	9 467	4 037	42.7	16 911	4 113	24.3	2 331	722	31.0
1985	9 545	4 157	43.6	9 405	4 057	43.1	16 667	4 052	24.3	2 273	717	31.5
1984	9 480	4 413	46.6	9 356	4 320	46.2	16 369	4 368	26.7	2 238	710	31.7
1983	9 417	4 398	46.7	9 245	4 273	46.2	16 065	4 694	29.2	2 197	791	36.0
1982	9 400	4 472	47.6	9 269	4 388	47.3	15 692	4 415	28.1	2 124	811	38.2
1981	9 374	4 237	45.2	9 291	4 170	44.9	15 358	4 117	26.8	2 102	820	39.0
1980	9 368	3 961	42.3	9 287	3 906	42.1	14 987	3 835	25.6	2 054	783	38.1
1979	9 307	3 833	41.2	9 172	3 745	40.8	14 596	3 478	23.8	2 040	740	36.2
1978	9 229	3 830	41.5	9 168	3 781	41.2	13 774	3 133	22.7	1 954	662	33.9
1977	9 296	3 888	41.8	9 253	3 850	41.6	13 483	3 137	23.3	1 930	701	36.3
1976	9 322	3 787	40.6	9 291	3 758	40.4	13 224	3 163	23.9	1 852	644	34.8
1975	9 421	3 925	41.7	9 374	3 884	41.4	12 872	2 968	23.1	1 795	652	36.3
1974	9 439	3 755	39.8	9 384	3 713	39.6	12 539	2 836	22.6	1 721	591	34.3
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 405	3 822	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 672	620	37.1
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 426	4 025	42.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 603	640	39.9
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 414	3 636	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 584	623	39.3
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 448	3 922	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 422	683	48.0
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 290	3 677	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 373	689	50.2
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 188	43.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 374	655	47.7
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 556	47.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 341	715	53.3
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 774	50.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 311	722	55.1
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5 022	65.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	62.5
HISPANIC[1]												
1987	6 799	2 705	39.8	6 690	2 631	39.3	11 702	2 518	21.5	903	247	27.4
1986	6 646	2 507	37.7	6 511	2 413	37.1	11 206	2 406	21.5	906	204	22.5
1985	6 475	2 606	40.3	6 346	2 512	39.6	10 685	2 411	22.6	915	219	23.9
1984	6 068	2 376	39.2	5 982	2 317	38.7	10 029	2 254	22.5	819	176	21.5
1983	6 066	2 312	38.1	5 977	2 251	37.7	9 697	2 148	22.5	782	173	22.1
1982	5 527	2 181	39.5	5 436	2 117	38.9	8 262	1 963	23.8	596	159	26.6
1981	5 369	1 925	35.9	5 291	1 874	35.4	8 084	1 642	20.3	568	146	25.7
1980	5 276	1 749	33.2	5 211	1 718	33.0	7 740	1 563	20.2	582	179	30.8
1979	5 483	1 535	28.0	5 426	1 505	27.7	7 314	1 232	16.8	574	154	26.8
1978	5 012	1 384	27.6	4 972	1 354	27.2	6 527	1 098	16.8	539	125	23.2
1977	5 028	1 422	28.3	5 000	1 402	28.0	6 500	1 164	17.9	518	113	21.9
1976	4 771	1 443	30.2	4 736	1 424	30.1	6 034	1 212	20.1	464	128	27.7
1975	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 896	1 619	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	32.6
1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 939	1 414	28.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117	28.9
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 910	1 364	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	24.9

[1]Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1987

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1987	65 133	7 059	10.8	51 809	3 085	6.0	2 715	338	12.5	10 608	3 636	34.3
1986	64 491	7 023	10.9	51 537	3 123	6.1	2 510	287	11.4	10 445	3 613	34.6
1985	63 558	7 223	11.4	50 933	3 438	6.7	2 414	311	12.9	10 211	3 474	34.0
1984	62 706	7 277	11.6	50 350	3 488	6.9	2 228	292	13.1	10 129	3 498	34.5
1983	62 015	7 647	12.3	50 081	3 815	7.6	2 038	268	13.2	9 896	3 564	36.0
1982	61 393	7 512	12.2	49 908	3 789	7.6	2 016	290	14.4	9 469	3 434	36.3
1981	61 019	6 851	11.2	49 630	3 394	6.8	1 988	205	10.3	9 403	3 252	34.6
1980	60 309	6 217	10.3	49 294	3 032	6.2	1 933	213	11.0	9 082	2 972	32.7
1979	59 550	5 461	9.2	49 112	2 640	5.4	1 733	176	10.2	8 705	2 645	30.4
1978	57 804	5 260	9.1	47 892	2 474	5.2	1 654	152	9.2	8 458	2 654	31.4
1977	57 215	5 311	9.3	47 385	2 524	5.3	1 594	177	11.1	8 236	2 610	31.7
1976	56 710	5 311	9.4	47 497	2 606	5.5	1 500	162	10.8	7 713	2 543	33.0
1975	56 245	5 450	9.7	47 318	2 904	6.1	1 445	116	8.0	7 482	2 430	32.5
1974	55 698	4 922	8.8	47 069	2 474	5.3	1 399	125	8.9	7 230	2 324	32.1
1973	55 053	4 828	8.8	46 812	2 482	5.3	1 438	154	10.7	6 804	2 193	32.2
1972	54 373	5 075	9.3	46 314	(NA)	(NA)	1 452	(NA)	(NA)	6 607	2 158	32.7
1971	53 296	5 303	10.0	45 752	(NA)	(NA)	1 353	(NA)	(NA)	6 191	2 100	33.9
1970	52 227	5 260	10.1	44 739	(NA)	(NA)	1 487	(NA)	(NA)	6 001	1 952	32.5
1969	51 586	5 008	9.7	44 436	(NA)	(NA)	1 559	(NA)	(NA)	5 591	1 827	32.7
1968	50 511	5 047	10.0	43 842	(NA)	(NA)	1 228	(NA)	(NA)	5 441	1 755	32.3
1967	49 835	5 667	11.4	43 292	(NA)	(NA)	1 210	(NA)	(NA)	5 333	1 774	33.3
1966	48 921	5 784	11.8	42 553	(NA)	(NA)	1 197	(NA)	(NA)	5 171	1 721	33.1
1965	48 278	6 721	13.9	42 107	(NA)	(NA)	1 179	(NA)	(NA)	4 992	1 916	38.4
1964	47 836	7 160	15.0	41 648	(NA)	(NA)	1 182	(NA)	(NA)	5 006	1 822	36.4
1963	47 436	7 554	15.9	41 311	(NA)	(NA)	1 243	(NA)	(NA)	4 882	1 972	40.4
1962	46 998	8 077	17.2	40 923	(NA)	(NA)	1 334	(NA)	(NA)	4 741	2 034	42.9
1961	46 341	8 391	18.1	40 405	(NA)	(NA)	1 293	(NA)	(NA)	4 643	1 954	42.1
1960	45 435	8 243	18.1	39 624	(NA)	(NA)	1 202	(NA)	(NA)	4 609	1 955	42.4
1959	45 054	8 320	18.5	39 335	(NA)	(NA)	1 226	(NA)	(NA)	4 493	1 916	42.6
With Children Under 18 Years												
1987	33 958	5 518	16.2	25 537	1 998	7.8	1 269	223	17.6	7 153	3 296	46.1
1986	33 801	5 518	16.3	25 571	2 050	8.0	1 136	202	17.8	7 094	3 264	46.0
1985	33 536	5 586	16.7	25 496	2 258	8.9	1 147	197	17.1	6 892	3 131	45.4
1984	32 942	5 662	17.2	25 038	2 344	9.4	1 072	194	18.1	6 832	3 124	45.7
1983	32 787	5 871	17.9	25 216	2 557	10.1	949	192	20.2	6 622	3 122	47.1
1982	32 565	5 712	17.5	25 276	2 470	9.8	892	184	20.6	6 397	3 059	47.8
1981	32 587	5 191	15.9	25 278	2 199	8.7	822	115	14.0	6 488	2 877	44.3
1980	32 773	4 822	14.7	25 671	1 974	7.7	802	144	18.0	6 299	2 703	42.9
1979	32 397	4 081	12.6	25 615	1 573	6.1	747	116	15.5	6 035	2 392	39.6
1978	31 735	4 060	12.8	25 199	1 495	5.9	699	103	14.7	5 837	2 462	42.2
1977	31 637	4 081	12.9	25 284	1 602	6.3	644	95	14.8	5 709	2 384	41.8
1976	31 434	4 060	12.9	25 515	1 623	6.4	609	94	15.4	5 310	2 343	44.1
1975	31 377	4 172	13.3	25 704	1 855	7.2	554	65	11.7	5 119	2 252	44.0
1974	31 319	3 789	12.1	25 857	1 558	6.0	545	84	15.4	4 917	2 147	43.7
1973	30 977	3 520	11.4	25 983	(NA)	(NA)	397	(NA)	(NA)	4 597	1 987	43.2
1972	30 807	3 621	11.8	26 085	(NA)	(NA)	401	(NA)	(NA)	4 321	1 925	44.5
1971	30 725	3 683	12.0	26 201	(NA)	(NA)	447	(NA)	(NA)	4 077	1 830	44.9
1970	30 070	3 491	11.6	25 789	(NA)	(NA)	444	(NA)	(NA)	3 837	1 680	43.8
1969	29 827	3 226	10.8	26 083	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 384	1 519	44.9
1968	29 325	3 347	11.4	25 684	(NA)	(NA)	372	(NA)	(NA)	3 269	1 459	44.6
1967	29 032	3 586	12.4	25 482	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 190	1 418	44.5
1966	28 592	3 734	13.4	25 197	(NA)	(NA)	436	(NA)	(NA)	2 959	1 410	47.1
1965	28 100	4 379	15.6	24 829	(NA)	(NA)	398	(NA)	(NA)	2 873	1 499	52.2
1964	28 277	4 771	16.9	25 017	(NA)	(NA)	367	(NA)	(NA)	2 893	1 439	49.7
1963	28 317	4 991	17.6	25 084	(NA)	(NA)	400	(NA)	(NA)	2 833	1 578	55.7
1962	28 174	5 460	19.4	24 990	(NA)	(NA)	483	(NA)	(NA)	2 701	1 613	59.7
1961	27 600	5 500	19.9	24 509	(NA)	(NA)	404	(NA)	(NA)	2 687	1 505	56.0
1960	27 102	5 328	19.7	24 184	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	2 619	1 476	56.3
1959	26 992	5 443	20.3	24 099	(NA)	(NA)	349	(NA)	(NA)	2 544	1 525	59.9

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1987—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1987	56 044	4 592	8.2	46 644	2 440	5.2	2 165	223	10.3	7 235	1 930	26.7
1986	55 676	4 811	8.6	46 410	2 591	5.6	2 038	179	8.8	7 227	2 041	28.2
1985	54 991	4 983	9.1	45 924	2 815	6.1	1 956	218	11.2	7 111	1 950	27.4
1984	54 400	4 925	9.1	45 643	2 858	6.3	1 816	189	10.4	6 941	1 878	27.1
1983	53 890	5 220	9.7	45 470	3 125	6.9	1 624	168	10.4	6 796	1 926	28.3
1982	53 407	5 118	9.6	45 252	3 104	6.9	1 648	201	12.2	6 507	1 813	27.9
1981	53 269	4 670	8.8	45 007	2 712	6.0	1 642	145	8.8	6 620	1 814	27.4
1980	52 710	4 195	8.0	44 860	2 437	5.4	1 584	149	9.4	6 266	1 609	25.7
1979	52 243	3 581	6.9	44 751	2 099	4.7	1 441	132	9.2	6 052	1 350	22.3
1978	50 910	3 523	6.9	43 636	2 033	4.7	1 356	99	7.3	5 918	1 319	23.5
1977	50 530	3 540	7.0	43 423	2 028	4.7	1 279	112	8.8	5 828	1 400	24.0
1976	50 083	3 560	7.1	43 397	2 071	4.8	1 219	110	9.0	5 467	1 379	25.2
1975	49 873	3 838	7.7	43 311	2 363	5.5	1 182	81	6.9	5 380	1 394	25.9
1974	49 440	3 352	6.8	43 049	1 977	4.6	1 182	86	7.3	5 208	1 289	24.8
1973	48 918	3 219	6.6	43 805	2 306	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 853	1 190	24.5
1972	48 477	3 441	7.1	42 585	(NA)	(NA)	1 220	(NA)	(NA)	4 672	1 135	24.3
1971	47 641	3 751	7.9	42 039	(NA)	(NA)	1 113	(NA)	(NA)	4 489	1 191	26.5
1970	46 601	3 708	8.0	41 092	(NA)	(NA)	1 101	(NA)	(NA)	4 408	1 102	25.0
1969	46 261	3 574	7.7	40 802	(NA)	(NA)	1 294	(NA)	(NA)	4 165	1 069	25.7
1968	45 437	3 616	8.0	40 355	(NA)	(NA)	1 029	(NA)	(NA)	4 053	1 021	25.2
1967	44 613	4 056	9.1	39 821	(NA)	(NA)	984	(NA)	(NA)	4 008	1 037	25.9
1966	44 016	4 106	9.3	39 007	(NA)	(NA)	999	(NA)	(NA)	4 010	1 036	25.7
1965	43 496	4 824	11.1	38 632	(NA)	(NA)	1 004	(NA)	(NA)	3 860	1 196	31.0
1964	43 081	5 258	12.2	38 171	(NA)	(NA)	1 028	(NA)	(NA)	3 882	1 125	29.0
1963	42 663	5 466	12.8	37 799	(NA)	(NA)	1 067	(NA)	(NA)	3 797	1 191	31.4
1962	42 437	5 887	13.9	37 657	(NA)	(NA)	1 153	(NA)	(NA)	3 627	1 230	33.9
1961	41 888	6 205	14.8	37 185	(NA)	(NA)	1 095	(NA)	(NA)	3 608	1 208	33.5
1960	41 104	6 115	14.9	36 400	(NA)	(NA)	1 031	(NA)	(NA)	3 673	1 252	34.0
1959	40 820	6 165	15.2	36 217	(NA)	(NA)	1 056	(NA)	(NA)	3 547	1 233	34.8
With Children Under 18 Years												
1987	27 912	3 463	12.4	22 407	1 568	7.0	997	151	15.1	4 508	1 744	38.7
1986	27 929	3 637	13.0	22 466	1 692	7.5	911	132	14.5	4 552	1 812	39.8
1985	27 795	3 695	13.3	22 399	1 827	8.2	926	138	14.9	4 470	1 730	38.7
1984	27 380	3 679	13.4	22 181	1 879	8.5	862	117	13.6	4 337	1 682	38.8
1983	27 303	3 859	14.1	22 361	2 060	9.2	732	123	16.8	4 210	1 676	39.8
1982	27 118	3 709	13.7	22 390	2 005	9.0	692	120	17.4	4 037	1 584	39.3
1981	27 223	3 362	12.4	22 334	1 723	7.7	652	75	11.6	4 237	1 564	36.9
1980	27 416	3 078	11.2	22 793	1 544	6.8	628	100	16.0	3 995	1 433	35.9
1979	27 329	2 509	9.2	22 678	1 216	5.3	584	82	14.1	3 666	1 211	31.3
1978	26 907	2 513	9.3	22 601	1 185	5.2	526	60	11.4	3 780	1 268	33.5
1977	26 924	2 572	9.6	22 703	1 258	5.5	486	55	11.3	3 735	1 261	33.8
1976	26 812	2 566	9.6	22 872	1 242	5.4	484	64	13.2	3 456	1 260	36.4
1975	26 975	2 776	10.3	23 134	1 456	6.3	435	48	11.0	3 406	1 272	37.3
1974	26 890	2 430	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 244	1 180	36.4
1973	26 694	2 177	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 988	1 053	35.2
1972	26 763	2 238	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 748	970	35.3
1971	26 745	2 372	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 664	982	36.9
1970	26 256	2 219	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	26 307	2 089	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	25 803	2 176	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	792	36.0
1967	25 531	2 276	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	748	34.9
1966	(NA)	2 400	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	803	38.4
1965	(NA)	2 858	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	867	43.2
1964	(NA)	3 205	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	814	40.3
1963	25 056	3 328	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	882	45.0
1962	(NA)	3 673	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	908	49.2
1961	(NA)	3 785	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	892	46.4
1960	(NA)	3 690	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	905	47.1
1959	24 146	3 812	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	948	51.7

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1987—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1987	7 177	2 149	29.9	3 682	454	12.3	421	102	24.3	3 074	1 593	51.8
1986	7 096	1 987	28.0	3 742	403	10.8	386	96	24.9	2 967	1 488	50.1
1985	6 921	1 983	28.7	3 680	447	12.2	368	84	22.9	2 874	1 452	50.5
1984	6 778	2 094	30.9	3 469	479	13.8	344	82	23.8	2 964	1 533	51.7
1983	6 681	2 161	32.3	3 454	535	15.5	355	85	24.0	2 871	1 541	53.7
1982	6 530	2 156	33.0	3 486	543	15.6	309	79	25.6	2 734	1 535	56.2
1981	6 413	1 972	30.8	3 535	543	15.4	273	52	19.1	2 605	1 377	52.9
1980	6 317	1 826	28.9	3 392	474	14.0	291	52	17.7	2 634	1 301	49.4
1979	6 184	1 722	27.8	3 433	453	13.2	256	35	13.7	2 495	1 234	49.4
1978	5 906	1 622	27.5	3 244	366	11.3	272	48	17.6	2 390	1 208	50.6
1977	5 806	1 637	28.2	3 260	429	13.1	269	46	17.1	2 277	1 162	51.0
1976	5 804	1 617	27.9	3 406	450	13.2	247	45	18.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
1975	5 586	1 513	27.1	3 352	479	14.3	230	30	13.0	2 004	1 004	50.1
1974	5 491	1 479	26.9	3 357	435	13.0	200	35	17.4	1 934	1 010	52.2
1973	5 440	1 527	28.1	3 360	(NA)	(NA)	231	(NA)	(NA)	1 849	974	52.7
1972	5 265	1 529	29.0	3 233	(NA)	(NA)	210	(NA)	(NA)	1 822	972	53.3
1971	5 157	1 484	28.8	3 289	(NA)	(NA)	226	(NA)	(NA)	1 642	879	53.5
1970	5 027	1 481	29.5	3 301	(NA)	(NA)	191	(NA)	(NA)	1 535	834	54.3
1969	4 887	1 365	27.9	3 323	(NA)	(NA)	180	(NA)	(NA)	1 384	737	53.3
1968	4 646	1 366	29.4	3 141	(NA)	(NA)	178	(NA)	(NA)	1 327	706	53.2
1967	4 589	1 555	33.9	3 118	(NA)	(NA)	199	(NA)	(NA)	1 272	716	56.3
With Children Under 18 Years												
1987	4 867	1 817	37.3	2 210	301	13.6	219	65	29.6	2 437	1 451	59.5
1986	4 806	1 699	35.4	2 236	257	11.5	185	58	31.5	2 386	1 384	58.0
1985	4 636	1 670	36.0	2 185	281	12.9	182	53	29.0	2 269	1 336	58.9
1984	4 512	1 758	39.0	2 001	331	16.6	175	62	35.5	2 335	1 364	58.4
1983	4 482	1 789	39.9	2 052	369	18.0	186	58	31.1	2 244	1 362	60.7
1982	4 470	1 819	40.7	2 093	360	17.2	178	58	32.7	2 199	1 401	63.7
1981	4 455	1 652	37.1	2 202	357	16.2	135	34	25.0	2 118	1 261	59.5
1980	4 465	1 583	35.5	2 154	333	15.5	140	34	24.0	2 171	1 217	56.0
1979	4 297	1 441	33.5	2 095	286	13.7	139	26	18.4	2 063	1 129	54.7
1978	4 159	1 431	34.4	2 056	247	12.0	157	40	25.5	1 946	1 144	58.4
1977	4 107	1 406	34.2	2 088	295	14.1	141	30	21.3	1 878	1 081	57.5
1976	4 047	1 382	34.2	2 146	311	14.5	120	28	23.3	1 781	1 043	58.6
1975	3 878	1 314	33.9	2 119	349	16.5	108	16	14.8	1 651	949	57.5
1974	3 915	1 293	33.0	2 187	317	14.5	105	27	26.2	1 623	949	58.5
1973	3 831	1 280	33.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 538	905	58.8
1972	3 650	1 303	35.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 494	912	61.0
1971	3 660	1 261	34.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 369	821	60.0
1970	3 470	1 212	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	3 386	1 095	32.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	3 218	1 114	34.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967	3 200	1 261	39.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

Table 3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1987—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC[1]												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1987	4 588	1 183	25.8	3 204	579	18.1	312	49	15.7	1 072	555	51.8
1986	4 403	1 085	24.7	3 118	518	16.6	157	23	14.6	1 032	528	51.2
1985	4 206	1 074	25.5	2 962	505	17.0	264	48	18.4	980	521	53.1
1984	3 939	991	25.2	2 824	469	16.6	210	39	18.4	905	483	53.4
1983	3 788	981	25.9	2 752	437	17.7	177	40	22.6	860	454	52.8
1982	3 369	916	27.2	2 448	465	19.0	153	26	17.0	767	425	55.4
1981	3 305	792	24.0	2 414	366	15.1	142	27	19.2	750	399	53.2
1980	3 235	751	23.2	2 365	363	15.3	164	26	16.0	706	362	51.3
1979	3 029	614	20.3	2 282	298	13.1	138	16	11.8	610	300	49.2
1978	2 741	559	20.4	2 089	248	11.9	110	23	20.9	542	288	53.1
1977	2 764	591	21.4	2 104	280	13.3	99	10	10.1	561	301	53.6
1976	2 583	598	23.1	1 976	312	15.8	88	11	12.5	517	275	53.1
1975	2 499	627	25.1	1 896	335	17.7	81	13	16.0	522	279	53.6
1974	2 475	526	21.2	1 926	278	14.4	87	19	21.6	462	229	49.6
1973	2 365	468	19.8	1 876	239	12.7	78	18	23.1	411	211	51.4
1972	2 312	477	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With Children Under 18 Years												
1987	3 213	1 032	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	854	518	60.7
1986	3 080	949	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	822	489	59.5
1985	2 973	955	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA	771	493	64.0
1984	2 789	872	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	447	62.8
1983	2 697	867	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	660	418	63.4
1982	2 458	802	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	613	391	63.8
1981	2 428	692	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	622	374	60.0
1980	2 409	655	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1979	2 209	544	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	502	288	57.3
1978	2 002	483	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1977	2 057	520	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1976	1 899	517	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975	1 891	550	29.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1974	1 834	462	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973	1 726	410	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	1 700	416	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[1]Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979 unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

Table 4. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1987—Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
			UNDER .50	UNDER .75	UNDER 1.25	UNDER 1.50	UNDER 1.75	UNDER 2.00	UNDER 3.00	UNDER 4.00	4.00 OR MORE
ALL RACES											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	240 890	32 546	12 759	22 326	43 535	54 469	65 895	77 147	122 900	161 219	79 671
65 YEARS AND OVER	28 527	3 491	343	1 464	5 779	7 844	9 719	11 585	17 620	21 551	6 976
IN FAMILIES	206 667	24 979	9 888	17 461	33 139	41 817	51 246	60 962	100 785	134 958	71 709
HOUSEHOLDER	65 133	7 059	2 775	4 892	9 458	12 057	14 886	17 872	29 922	40 574	24 559
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 502	751	152	368	1 226	1 826	2 449	3 168	5 572	7 284	3 218
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 809	3 085	943	1 868	4 679	6 523	8 586	10 903	20 647	29 696	22 113
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62 305	12 435	5 434	9 191	15 614	18 818	22 179	25 474	38 542	48 665	13 639
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 621	4 818	2 170	3 642	5 912	7 112	8 348	9 548	14 084	17 367	4 254
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 420	2 400	735	1 510	3 388	4 419	5 594	6 713	11 674	16 023	11 397
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.54	3.56	3.57	3.50	3.47	3.44	3.41	3.37	3.33	2.92
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 363	725	404	581	855	942	994	1 052	1 208	1 296	67
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	32 860	6 843	2 467	4 283	9 540	11 710	13 655	15 133	20 907	24 966	7 895
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 330	2 241	269	874	3 643	4 673	5 411	5 963	7 518	8 279	1 051
MALE	15 254	2 677	1 162	1 847	3 628	4 429	5 255	5 897	8 488	10 497	4 757
FEMALE	17 607	4 167	1 305	2 437	5 913	7 280	8 400	9 236	12 419	14 469	3 138
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 173	1 825	216	718	2 930	3 766	4 354	4 752	5 898	6 481	692
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	31 558	12 076	5 864	9 450	14 134	16 004	17 793	19 314	24 286	27 407	4 150
HOUSEHOLDER	10 608	3 636	1 696	2 793	4 312	4 940	5 555	6 097	7 880	9 019	1 589
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 479	203	39	127	288	417	512	590	904	1 080	399
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 931	7 074	3 696	5 727	8 007	8 751	9 417	9 938	11 529	12 360	570
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 985	2 618	1 455	2 202	2 863	3 070	3 265	3 387	3 728	3 894	91
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 019	1 366	472	930	1 815	2 313	2 821	3 280	4 877	6 028	1 991
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.97	3.32	3.46	3.38	3.28	3.24	3.20	3.17	3.08	3.04	2.61
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	175 109	12 903	4 024	8 011	19 005	25 813	33 453	41 648	76 500	107 551	67 559
HOUSEHOLDER	54 525	3 423	1 080	2 099	5 146	7 117	9 332	11 775	22 042	31 554	22 970
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 023	548	113	241	938	1 409	1 937	2 577	4 668	6 204	2 819
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 809	3 085	943	1 868	4 679	6 523	8 586	10 903	20 647	29 696	22 113
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 374	5 361	1 738	3 464	7 607	10 067	12 763	15 536	27 013	36 305	13 069
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 636	2 199	715	1 440	3 049	4 042	5 083	6 161	10 356	13 473	4 163
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 401	1 033	263	580	1 573	2 106	2 773	3 433	6 797	9 995	9 406
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.77	3.73	3.82	3.69	3.63	3.58	3.54	3.47	3.41	2.94
WHITE											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	203 689	21 409	7 851	14 084	30 016	38 947	48 107	57 625	97 042	130 924	72 765
65 YEARS AND OVER	25 639	2 597	433	1 070	4 557	6 414	8 058	9 747	15 283	18 963	6 676
IN FAMILIES	174 478	15 804	5 788	10 583	22 006	28 980	36 370	44 542	78 750	108 947	65 531
HOUSEHOLDER	56 044	4 592	1 685	3 047	6 456	8 576	10 871	13 414	23 844	33 382	22 662
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 421	511	112	254	897	1 407	1 930	2 561	4 747	6 341	3 079
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	46 539	2 467	769	1 490	3 809	5 379	7 121	9 159	17 855	26 078	20 461
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 373	7 550	3 013	5 345	9 890	12 460	15 088	17 875	29 133	38 073	12 299
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 534	3 011	1 246	2 178	3 821	4 777	5 763	6 818	10 791	13 668	3 866
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	21 522	1 195	321	702	1 851	2 564	3 290	4 093	7 919	11 414	10 109
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.11	3.44	3.43	3.47	3.41	3.38	3.35	3.32	3.30	3.26	2.89
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 015	487	255	373	591	661	707	754	881	956	60
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	28 196	5 118	1 808	3 128	7 418	9 306	11 030	12 329	17 410	21 022	7 174
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 357	1 712	215	631	2 947	3 914	4 607	5 134	6 598	7 335	1 022
MALE	12 768	1 885	805	1 275	2 639	3 270	3 972	4 501	6 748	8 499	4 269
FEMALE	15 428	3 234	1 003	1 853	4 779	6 036	7 058	7 828	10 662	12 523	2 905
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 502	1 423	177	536	2 419	3 221	3 788	4 172	5 260	5 826	676
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	20 063	5 918	2 696	4 512	7 164	8 419	9 532	10 616	14 258	16 580	3 483
HOUSEHOLDER	7 235	1 930	834	1 432	2 364	2 811	3 231	3 633	4 980	5 865	1 369
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 179	99	13	63	154	257	329	396	651	807	372
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 577	3 474	1 716	2 742	4 036	4 523	4 956	5 350	6 532	7 113	465
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 210	1 343	730	1 107	1 485	1 609	1 713	1 797	2 045	2 140	70
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 251	514	145	338	764	1 086	1 346	1 633	2 747	3 602	1 649
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.77	3.07	3.23	3.15	3.03	3.00	2.95	2.92	2.86	2.83	2.54
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	154 416	9 886	3 092	6 071	14 842	20 561	26 838	33 925	64 492	92 367	62 048
HOUSEHOLDER	48 809	2 662	851	1 615	4 092	5 765	7 641	9 781	18 864	27 517	21 292
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 242	412	99	191	744	1 150	1 601	2 166	4 096	5 535	2 707
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	46 539	2 467	769	1 490	3 809	5 379	7 121	9 159	17 855	26 078	20 461
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42 795	4 076	1 296	2 603	5 855	7 938	10 132	12 525	22 601	30 961	11 835
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 324	1 668	516	1 071	2 335	3 168	4 050	5 021	8 745	11 528	3 796
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	16 271	681	176	364	1 086	1 478	1 944	2 460	5 172	7 812	8 459
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.71	3.63	3.76	3.63	3.57	3.51	3.47	3.42	3.36	2.91

Table 4. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1987—Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race— Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
			UNDER .50	UNDER .75	UNDER 1.25	UNDER 1.50	UNDER 1.75	UNDER 2.00	UNDER 3.00	UNDER 4.00	4.00 OR MORE
BLACK											
ALL PERSONS											
TOTAL	29 263	9 683	4 321	7 226	11 753	13 391	15 287	16 726	21 620	24 944	4 319
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 383	808	103	362	1 094	1 280	1 488	1 632	2 044	2 217	166
IN FAMILIES	25 016	7 952	3 645	6 048	9 651	11 039	12 759	14 039	18 325	21 253	3 763
HOUSEHOLDER	7 177	2 149	970	1 620	2 615	3 008	3 467	3 840	5 120	5 980	1 197
65 YEARS AND OVER	906	215	34	102	292	372	466	539	730	820	86
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 616	432	111	263	641	842	1 095	1 314	2 080	2 653	963
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 520	4 297	2 196	3 443	5 024	5 537	6 149	6 563	7 919	8 749	772
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 217	1 556	823	1 302	1 807	2 011	2 218	2 341	2 753	3 010	207
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 703	1 074	369	722	1 371	1 652	2 047	2 321	3 205	3 871	832
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.49	3.70	3.76	3.73	3.69	3.67	3.68	3.66	3.58	3.55	3.14
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	306	220	133	193	243	252	258	267	292	302	4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 941	1 511	542	985	1 859	2 101	2 270	2 421	3 004	3 388	553
65 YEARS AND OVER	876	493	52	229	640	696	734	759	833	856	21
MALE	2 075	673	291	472	852	998	1 092	1 189	1 476	1 706	369
FEMALE	1 866	838	252	514	1 007	1 102	1 177	1 232	1 527	1 682	183
65 YEARS AND OVER	599	376	39	174	466	497	510	523	568	584	15
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT											
TOTAL	10 569	5 797	3 025	4 683	6 553	7 125	7 748	8 156	9 360	10 057	512
HOUSEHOLDER	3 074	1 593	813	1 277	1 816	1 980	2 157	2 284	2 684	2 909	165
65 YEARS AND OVER	279	98	21	58	127	148	171	182	239	257	23
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 971	3 394	1 900	2 842	3 740	3 980	4 199	4 312	4 679	4 900	71
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 647	1 184	690	1 036	1 282	1 362	1 448	1 485	1 574	1 630	16
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 524	809	312	564	997	1 165	1 391	1 560	1 996	2 249	275
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	3.64	3.72	3.67	3.61	3.60	3.59	3.57	3.49	3.46	3.09
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES											
TOTAL	14 447	2 155	621	1 364	3 098	3 914	5 011	5 882	8 965	11 196	3 251
HOUSEHOLDER	4 103	556	157	343	799	1 028	1 310	1 556	2 436	3 071	1 031
65 YEARS AND OVER	626	117	13	44	165	224	296	357	490	563	63
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 616	432	111	263	641	842	1 095	1 314	2 080	2 653	963
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 550	903	296	601	1 284	1 557	1 950	2 251	3 240	3 849	701
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 571	372	133	266	526	650	769	856	1 179	1 380	191
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 179	264	56	158	374	486	656	761	1 209	1 623	556
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.52	3.88	3.95	3.98	3.88	3.81	3.83	3.78	3.68	3.65	3.15

Table 5. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	240 890	32 546	13.5	203 689	21 409	10.5	29 263	9 683	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	28 527	3 491	12.2	25 639	2 597	10.1	2 383	808	33.9
IN FAMILIES	206 667	24 979	12.1	174 478	15 804	9.1	25 016	7 952	31.8
HOUSEHOLDER	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 502	751	7.2	9 421	511	5.4	906	215	23.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 809	3 085	6.0	46 539	2 467	5.3	3 616	432	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62 305	12 435	20.0	50 373	7 550	15.0	9 520	4 297	45.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 621	4 818	22.3	17 534	3 011	17.2	3 217	1 556	48.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 420	2 400	8.8	21 522	1 195	5.6	4 703	1 074	22.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.54	(X)	3.11	3.44	(X)	3.49	3.70	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 568	5 854	(X)	38 203	5 885	(X)	23 252	5 724	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 363	725	53.2	1 015	487	47.9	306	220	71.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	32 860	6 843	20.8	28 196	5 118	18.2	3 941	1 511	38.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 330	2 241	24.0	8 357	1 712	20.5	876	493	56.3
MALE	15 254	2 677	17.5	12 768	1 885	14.8	2 075	673	32.4
FEMALE	17 607	4 167	23.7	15 428	3 234	21.0	1 866	838	44.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 173	1 825	25.4	6 502	1 423	21.9	599	376	62.8
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 872	3 151	(X)	17 581	3 185	(X)	11 996	3 137	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	31 558	12 076	38.3	20 063	5 918	29.5	10 569	5 797	54.8
HOUSEHOLDER	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 479	203	13.7	1 179	99	8.4	279	98	35.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 931	7 074	54.7	7 577	3 474	45.8	4 971	3 394	68.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 985	2 618	65.7	2 210	1 343	60.8	1 647	1 184	71.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 019	1 366	17.0	5 251	514	9.8	2 524	809	32.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.97	3.32	(X)	2.77	3.07	(X)	3.44	3.64	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 260	5 237	(X)	21 529	5 148	(X)	13 744	5 333	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	175 109	12 903	7.4	154 414	9 886	6.4	14 447	2 155	14.9
HOUSEHOLDER	54 525	3 423	6.3	48 809	2 662	5.5	4 103	556	13.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 023	548	6.1	8 242	412	5.0	626	117	18.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 809	3 085	6.0	46 539	2 467	5.3	3 616	432	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 374	5 361	10.9	42 795	4 076	9.5	4 550	903	19.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 636	2 199	12.5	15 324	1 668	10.9	1 571	372	23.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 401	1 033	5.3	16 271	681	4.2	2 179	264	12.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.77	(X)	3.16	3.71	(X)	3.52	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 935	6 509	(X)	40 674	6 420	(X)	30 376	6 845	(X)
NONFARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	236 014	31 930	13.5	198 936	20 835	10.5	29 153	9 646	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	27 831	3 427	12.3	24 959	2 537	10.2	2 372	806	34.0
IN FAMILIES	202 112	24 431	12.1	170 027	15 288	9.0	24 922	7 922	31.8
HOUSEHOLDER	63 705	6 907	10.8	54 641	4 450	8.1	7 154	2 139	29.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 177	728	7.2	9 104	490	5.4	899	214	23.8
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 464	2 943	5.8	45 211	2 330	5.2	3 601	427	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61 120	12 215	20.0	49 215	7 342	14.9	9 494	4 286	45.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 284	4 750	22.3	17 207	2 944	17.1	3 209	1 556	48.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	26 823	2 367	8.8	20 959	1 166	5.6	4 672	1 070	22.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.54	(X)	3.11	3.44	(X)	3.48	3.70	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 680	5 868	(X)	38 369	5 910	(X)	23 261	5 721	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 343	714	53.2	1 003	484	48.3	299	213	71.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	32 559	6 785	20.8	27 906	5 063	18.1	3 932	1 510	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 203	2 221	24.1	8 234	1 694	20.6	873	493	56.4
MALE	15 062	2 644	17.6	12 585	1 852	14.7	2 066	672	32.5
FEMALE	17 497	4 142	23.7	15 321	3 211	21.0	1 866	838	44.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 107	1 816	25.6	6 437	1 416	22.0	599	376	62.8
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 872	3 158	(X)	17 585	3 195	(X)	11 999	3 136	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	31 435	12 046	38.3	19 952	5 900	29.6	10 558	5 786	54.8
HOUSEHOLDER	10 564	3 627	34.3	7 194	1 924	26.7	3 071	1 590	51.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 462	203	13.9	1 162	99	8.5	279	98	35.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 896	7 057	54.7	7 547	3 462	45.9	4 967	3 390	68.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 979	2 613	65.7	2 204	1 339	60.7	1 646	1 183	71.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 974	1 363	17.1	5 211	514	9.9	2 520	806	32.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.32	(X)	2.77	3.07	(X)	3.44	3.64	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 255	5 235	(X)	21 528	5 145	(X)	13 753	5 332	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	170 677	12 384	7.3	150 075	9 388	6.3	14 364	2 136	14.9
HOUSEHOLDER	53 141	3 280	6.2	47 447	2 526	5.3	4 084	549	13.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 715	525	6.0	7 943	391	4.9	620	116	18.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	50 464	2 943	5.8	45 211	2 330	5.2	3 601	427	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48 223	5 157	10.7	41 668	3 880	9.3	4 528	895	19.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 305	2 136	12.3	15 003	1 605	10.7	1 563	372	23.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 849	1 004	5.3	15 749	652	4.1	2 152	264	12.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.78	(X)	3.16	3.72	(X)	3.52	3.89	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	40 144	6 568	(X)	40 922	6 492	(X)	30 410	6 849	(X)

Table 5. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	4 876	616	12.6	4 753	574	12.1	110	37	33.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	696	65	9.3	681	60	8.8	11	2	(B)
IN FAMILIES	4 555	548	12.0	4 451	516	11.6	94	29	31.2
HOUSEHOLDER	1 428	153	10.7	1 403	142	10.1	22	10	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	325	23	7.1	317	21	6.8	7	1	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 345	142	10.6	1 328	137	10.3	15	5	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 185	220	18.6	1 158	208	18.0	26	11	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	337	68	20.2	327	67	20.6	9	1	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	597	33	5.5	563	29	5.1	21	4	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.59	(X)	3.17	3.63	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	31 560	5 214	(X)	31 735	5 124	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	20	10	(B)	13	3	(B)	7	7	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	301	58	19.2	290	55	19.0	9	1	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	128	20	15.7	123	18	14.7	3	-	(B)
MALE	192	33	17.2	182	32	17.7	9	1	(B)
FEMALE	110	25	22.8	107	23	21.3	-	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	9	(B)	64	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 885	(B)	(X)	17 165	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	123	29	23.8	112	18	16.5	11	11	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	44	9	(B)	40	6	(B)	3	3	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	-	(B)	17	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34	16	(B)	31	13	(B)	4	4	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6	5	(B)	5	4	(B)	1	1	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	44	4	(B)	41	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	4 432	519	11.7	4 339	498	11.5	83	19	22.3
HOUSEHOLDER	1 384	143	10.4	1 362	136	10.0	19	7	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	308	23	7.5	299	21	7.1	7	1	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 345	142	10.6	1 328	137	10.3	15	5	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 151	204	17.7	1 127	196	17.4	22	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	330	63	19.1	322	63	19.6	8	-	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	553	29	5.3	522	29	5.5	27	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.20	3.62	(X)	3.19	3.65	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	31 911	5 170	(X)	32 034	5 088	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NORTHEAST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	49 654	5 476	11.0	43 508	3 860	8.9	4 836	1 391	28.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 652	743	11.2	6 145	601	9.8	441	115	26.0
IN FAMILIES	42 334	4 065	9.6	37 119	2 798	7.5	4 026	1 086	27.0
HOUSEHOLDER	13 382	1 220	9.1	11 855	859	7.2	1 189	312	26.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 309	146	6.3	2 132	117	5.5	154	23	14.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 410	432	4.1	9 557	359	3.8	569	40	7.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 746	1 986	16.9	9 918	1 342	13.5	1 450	571	39.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 133	815	19.7	3 495	562	16.1	490	217	44.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 796	427	6.3	5 790	238	4.1	818	162	19.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.33	(X)	3.13	3.26	(X)	3.39	3.48	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	40 000	5 574	(X)	41 256	5 651	(X)	26 433	5 270	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	244	101	41.3	182	64	35.2	58	36	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 076	1 310	18.5	6 206	998	16.1	752	268	35.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 349	487	20.7	2 155	396	18.4	174	79	45.3
MALE	3 014	448	14.9	2 595	305	11.8	349	115	33.1
FEMALE	4 062	861	21.2	3 611	693	19.2	404	153	37.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 807	409	22.6	1 667	340	20.4	124	62	49.5
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 007	3 285	(X)	18 758	3 239	(X)	12 683	3 604	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	6 843	2 363	34.5	4 988	1 433	28.7	1 770	890	50.3
HOUSEHOLDER	2 345	737	31.4	1 776	467	26.3	540	256	47.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	371	38	10.1	329	24	7.3	40	13	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 508	1 362	54.3	1 683	833	49.5	793	505	63.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	792	553	69.8	509	350	68.7	267	188	70.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 990	264	13.3	1 530	133	8.7	437	129	29.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.92	3.21	(X)	2.81	3.07	(X)	3.28	3.47	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	22 489	5 358	(X)	24 472	5 430	(X)	16 153	5 270	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	35 491	1 702	4.8	32 131	1 365	4.2	2 256	196	8.7
HOUSEHOLDER	11 037	483	4.4	10 079	392	3.9	648	56	8.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 938	109	5.6	1 803	93	5.1	114	10	8.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 410	432	4.1	9 557	359	3.8	569	40	7.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 237	624	6.8	8 235	510	6.2	657	67	10.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 341	262	7.8	2 986	212	7.1	223	28	12.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 807	163	3.4	4 260	105	2.5	381	33	8.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	3.52	(X)	3.19	3.48	(X)	3.48	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	43 721	5 905	(X)	44 214	5 915	(X)	34 997	(B)	(X)

Table 5. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MIDWEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	59 672	7 499	12.7	52 351	5 185	9.9	5 575	2 041	36.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 963	716	10.3	6 505	596	9.2	400	107	26.7
IN FAMILIES	50 760	5 665	11.2	44 994	3 744	8.3	4 724	1 684	35.6
HOUSEHOLDER	15 905	1 620	10.2	14 240	1 090	7.7	1 389	467	33.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 450	108	4.4	2 291	79	3.5	144	27	18.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 973	734	5.7	12 076	615	5.1	665	78	11.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15 599	2 874	18.4	13 370	1 821	13.6	1 830	942	51.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 306	1 125	21.2	4 537	736	16.2	631	337	53.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 283	437	7.0	5 307	219	4.1	840	197	23.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.50	(X)	3.16	3.43	(X)	3.40	3.61	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	35 719	5 827	(X)	37 045	5 838	(X)	22 434	5 738	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	282	165	58.6	218	106	48.7	57	56	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 030	1 669	20.8	7 139	1 334	18.7	794	301	37.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 481	516	20.8	2 318	449	19.4	149	62	41.4
MALE	3 614	653	18.1	3 125	486	15.5	426	145	34.1
FEMALE	4 417	1 016	23.0	4 014	848	21.1	368	156	42.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 960	433	22.1	1 849	385	20.8	103	46	44.4
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	15 590	3 274	(X)	15 918	3 317	(X)	12 466	3 071	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	6 914	2 740	39.6	4 563	1 356	29.7	2 184	1 318	60.3
HOUSEHOLDER	2 346	820	35.0	1 659	440	26.5	635	361	56.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	296	25	8.3	262	13	4.8	32	12	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 909	1 651	56.7	1 774	817	46.0	1 063	795	74.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	873	597	68.3	506	302	59.7	343	276	80.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 660	269	16.2	1 130	99	8.8	487	162	33.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.95	3.34	(X)	2.75	3.08	(X)	3.44	3.65	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	18 535	5 434	(X)	20 648	5 314	(X)	12 594	5 552	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	43 646	2 925	6.7	40 431	2 388	5.9	2 540	366	14.4
HOUSEHOLDER	13 559	800	5.9	12 581	650	5.2	755	106	14.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 155	84	3.9	2 029	67	3.3	111	15	13.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 973	734	5.7	12 076	615	5.1	665	78	11.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 690	1 223	9.6	11 595	1 004	8.7	767	147	19.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 432	528	11.9	4 030	433	10.7	287	61	21.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 623	168	3.6	4 177	119	2.9	353	35	9.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.66	(X)	3.21	3.67	(X)	3.37	3.46	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	38 692	6 230	(X)	39 207	6 193	(X)	30 708	6 372	(X)
WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	49 717	6 285	12.6	43 059	4 939	11.5	2 487	603	24.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 180	394	7.6	4 722	335	7.1	162	28	17.1
IN FAMILIES	41 778	4 779	11.4	35 995	3 668	10.2	2 021	467	23.1
HOUSEHOLDER	13 000	1 293	9.9	11 389	1 007	8.8	627	133	21.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 984	107	5.4	1 807	80	4.4	66	14	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 422	637	6.1	9 287	532	5.7	302	14	4.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 358	2 522	18.9	11 356	1 922	16.9	771	273	35.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 026	1 059	21.1	4 280	800	18.7	296	125	42.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 997	327	6.5	3 963	206	5.2	322	47	14.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.70	(X)	3.16	3.64	(X)	3.23	3.51	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	38 865	6 617	(X)	39 512	6 569	(X)	26 116	6 662	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	397	229	57.6	337	185	54.9	39	31	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 542	1 277	16.9	6 727	1 086	16.1	427	105	24.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 544	219	14.2	1 442	197	13.7	57	11	(B)
MALE	3 934	631	16.0	3 451	514	14.9	271	74	27.2
FEMALE	3 608	646	17.9	3 276	572	17.5	156	32	20.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 117	186	16.7	1 053	169	16.0	29	8	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	18 887	2 816	(X)	19 235	2 946	(X)	14 331	2 174	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	5 543	1 877	33.9	4 203	1 299	30.9	840	387	46.0
HOUSEHOLDER	1 919	593	30.9	1 498	421	28.1	257	112	43.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	211	30	14.2	172	14	8.4	24	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 373	1 134	47.8	1 786	797	44.6	368	230	59.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	783	476	60.8	551	322	58.4	161	106	66.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 251	150	12.0	920	81	8.8	195	45	23.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.89	3.17	(X)	2.81	3.08	(X)	3.27	3.47	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	20 511	5 802	(X)	21 202	5 551	(X)	15 560	6 644	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	36 234	2 903	8.0	31 792	2 368	7.4	1 181	80	6.8
HOUSEHOLDER	11 080	701	6.3	9 891	586	5.9	369	22	5.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 773	77	4.4	1 635	65	4.0	42	5	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 422	637	6.1	9 287	532	5.7	302	14	4.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 985	1 389	12.6	9 570	1 126	11.8	383	42	11.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 243	584	13.8	3 729	478	12.8	135	18	13.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 746	176	4.7	3 043	125	4.1	126	2	1.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	4.14	(X)	3.21	4.04	(X)	3.20	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	42 044	7 306	(X)	42 285	7 300	(X)	33 463	(B)	(X)

Table 5. Farm-Nonfarm Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Sex of Householder, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	82 447	13 287	16.1	64 771	7 426	11.5	16 366	5 648	34.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 732	1 638	16.8	8 267	1 064	12.9	1 381	560	40.5
IN FAMILIES	71 795	10 469	14.6	56 370	5 594	9.9	14 245	4 715	33.1
HOUSEHOLDER	22 846	2 925	12.8	18 559	1 636	8.8	3 972	1 237	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 756	389	10.4	3 190	235	7.4	542	151	27.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	18 003	1 282	7.1	15 619	961	6.2	2 079	300	14.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 602	5 052	23.4	15 729	2 465	15.7	5 470	2 511	45.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 156	1 819	25.4	5 222	913	17.5	1 801	878	48.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 344	1 209	12.9	6 462	532	8.2	2 724	667	24.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.58	(X)	3.04	3.42	(X)	3.59	3.81	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	33 841	5 648	(X)	36 336	5 619	(X)	22 135	5 732	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	440	230	52.3	278	131	47.2	153	97	63.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 212	2 588	25.3	8 124	1 701	20.9	1 968	836	42.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 956	1 020	34.5	2 442	671	27.5	496	341	68.7
MALE	4 692	945	20.1	3 596	580	16.1	1 030	338	32.9
FEMALE	5 520	1 643	29.8	4 527	1 121	24.8	938	498	53.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 289	797	34.8	1 932	529	27.4	343	261	76.0
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 606	3 169	(X)	16 773	3 201	(X)	11 038	3 193	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	12 257	5 096	41.6	6 309	1 830	29.0	5 774	3 202	55.5
HOUSEHOLDER	3 998	1 486	37.2	2 302	601	26.1	1 642	864	52.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	601	111	18.4	415	48	11.5	189	63	34.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 141	2 928	57.0	2 334	1 028	44.0	2 727	1 865	68.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 538	993	64.6	643	368	57.3	876	614	70.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 116	682	21.9	1 672	200	12.0	1 405	473	33.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.07	3.43	(X)	2.74	3.04	(X)	3.52	3.71	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 190	4 843	(X)	20 107	4 524	(X)	13 112	5 090	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	59 538	5 373	9.0	50 061	3 764	7.5	8 471	1 512	17.9
HOUSEHOLDER	18 848	1 439	7.6	16 257	1 034	6.4	2 330	373	16.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 157	278	8.8	2 775	187	6.8	359	88	24.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	18 003	1 282	7.1	15 619	961	6.2	2 079	300	14.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 461	2 125	12.9	13 395	1 437	10.7	2 743	646	23.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 619	826	14.7	4 579	545	11.9	926	265	28.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 226	527	8.5	4 790	332	6.9	1 319	194	14.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.73	(X)	3.08	3.64	(X)	3.64	4.06	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	37 372	6 479	(X)	38 634	6 256	(X)	28 493	7 222	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan—Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	240 890	32 546	13.5	203 689	21 409	10.5	29 263	9 683	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	28 527	3 491	12.2	25 639	2 597	10.1	2 383	808	33.9
IN FAMILIES	206 667	24 979	12.1	174 478	15 804	9.1	25 016	7 952	31.8
HOUSEHOLDER	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 502	751	7.2	9 421	511	5.4	906	215	23.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 809	3 085	6.0	46 539	2 467	5.3	3 616	432	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	62 305	12 435	20.0	50 373	7 550	15.0	9 520	4 297	45.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	21 621	4 818	22.3	17 534	3 011	17.2	3 217	1 556	48.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	27 420	2 400	8.8	21 522	1 195	5.6	4 703	1 074	22.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.54	(X)	3.11	3.44	(X)	3.49	3.70	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 568	5 854	(X)	38 203	5 885	(X)	23 252	5 724	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 363	725	53.2	1 015	487	47.9	306	220	71.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	32 860	6 843	20.8	28 196	5 118	18.2	3 941	1 511	38.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 330	2 241	24.0	8 357	1 712	20.5	876	493	56.3
MALE	15 254	2 677	17.5	12 768	1 885	14.8	2 075	673	32.4
FEMALE	17 607	4 167	23.7	15 428	3 234	21.0	1 866	838	44.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 173	1 825	25.4	6 502	1 423	21.9	599	376	62.8
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 872	3 151	(X)	17 581	3 185	(X)	11 996	3 137	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	31 558	12 076	38.3	20 063	5 918	29.5	10 569	5 797	54.8
HOUSEHOLDER	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 479	203	13.7	1 179	99	8.4	279	98	35.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 931	7 074	54.7	7 577	3 474	45.8	4 971	3 394	68.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 985	2 618	65.7	2 210	1 343	60.8	1 647	1 184	71.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 019	1 366	17.0	5 251	514	9.8	2 524	809	32.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.97	3.32	(X)	2.77	3.07	(X)	3.44	3.64	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 260	5 237	(X)	21 529	5 148	(X)	13 744	5 333	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	175 109	12 903	7.4	154 414	9 886	6.4	14 447	2 155	14.9
HOUSEHOLDER	54 525	3 423	6.3	48 809	2 662	5.5	4 103	556	13.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 023	548	6.1	8 242	412	5.0	676	117	18.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	51 809	3 085	6.0	46 539	2 467	5.3	3 616	432	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49 374	5 361	10.9	42 795	4 076	9.5	4 550	903	19.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	17 636	2 199	12.5	15 324	1 668	10.9	1 571	372	23.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	19 401	1 033	5.3	16 271	681	4.2	2 179	264	12.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.77	(X)	3.16	3.71	(X)	3.52	3.88	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 935	6 509	(X)	40 674	6 420	(X)	30 376	6 845	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	158 443	19 260	12.2	138 918	13 983	10.1	12 898	4 035	31.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	18 795	1 853	9.9	17 372	1 532	8.8	1 003	249	24.8
IN FAMILIES	134 872	14 510	10.8	118 108	10 210	8.6	10 771	3 237	30.1
HOUSEHOLDER	42 287	4 134	9.8	37 485	2 957	7.9	3 204	913	28.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 744	362	5.4	6 231	276	4.4	364	64	17.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	33 806	1 803	5.3	30 920	1 506	4.9	1 537	132	8.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40 703	7 382	18.1	34 643	5 085	14.7	4 051	1 785	44.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	14 465	2 999	20.7	12 312	2 098	17.0	1 416	678	47.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 076	1 191	6.6	15 060	662	4.4	1 979	407	20.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.51	(X)	3.15	3.45	(X)	3.36	3.55	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	38 041	6 000	(X)	39 127	6 033	(X)	24 637	5 713	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	922	494	53.6	737	355	48.2	153	123	80.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	22 649	4 256	18.8	20 073	3 418	17.0	1 973	675	34.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 374	1 222	19.2	5 915	1 042	17.6	380	152	40.0
MALE	10 562	1 732	16.4	9 172	1 305	14.2	1 046	334	32.0
FEMALE	12 087	2 524	20.9	10 901	2 113	19.4	928	340	36.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 884	1 028	21.1	4 569	894	19.6	256	115	45.0
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 443	3 140	(X)	17 908	3 176	(X)	12 953	3 143	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	19 301	6 980	36.2	13 755	4 088	29.7	4 795	2 595	54.1
HOUSEHOLDER	6 610	2 150	32.5	4 933	1 328	26.9	1 432	729	50.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	878	92	10.5	764	51	6.7	96	35	36.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 790	4 146	53.2	5 243	2 446	46.7	2 244	1 529	68.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 448	1 626	66.4	1 567	975	62.2	771	571	74.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 900	684	14.0	3 579	314	8.8	1 119	336	30.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.92	3.25	(X)	2.79	3.08	(X)	3.35	3.56	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	20 512	5 509	(X)	22 193	5 430	(X)	14 469	5 620	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	115 571	7 530	6.5	104 353	6 122	5.9	5 976	643	10.8
HOUSEHOLDER	35 676	1 984	5.6	32 552	1 628	5.0	1 772	183	10.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 866	270	4.6	5 467	225	4.1	267	29	10.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	33 806	1 803	5.3	30 920	1 506	4.9	1 537	132	8.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 913	3 236	9.8	29 400	2 639	9.0	1 807	256	14.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 017	1 373	11.4	10 745	1 123	10.5	645	107	16.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	13 176	507	3.8	11 481	349	3.0	860	70	8.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.80	(X)	3.21	3.76	(X)	3.37	3.50	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	41 289	6 531	(X)	41 693	6 524	(X)	32 851	6 082	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan—Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	82 447	13 287	16.1	64 771	7 426	11.5	16 366	5 648	34.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 732	1 638	16.8	8 267	1 064	12.9	1 381	560	40.5
IN FAMILIES	71 795	10 469	14.6	56 370	5 594	9.9	14 245	4 715	33.1
HOUSEHOLDER	22 846	2 925	12.8	18 559	1 636	8.8	3 972	1 237	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 758	389	10.4	3 190	235	7.4	542	151	27.9
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	18 003	1 282	7.1	15 619	961	6.2	2 079	300	14.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 602	5 052	23.4	15 729	2 465	15.7	5 470	2 511	45.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 156	1 819	25.4	5 222	913	17.5	1 801	878	48.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 344	1 209	12.9	6 462	532	8.2	2 724	667	24.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.58	(X)	3.04	3.42	(X)	3.59	3.81	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	33 841	5 648	(X)	36 336	5 619	(X)	22 135	5 732	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	440	230	52.3	278	131	47.2	153	97	63.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 212	2 588	25.3	8 124	1 701	20.9	1 968	836	42.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 956	1 020	34.5	2 442	671	27.5	496	341	68.7
MALE	4 692	945	20.1	3 596	580	16.1	1 030	338	32.9
FEMALE	5 520	1 643	29.8	4 527	1 121	24.8	938	498	53.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 289	797	34.8	1 932	529	27.4	343	261	76.0
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 606	3 169	(X)	16 773	3 201	(X)	11 038	3 133	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	12 257	5 096	41.6	6 309	1 830	29.0	5 774	3 202	55.5
HOUSEHOLDER	3 998	1 486	37.2	2 302	601	26.1	1 642	864	52.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	601	111	18.4	415	48	11.5	183	63	34.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 141	2 928	57.0	2 334	1 028	44.0	2 727	1 865	68.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 536	993	64.6	643	368	57.3	876	614	70.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 118	682	21.9	1 672	200	12.0	1 405	473	33.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.07	3.43	(X)	2.74	3.04	(X)	3.52	3.71	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 190	4 843	(X)	20 107	4 524	(X)	13 112	5 090	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	59 538	5 373	9.0	50 061	3 764	7.5	8 471	1 512	17.9
HOUSEHOLDER	18 848	1 439	7.6	16 257	1 034	6.4	2 330	373	16.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 157	278	8.8	2 775	187	6.8	359	88	24.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	18 003	1 282	7.1	15 619	961	6.2	2 079	300	14.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 461	2 125	12.9	13 395	1 437	10.7	2 743	646	23.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 619	826	14.7	4 579	545	11.9	926	265	28.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 226	527	8.5	4 790	332	6.9	1 319	194	14.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.73	(X)	3.08	3.64	(X)	3.64	4.06	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	37 372	6 479	(X)	38 634	6 256	(X)	26 493	7 222	(X)
METROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	186 977	23 423	12.5	156 015	14 901	9.6	24 084	7 398	30.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 109	2 337	11.1	18 919	1 752	9.3	1 776	526	29.6
IN FAMILIES	159 177	17 790	11.2	132 496	10 822	8.2	20 448	6 016	29.4
HOUSEHOLDER	49 967	4 972	10.0	42 386	3 085	7.3	5 934	1 652	27.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 707	501	6.5	6 899	345	5.0	669	137	20.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	39 269	1 960	5.0	34 841	1 541	4.4	2 976	274	9.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	47 714	9 066	19.0	37 909	5 314	14.0	7 763	3 294	42.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	16 884	3 524	20.9	13 490	2 144	15.9	2 654	1 187	44.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 226	1 793	8.1	17 361	882	5.1	3 775	796	21.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.19	3.58	(X)	3.13	3.51	(X)	3.45	3.64	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 018	5 922	(X)	40 949	6 024	(X)	24 676	5 647	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	1 073	550	51.2	789	362	45.9	251	178	70.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	26 728	5 083	19.0	22 730	3 717	16.4	3 385	1 204	35.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 924	1 522	22.0	6 205	1 165	18.8	651	338	51.9
MALE	12 646	2 067	16.3	10 506	1 417	13.5	1 785	550	30.8
FEMALE	14 082	3 016	21.4	12 224	2 300	18.8	1 600	654	40.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 352	1 252	23.4	4 853	982	20.2	450	257	57.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 885	3 091	(X)	18 687	3 114	(X)	12 705	3 126	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	25 306	9 277	36.7	15 968	4 446	27.9	8 621	4 570	53.0
HOUSEHOLDER	8 514	2 774	32.6	5 733	1 424	24.8	2 542	1 270	50.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 141	151	13.3	931	78	8.3	197	70	35.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 247	5 456	53.2	5 906	2 616	44.3	4 055	2 692	66.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 140	2 022	64.4	1 699	1 013	59.6	1 349	942	69.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 545	1 047	16.0	4 309	406	9.4	2 024	608	30.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.97	3.34	(X)	2.78	3.12	(X)	3.39	3.60	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	20 339	5 298	(X)	22 839	5 200	(X)	14 369	5 384	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	133 871	8 514	6.4	116 548	6 376	5.5	11 827	1 447	12.2
HOUSEHOLDER	41 453	2 198	5.3	36 653	1 661	4.5	3 392	382	11.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 566	349	5.3	5 968	267	4.5	473	67	14.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	39 269	1 960	5.0	34 841	1 541	4.4	2 976	274	9.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	37 467	3 610	9.6	32 002	2 699	8.4	3 708	603	16.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 744	1 502	10.9	11 791	1 131	9.6	1 306	244	18.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	15 681	746	4.8	13 052	476	3.6	1 751	188	10.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.87	(X)	3.18	3.84	(X)	3.49	3.78	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	42 855	6 711	(X)	43 782	6 730	(X)	32 400	6 523	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan—Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
METROPOLITAN AREAS--CONTINUED									
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	127 946	15 108	11.8	109 476	10 180	9.3	12 658	3 935	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 591	1 385	9.5	13 251	1 084	8.2	982	245	24.9
IN FAMILIES	108 297	11 403	10.5	92 434	7 378	8.0	10 588	3 160	29.8
HOUSEHOLDER	33 831	3 206	9.5	29 283	2 109	7.2	3 146	889	28.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 190	276	5.3	4 707	193	4.1	360	64	17.8
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	26 574	1 260	4.7	23 868	999	4.2	1 505	123	8.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 419	5 895	18.2	26 725	3 740	14.0	3 975	1 740	43.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 742	2 387	20.3	9 730	1 554	16.0	1 380	653	47.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	15 473	1 042	6.7	12 558	530	4.2	1 962	406	20.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.20	3.56	(X)	3.16	3.50	(X)	3.37	3.55	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	40 014	6 069	(X)	41 589	6 146	(X)	24 742	5 706	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	726	384	52.9	550	254	46.2	153	123	80.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	18 922	3 321	17.5	16 492	2 547	15.4	1 917	651	33.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 011	914	18.2	4 589	750	16.3	367	148	40.4
MALE	8 916	1 378	15.5	7 616	986	12.9	1 004	317	31.6
FEMALE	10 006	1 943	19.4	8 876	1 562	17.6	914	334	36.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 861	777	20.1	3 565	653	18.3	254	114	44.7
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 301	3 090	(X)	18 934	3 131	(X)	13 005	3 102	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	16 694	5 968	35.8	11 346	3 200	28.2	4 735	2 549	53.8
HOUSEHOLDER	5 684	1 813	31.9	4 069	1 032	25.4	1 413	715	50.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	753	82	10.9	646	44	6.8	96	35	36.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 656	3 533	53.1	4 213	1 906	45.2	2 213	1 499	67.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 082	1 374	66.0	1 249	762	61.0	753	553	73.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 354	622	14.3	3 064	262	8.5	1 110	336	30.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.94	3.29	(X)	2.79	3.10	(X)	3.35	3.57	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	21 149	5 544	(X)	23 275	5 438	(X)	14 538	5 644	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	91 603	5 435	5.9	81 087	4 178	5.2	5 852	611	10.4
HOUSEHOLDER	28 147	1 392	4.9	25 214	1 077	4.3	1 733	175	10.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 437	194	4.4	4 061	150	3.7	264	29	11.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	26 574	1 260	4.7	23 868	999	4.2	1 505	125	8.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 763	2 362	9.2	22 511	1 834	8.1	1 762	241	13.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 660	1 013	10.5	8 482	792	9.3	627	100	16.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	11 120	420	3.8	9 494	268	2.8	852	70	8.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	3.90	(X)	3.22	3.88	(X)	3.38	3.50	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	43 824	6 752	(X)	44 544	6 825	(X)	33 062	5 960	(X)
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	59 032	8 315	14.1	46 538	4 722	10.1	11 426	3 463	30.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 518	952	14.6	5 668	668	11.8	794	281	35.4
IN FAMILIES	50 880	6 387	12.6	40 062	3 444	8.6	9 861	2 856	29.0
HOUSEHOLDER	16 136	1 766	10.9	13 103	976	7.5	2 788	763	27.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 517	225	8.9	2 192	152	6.9	309	73	23.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 695	700	5.5	10 972	542	4.9	1 472	149	10.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15 295	3 171	20.7	11 184	1 574	14.1	3 788	1 555	41.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 142	1 137	22.1	3 760	590	15.7	1 274	533	41.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 753	751	11.1	4 802	351	7.3	1 813	390	21.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.15	3.62	(X)	3.06	3.53	(X)	3.54	3.74	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 930	5 657	(X)	39 521	5 759	(X)	24 601	5 579	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	346	165	47.7	239	108	45.3	98	55	55.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	7 805	1 762	22.6	6 238	1 170	18.8	1 467	553	37.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 913	608	31.8	1 616	415	25.7	285	190	66.8
MALE	3 730	689	18.5	2 890	431	14.9	781	232	29.8
FEMALE	4 075	1 073	26.3	3 348	739	22.1	686	320	46.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 491	475	31.9	1 287	329	25.6	196	143	73.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 876	3 091	(X)	18 033	3 075	(X)	12 313	3 154	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	8 613	3 309	38.4	4 602	1 246	27.1	3 885	2 020	52.0
HOUSEHOLDER	2 830	960	33.9	1 664	393	23.6	1 129	555	49.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	387	69	17.9	286	34	11.9	101	35	35.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 591	1 923	53.6	1 693	709	41.9	1 842	1 193	64.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 058	648	61.2	450	251	55.8	596	389	65.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 192	425	19.4	1 244	144	11.5	914	272	29.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.04	3.45	(X)	2.76	3.17	(X)	3.44	3.64	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 712	4 832	(X)	21 773	4 578	(X)	14 157	5 048	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	42 267	3 079	7.3	35 460	2 198	6.2	5 975	835	14.0
HOUSEHOLDER	13 306	806	6.1	11 439	584	5.1	1 659	208	12.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 130	156	7.3	1 906	118	6.2	209	38	18.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 695	700	5.5	10 972	542	4.9	1 472	149	10.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 705	1 248	10.7	9 491	865	9.1	1 946	362	18.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 084	490	12.0	3 309	339	10.2	678	144	21.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 561	325	7.1	3 558	208	5.8	899	117	13.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.82	(X)	3.10	3.77	(X)	3.60	4.02	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	40 805	6 640	(X)	42 103	6 554	(X)	31 708	6 995	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan—Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	74 760	13 893	18.6	54 503	7 526	13.8	16 728	5 572	33.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 000	1 284	14.3	7 362	832	11.3	1 383	403	29.2
IN FAMILIES	60 863	10 730	17.6	43 633	5 475	12.5	14 106	4 575	32.4
HOUSEHOLDER	19 284	2 963	15.4	14 291	1 526	10.7	4 138	1 272	30.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 116	276	8.9	2 508	157	6.3	512	102	20.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	13 674	991	7.3	11 025	693	6.3	1 946	184	9.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18 966	5 619	29.6	12 594	2 811	22.3	5 361	2 476	46.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 040	2 214	31.4	4 822	1 184	24.6	1 819	884	48.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 939	1 157	12.9	5 723	445	7.8	2 661	644	24.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.16	3.62	(X)	3.05	3.59	(X)	3.41	3.60	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	33 573	5 874	(X)	36 628	6 057	(X)	22 504	5 578	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	452	256	56.5	288	137	47.5	151	113	74.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	13 445	2 908	21.6	10 582	1 913	18.1	2 471	884	35.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 336	848	25.4	2 790	575	20.6	505	257	50.8
MALE	6 463	1 196	18.5	4 928	727	14.8	1 300	401	30.8
FEMALE	6 982	1 712	24.5	5 653	1 186	21.0	1 171	483	41.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 543	693	27.2	2 157	486	22.5	357	196	55.0
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 731	3 210	(X)	17 797	3 261	(X)	12 271	3 212	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	14 112	6 259	44.4	7 190	2 467	34.3	6 525	3 644	55.8
HOUSEHOLDER	4 597	1 825	39.7	2 542	767	30.2	1 920	1 010	52.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	589	107	18.2	414	46	11.1	163	58	35.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 054	3 673	60.7	2 832	1 470	51.9	3 069	2 115	68.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 929	1 348	69.9	882	580	65.7	1 002	731	72.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 460	761	22.0	1 815	230	12.7	1 536	519	33.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.07	3.43	(X)	2.83	3.22	(X)	3.40	3.61	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 857	5 346	(X)	20 558	5 261	(X)	13 827	5 428	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	46 752	4 471	9.6	36 443	3 008	8.3	7 581	931	12.3
HOUSEHOLDER	14 687	1 137	7.7	11 748	759	6.5	2 218	262	11.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 527	169	6.7	2 094	111	5.3	349	44	12.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	13 674	991	7.3	11 025	693	6.3	1 946	184	9.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 911	1 946	15.1	9 762	1 341	13.7	2 292	361	15.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 110	865	16.9	3 940	604	15.3	818	153	18.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 479	396	7.2	3 908	214	5.5	1 125	125	11.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.93	(X)	3.10	3.96	(X)	3.42	3.56	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	38 493	6 722	(X)	40 106	6 861	(X)	30 015	6 159	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	50 992	9 293	18.2	38 250	5 272	13.8	9 663	3 293	34.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 189	744	12.0	5 119	482	9.4	835	214	25.6
IN FAMILIES	41 177	7 187	17.5	30 369	3 857	12.7	8 074	2 689	33.3
HOUSEHOLDER	12 975	1 984	15.3	9 822	1 080	11.0	2 466	753	31.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 069	152	7.3	1 678	78	4.6	304	58	19.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 104	674	7.4	7 413	460	6.2	1 090	105	9.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 991	3 825	29.4	9 032	2 040	22.6	3 072	1 469	47.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 949	1 561	31.5	3 530	886	25.1	1 065	539	50.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 107	704	11.5	4 101	276	6.7	1 506	362	24.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.62	(X)	3.09	3.57	(X)	3.36	3.57	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	34 174	5 976	(X)	36 778	6 064	(X)	22 692	5 666	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	314	179	57.0	217	100	46.1	89	75	84.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	9 501	1 928	20.3	7 664	1 315	17.2	1 500	529	35.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 412	488	20.2	2 066	347	16.8	305	126	41.2
MALE	4 506	804	17.9	3 528	501	14.2	778	252	32.5
FEMALE	4 995	1 123	22.5	4 136	814	19.7	722	277	38.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 842	409	22.2	1 602	304	19.0	212	95	44.8
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 162	3 196	(X)	18 075	3 259	(X)	12 502	3 183	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	9 457	4 179	44.2	5 223	1 852	35.5	3 897	2 196	56.3
HOUSEHOLDER	3 122	1 224	39.2	1 845	573	31.0	1 161	609	52.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	386	57	14.8	289	22	7.5	86	33	38.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 056	2 487	61.3	2 104	1 127	53.6	1 877	1 282	70.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 340	964	71.9	685	469	68.5	612	460	75.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 279	468	20.5	1 274	152	11.9	909	305	33.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.03	3.41	(X)	2.83	3.23	(X)	3.36	3.61	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 320	5 540	(X)	20 551	5 443	(X)	14 005	5 637	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	31 719	3 008	9.5	25 145	2 005	8.0	4 177	493	11.8
HOUSEHOLDER	9 853	760	7.7	7 977	507	6.4	1 245	144	11.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 683	94	5.6	1 389	56	4.0	218	25	11.6
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 104	674	7.4	7 413	460	6.2	1 090	105	9.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 934	1 338	15.0	6 928	913	13.2	1 244	187	15.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 610	597	16.5	2 845	417	14.7	453	79	17.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 827	237	6.2	2 827	125	4.4	598	57	9.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	3.96	(X)	3.15	3.95	(X)	3.36	3.42	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 197	6 679	(X)	40 532	6 766	(X)	30 794	5 791	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan—Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	23 769	4 600	19.4	16 253	2 254	13.9	7 065	2 279	32.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 810	541	19.2	2 243	349	15.6	548	190	34.6
IN FAMILIES	19 687	3 543	18.0	13 265	1 619	12.2	6 032	1 887	31.3
HOUSEHOLDER	6 309	979	15.5	4 468	446	10.0	1 732	519	30.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 047	125	11.9	831	60	9.6	208	44	21.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	4 570	318	7.0	3 612	233	6.4	856	79	9.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 975	1 794	30.0	3 562	771	21.6	2 289	1 007	44.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 090	652	31.2	1 292	298	23.1	755	345	45.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 833	453	16.0	1 622	169	10.4	1 155	282	24.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.12	3.62	(X)	2.97	3.63	(X)	3.48	3.63	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	32 337	5 668	(X)	36 299	6 040	(X)	22 243	5 450	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	139	77	55.5	70	37	(B)	62	38	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 943	981	24.9	2 918	598	20.5	971	355	36.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	924	360	39.0	723	228	31.6	200	131	65.5
MALE	1 957	392	20.0	1 400	226	16.1	522	148	28.4
FEMALE	1 987	589	29.6	1 517	373	24.6	449	206	45.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	701	284	40.5	555	182	32.7	145	101	69.9
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	15 691	3 237	(X)	17 069	3 267	(X)	11 915	3 255	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	4 654	2 080	44.7	1 967	615	31.3	2 628	1 448	55.1
HOUSEHOLDER	1 475	601	40.7	697	194	27.8	759	402	52.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	204	50	24.5	125	24	19.4	77	26	33.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 998	1 186	59.3	728	343	47.1	1 242	833	67.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	590	384	65.2	197	111	56.1	390	271	69.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 181	294	24.9	541	79	14.6	627	214	34.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.15	3.46	(X)	2.82	3.17	(X)	3.46	3.61	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	16 875	4 952	(X)	20 578	4 724	(X)	13 554	5 110	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	15 032	1 463	9.7	11 298	1 003	8.9	3 404	438	12.9
HOUSEHOLDER	4 834	378	7.8	3 771	252	6.7	973	118	12.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	844	75	8.8	705	56	7.9	131	19	14.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	4 570	318	7.0	3 612	233	6.4	856	79	9.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 977	608	15.3	2 834	428	15.1	1 047	174	16.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 501	268	17.9	1 095	187	17.1	365	74	20.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 652	159	9.6	1 081	90	8.3	528	68	13.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.11	3.87	(X)	3.00	3.98	(X)	3.50	3.73	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	37 056	6 808	(X)	39 205	7 053	(X)	29 018	6 611	(X)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	112 217	9 530	8.5	101 512	7 376	7.3	7 356	1 826	24.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 110	1 052	8.7	11 557	920	8.0	393	123	31.2
IN FAMILIES	98 314	7 061	7.2	88 863	5 347	6.0	6 342	1 441	22.7
HOUSEHOLDER	30 683	2 009	6.5	28 095	1 559	5.5	1 795	381	21.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 591	224	4.9	4 391	188	4.3	157	35	22.1
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	25 595	968	3.8	23 815	848	3.6	1 091	90	8.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 748	3 447	12.0	25 314	2 503	9.9	2 402	819	34.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 844	1 310	13.3	8 668	960	11.1	835	302	36.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	13 287	636	4.8	11 638	437	3.8	1 113	152	13.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.20	3.51	(X)	3.16	3.43	(X)	3.53	3.79	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	42 441	5 993	(X)	43 147	5 991	(X)	29 681	5 878	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	621	294	47.4	501	225	45.0	101	66	65.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	13 283	2 175	16.4	12 148	1 804	14.8	914	320	35.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 588	674	18.8	3 415	590	17.3	146	81	55.7
MALE	6 183	871	14.1	5 578	690	12.4	485	149	30.8
FEMALE	7 100	1 304	18.4	6 571	1 114	17.0	429	170	39.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 609	559	19.9	2 695	496	18.4	92	61	65.5
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	19 053	2 930	(X)	19 462	2 957	(X)	13 877	2 887	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	11 194	3 018	27.0	8 758	1 979	22.6	2 095	926	44.2
HOUSEHOLDER	3 917	949	24.2	3 191	658	20.6	622	260	41.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	552	44	8.0	517	32	6.1	33	12	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 192	1 783	42.5	3 074	1 146	37.3	986	577	58.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 211	673	55.6	816	433	53.1	347	211	60.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 085	286	9.3	2 493	175	7.0	488	89	18.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.86	3.18	(X)	2.74	3.01	(X)	3.37	3.56	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	23 252	5 205	(X)	24 655	5 130	(X)	16 043	5 213	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	87 119	4 043	4.6	80 104	3 368	4.2	4 246	515	12.1
HOUSEHOLDER	26 766	1 061	4.0	24 904	901	3.6	1 174	121	10.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 040	180	4.5	3 873	156	4.0	124	23	18.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	25 595	968	3.8	23 815	848	3.6	1 031	90	8.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 556	1 664	6.8	22 240	1 357	6.1	1 417	242	17.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	8 634	637	7.4	7 852	526	6.7	488	91	18.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	10 202	350	3.4	9 144	262	2.9	626	62	10.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.25	3.81	(X)	3.22	3.74	(X)	3.62	4.27	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	45 248	6 699	(X)	45 517	6 619	(X)	36 909	7 310	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan—Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	76 954	5 815	7.6	71 226	4 908	6.9	2 995	642	21.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 402	641	7.6	8 132	602	7.4	147	31	21.1
IN FAMILIES	67 120	4 216	6.3	62 065	3 521	5.7	2 514	472	18.8
HOUSEHOLDER	20 856	1 222	5.9	19 460	1 029	5.3	740	137	18.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 121	124	4.0	3 029	116	3.8	56	6	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 470	586	3.4	16 455	538	3.3	415	20	4.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19 428	2 070	10.7	17 693	1 700	9.6	903	271	29.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 793	825	12.2	6 200	668	10.8	316	114	36.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 367	338	3.6	8 458	254	3.0	455	44	9.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.22	3.45	(X)	3.19	3.42	(X)	3.40	3.45	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	43 646	6 219	(X)	44 017	6 232	(X)	31 407	5 925	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	413	206	49.9	333	154	46.3	64	49	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	9 421	1 393	14.8	8 828	1 232	14.0	418	122	29.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 599	426	16.4	2 522	403	16.0	61	22	(B)
MALE	4 410	573	13.0	4 088	484	11.8	226	65	28.8
FEMALE	5 011	820	16.4	4 740	748	15.8	192	57	29.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 019	368	18.2	1 963	349	17.8	42	18	(B)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 449	2 944	(X)	19 681	2 995	(X)	14 810	2 747	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	7 236	1 789	24.7	6 123	1 348	22.0	839	353	42.2
HOUSEHOLDER	2 562	589	23.0	2 224	459	20.6	252	106	42.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	368	25	6.8	357	22	6.2	10	2	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 600	1 046	40.2	2 109	779	36.9	386	217	56.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	742	410	55.3	563	293	52.0	141	93	65.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 074	155	7.5	1 791	110	6.2	201	31	15.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.82	3.04	(X)	2.75	2.94	(X)	3.33	3.33	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	24 595	5 554	(X)	25 535	5 430	(X)	16 995	5 685	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	59 884	2 427	4.1	55 942	2 173	3.9	1 675	118	7.1
HOUSEHOLDER	18 294	633	3.5	17 237	570	3.3	488	31	6.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 753	99	3.6	2 673	94	3.5	46	4	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	17 470	586	3.4	16 455	538	3.3	415	20	4.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 628	1 024	6.1	15 584	921	5.9	518	54	10.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 051	415	6.9	5 637	375	6.7	174	21	12.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 293	183	2.5	6 667	144	2.2	254	14	5.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	3.84	(X)	3.25	3.81	(X)	3.43	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	46 316	6 839	(X)	46 401	6 878	(X)	38 849	(B)	(X)
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	35 263	3 715	10.5	30 286	2 468	8.1	4 361	1 184	27.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 708	412	11.1	3 426	318	9.3	246	92	37.3
IN FAMILIES	31 193	2 845	9.1	26 797	1 825	6.8	3 828	969	25.3
HOUSEHOLDER	9 827	787	8.0	8 635	530	6.1	1 055	244	23.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 470	100	6.8	1 361	72	5.3	101	29	28.3
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	8 125	382	4.7	7 360	309	4.2	616	70	11.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 320	1 377	14.8	7 622	803	10.5	1 499	548	36.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 052	485	15.9	2 468	292	11.8	519	188	36.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 920	298	7.6	3 180	183	5.7	658	108	16.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.61	(X)	3.10	3.44	(X)	3.63	3.97	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 878	5 643	(X)	41 188	5 523	(X)	28 471	5 852	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	208	88	42.5	168	71	42.4	37	17	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 862	782	20.2	3 320	572	17.2	496	196	39.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	989	248	25.0	893	187	20.9	85	59	69.8
MALE	1 773	298	16.8	1 490	206	13.8	259	84	32.5
FEMALE	2 089	484	23.2	1 830	366	20.0	237	114	48.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	790	191	24.2	732	147	20.2	51	42	(B)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	18 086	2 907	(X)	18 880	2 874	(X)	13 092	2 973	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	3 958	1 228	31.0	2 635	630	23.9	1 257	572	45.5
HOUSEHOLDER	1 355	359	26.5	967	199	20.5	370	154	41.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	184	19	10.5	161	10	6.1	23	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 592	737	46.3	965	367	38.0	600	360	59.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	469	263	56.2	253	141	55.6	206	118	57.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 011	132	13.0	703	65	9.2	287	59	20.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.92	3.42	(X)	2.72	3.17	(X)	3.40	3.72	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	20 712	4 632	(X)	22 634	4 435	(X)	15 395	4 887	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	27 235	1 616	5.9	24 162	1 195	4.9	2 571	397	15.4
HOUSEHOLDER	8 473	428	5.1	7 668	331	4.3	686	90	13.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 286	81	6.3	1 201	62	5.2	78	19	24.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	8 125	382	4.7	7 360	309	4.2	616	70	11.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 728	640	8.3	6 657	437	6.6	899	188	21.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 583	221	8.6	2 215	151	6.8	314	70	22.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 909	167	5.7	2 477	118	4.8	371	49	13.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.78	(X)	3.15	3.60	(X)	3.75	4.40	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	42 943	6 492	(X)	43 528	6 175	(X)	35 528	7 496	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan—Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL REGIONS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	53 913	9 123	16.9	47 675	6 508	13.7	5 179	2 285	44.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 418	1 154	15.6	6 720	845	12.6	608	282	46.5
IN FAMILIES	47 490	7 188	15.1	41 982	4 982	11.9	4 568	1 936	42.4
HOUSEHOLDER	15 166	2 087	13.8	13 658	1 507	11.0	1 243	497	40.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 795	251	9.0	2 522	166	6.6	237	78	33.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 540	1 125	9.0	11 698	926	7.9	640	158	24.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 591	3 369	23.1	12 464	2 236	17.9	1 757	1 002	57.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 737	1 294	27.3	4 044	867	21.4	563	370	65.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 194	607	11.7	4 162	313	7.5	928	278	29.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.13	3.44	(X)	3.07	3.31	(X)	3.67	3.89	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	28 493	5 690	(X)	29 678	5 602	(X)	16 455	5 979	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	290	175	60.3	226	125	55.0	55	42	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 133	1 760	28.7	5 466	1 401	25.6	556	308	55.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 407	720	29.9	2 152	548	25.4	225	155	68.8
MALE	2 608	609	23.4	2 262	468	20.7	291	123	42.2
FEMALE	3 525	1 151	32.6	3 204	934	29.1	265	185	69.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 821	573	31.5	1 649	441	26.8	149	119	79.9
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	12 460	3 325	(X)	12 981	3 373	(X)	7 685	3 183	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	6 251	2 799	44.8	4 115	1 472	35.8	1 948	1 227	63.0
HOUSEHOLDER	2 094	862	41.2	1 501	505	33.7	532	323	60.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	339	51	15.2	248	21	8.6	83	28	33.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 684	1 618	60.3	1 671	858	51.4	916	703	76.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	845	597	70.6	511	330	64.6	298	242	81.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 473	319	21.6	943	108	11.5	500	201	40.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.25	(X)	2.74	2.91	(X)	3.66	3.80	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 875	5 040	(X)	16 529	4 999	(X)	10 758	5 132	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	41 239	4 389	10.6	37 867	3 510	9.3	2 620	708	27.0
HOUSEHOLDER	13 071	1 225	9.4	12 156	1 002	8.2	711	174	24.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 456	199	8.1	2 274	145	6.4	154	50	32.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	12 540	1 125	9.0	11 698	926	7.9	640	158	24.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 907	1 751	14.7	10 793	1 377	12.8	842	300	35.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 892	697	17.9	3 533	538	15.2	265	128	48.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 720	288	7.7	3 219	205	6.4	428	77	17.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.15	3.58	(X)	3.11	3.50	(X)	3.69	4.08	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	30 675	6 148	(X)	31 302	5 907	(X)	20 720	7 555	(X)
NORTH AND WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	30 497	4 152	13.6	29 442	3 803	12.9	240	101	41.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 205	469	11.1	4 121	448	10.9	21	4	(B)
IN FAMILIES	26 575	3 107	11.7	25 674	2 832	11.0	183	77	41.9
HOUSEHOLDER	8 456	928	11.0	8 202	848	10.3	58	23	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 554	86	5.6	1 524	82	5.4	4	-	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	7 232	543	7.5	7 052	507	7.2	32	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 284	1 487	18.0	7 919	1 345	17.0	76	46	60.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 723	612	22.5	2 581	544	21.1	35	25	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 602	148	5.7	2 502	132	5.3	17	1	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.35	(X)	3.13	3.34	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	30 145	5 761	(X)	30 336	5 751	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	196	110	56.0	187	101	54.1	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 726	935	25.1	3 581	870	24.3	56	24	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 363	308	22.6	1 326	292	22.0	13	4	(B)
MALE	1 646	354	21.5	1 556	319	20.5	42	17	(B)
FEMALE	2 080	581	27.9	2 025	551	27.2	14	7	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 022	251	24.6	1 004	241	24.0	2	2	(B)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	13 087	3 315	(X)	13 178	3 308	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	2 607	1 011	38.8	2 408	868	36.9	59	46	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	927	336	36.3	864	297	34.4	19	14	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	125	10	8.0	118	8	6.4	-	-	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 134	613	54.1	1 030	540	52.4	31	30	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	366	252	68.8	318	213	66.9	18	18	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	547	62	11.3	515	52	10.1	9	1	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.81	3.01	(X)	2.79	2.99	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 605	5 320	(X)	17 098	5 404	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	23 968	2 096	8.7	23 266	1 944	8.4	124	31	25.2
HOUSEHOLDER	7 529	592	7.9	7 338	551	7.5	40	9	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 429	76	5.3	1 406	75	5.3	4	-	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	7 232	543	7.5	7 052	507	7.2	32	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 151	874	12.2	6 889	805	11.7	45	16	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 357	361	15.3	2 263	331	14.6	18	7	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 056	87	4.2	1 987	80	4.0	8	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.54	(X)	3.17	3.53	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	31 812	6 012	(X)	31 895	5 937	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 6. Metropolitan—Nonmetropolitan Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Status, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS--CONTINUED									
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	23 416	4 972	21.2	18 233	2 704	14.8	4 939	2 184	44.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 213	686	21.3	2 599	396	15.3	587	278	47.4
IN FAMILIES	20 915	4 081	19.5	16 308	2 150	13.2	4 385	1 859	42.4
HOUSEHOLDER	6 710	1 159	17.3	5 456	659	12.1	1 185	474	40.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 241	164	13.2	998	83	8.4	293	78	33.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	5 308	582	11.0	4 647	419	9.0	608	151	24.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 306	1 882	29.8	4 546	891	19.6	1 682	957	56.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 014	681	33.8	1 463	323	22.1	527	345	65.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 591	458	17.7	1 660	181	10.9	911	277	30.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.12	3.52	(X)	2.99	3.26	(X)	3.70	3.92	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	26 411	5 634	(X)	28 688	5 412	(X)	16 330	5 980	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	94	65	69.4	39	23	(B)	55	42	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 406	825	34.3	1 886	531	28.2	500	284	56.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 044	412	39.5	825	256	31.0	212	151	71.2
MALE	962	255	26.6	706	149	21.0	249	106	42.6
FEMALE	1 445	570	39.4	1 180	382	32.4	251	178	70.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	798	322	40.3	645	200	31.0	147	117	79.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	11 490	3 336	(X)	12 606	3 479	(X)	7 296	3 093	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	3 644	1 787	49.0	1 707	584	34.2	1 888	1 182	62.6
HOUSEHOLDER	1 168	526	45.0	638	209	32.7	513	309	60.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	214	42	19.4	129	14	10.6	82	28	33.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 550	1 005	64.8	641	319	49.7	885	672	76.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	479	345	71.9	193	117	60.7	280	224	80.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	927	257	27.8	428	57	13.2	491	201	40.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.12	3.40	(X)	2.68	2.80	(X)	3.68	3.83	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	13 502	4 861	(X)	15 758	4 424	(X)	10 812	5 165	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	17 271	2 294	13.3	14 601	1 566	10.7	2 496	677	27.1
HOUSEHOLDER	5 542	634	11.4	4 818	450	9.3	671	165	24.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 027	123	11.9	869	70	8.0	150	50	33.5
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	5 308	582	11.0	4 647	419	9.0	608	151	24.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 756	877	18.4	3 904	572	14.7	797	284	35.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 535	336	21.9	1 270	206	16.2	247	121	48.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 665	201	12.1	1 232	125	10.1	420	77	18.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.12	3.62	(X)	3.03	3.48	(X)	3.72	4.11	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	29 131	6 275	(X)	30 399	5 870	(X)	20 549	7 507	(X)

Table 7. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS												
BOTH SEXES												
TOTAL	240 890	32 546	13.5	203 689	21 409	10.5	29 263	9 683	33.1	19 404	5 470	28.2
UNDER 15 YEARS	52 439	11 230	21.4	42 349	6 939	16.4	8 042	3 767	46.8	5 798	2 347	40.5
15 TO 17 YEARS	10 775	1 786	16.6	8 696	1 008	11.6	1 673	680	40.7	1 002	358	35.8
18 TO 21 YEARS	14 327	2 298	16.0	11 776	1 490	12.7	2 044	703	34.4	1 395	353	25.3
22 TO 24 YEARS	11 734	1 695	14.4	9 776	1 152	11.8	1 575	476	30.2	1 269	278	21.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	42 970	4 785	11.1	36 147	3 143	8.7	5 272	1 382	26.2	3 785	778	20.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	34 682	3 116	9.0	29 783	2 175	7.3	3 700	789	21.3	2 624	571	21.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	23 795	1 920	8.1	20 448	1 287	6.3	2 501	547	21.9	1 488	294	19.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	10 851	1 059	9.8	9 512	777	8.2	1 084	238	21.9	620	129	20.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	10 791	1 166	10.8	9 562	841	8.8	990	292	29.5	521	113	21.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	28 527	3 491	12.2	25 639	2 597	10.1	2 383	808	33.9	903	247	27.4
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	32.3	23.7	(X)	33.1	25.4	(X)	27.5	20.2	(X)	25.6	18.3	(X)
MALE												
TOTAL	117 123	14 029	12.0	99 578	9 283	9.3	13 685	4 070	29.7	9 729	2 505	25.8
UNDER 15 YEARS	26 839	5 829	21.7	21 755	3 643	16.7	4 082	1 935	47.4	2 954	1 224	41.4
15 TO 17 YEARS	5 509	880	16.0	4 447	471	10.6	843	358	42.4	495	156	31.6
18 TO 21 YEARS	7 052	981	13.9	5 822	613	10.5	965	322	33.3	740	156	21.1
22 TO 24 YEARS	5 784	660	11.4	4 875	467	9.6	728	163	22.4	651	114	17.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	21 321	1 786	8.4	18 158	1 269	7.0	2 418	400	16.6	2 000	322	16.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 077	1 234	7.2	14 822	907	6.1	1 665	256	15.4	1 277	221	17.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 520	761	6.6	10 014	528	5.3	1 108	200	18.1	715	138	19.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 168	417	8.1	4 565	310	6.8	481	84	17.5	281	51	18.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	5 018	479	9.6	4 469	347	7.8	435	116	26.6	218	30	14.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 837	1 002	8.5	10 650	729	6.8	959	236	24.6	398	93	23.4
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	31.3	19.2	(X)	32.1	21.4	(X)	25.9	15.8	(X)	25.1	15.5	(X)
FEMALE												
TOTAL	123 767	18 518	15.0	104 111	12 126	11.6	15 579	5 613	36.0	9 675	2 964	30.6
UNDER 15 YEARS	25 599	5 401	21.1	20 594	3 296	16.0	3 960	1 832	46.3	2 844	1 123	39.5
15 TO 17 YEARS	5 267	906	17.2	4 249	536	12.6	829	322	38.9	506	202	39.9
18 TO 21 YEARS	7 275	1 316	18.1	5 953	877	14.7	1 079	381	35.3	655	197	30.2
22 TO 24 YEARS	5 950	1 036	17.4	4 901	685	14.0	847	313	37.0	618	164	26.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	21 649	2 998	13.9	17 989	1 874	10.4	2 853	982	34.4	1 784	456	25.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 606	1 883	10.7	14 961	1 268	8.5	2 035	533	26.2	1 347	351	26.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 275	1 159	9.4	10 434	759	7.3	1 393	347	24.9	773	156	20.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 683	643	11.3	4 947	467	9.4	603	153	25.5	340	79	23.2
60 TO 64 YEARS	5 773	687	11.9	5 093	495	9.7	555	177	31.8	303	82	27.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 691	2 489	14.9	14 990	1 868	12.5	1 424	572	40.2	505	154	30.5
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	33.2	27.0	(X)	34.1	28.6	(X)	28.8	24.6	(X)	26.2	21.2	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9	4 588	1 183	25.8
15 TO 17 YEARS	43	23	(B)	38	18	(B)	4	4	(B)	7	3	46.8
18 TO 21 YEARS	776	346	44.6	613	225	36.7	147	108	73.5	136	69	50.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 107	495	23.5	1 697	315	18.6	351	172	49.1	273	85	31.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 008	2 317	15.4	12 547	1 429	11.4	1 984	782	39.4	1 435	415	28.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 852	1 595	10.1	13 551	1 081	8.0	1 764	431	24.4	1 193	304	25.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 139	774	7.0	9 516	478	5.0	1 188	247	20.8	712	140	19.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 974	389	7.8	4 392	262	6.0	458	105	22.9	279	57	20.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 733	370	7.8	4 269	273	6.4	373	85	22.7	231	40	17.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 502	751	7.2	9 421	511	5.4	906	215	23.7	322	70	21.6
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	44.2	37.2	(X)	44.7	37.9	(X)	41.2	35.2	(X)	38.7	35.6	(X)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	51 809	3 085	6.0	46 539	2 467	5.3	3 616	432	11.9	3 337	574	17.2
15 TO 17 YEARS	51	19	(B)	48	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	9	2	19.9
18 TO 21 YEARS	928	151	16.3	834	131	15.7	64	18	(B)	123	33	26.9
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 199	220	10.0	1 974	180	9.1	168	28	16.5	234	47	20.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 156	847	6.4	11 624	664	5.7	1 011	106	10.7	1 036	175	16.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 392	637	5.1	11 005	505	4.6	911	93	10.2	901	153	17.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	8 729	413	4.7	7 818	326	4.2	605	62	10.3	508	81	16.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	3 960	224	5.6	3 628	196	5.4	239	17	7.2	167	25	13.6
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 710	197	5.3	3 421	162	4.7	209	30	14.4	158	25	15.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 688	376	5.6	6 186	288	4.7	410	76	18.4	179	32	17.9
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	42.7	39.8	(X)	43.0	39.8	(X)	41.2	41.7	(X)	37.9	36.9	(X)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	62 305	12 435	20.0	50 373	7 550	15.0	9 520	4 297	45.1	6 690	2 631	39.3
UNDER 3 YEARS	10 912	2 469	22.6	8 835	1 563	17.7	1 625	785	48.3	1 225	519	42.4
3 TO 5 YEARS	10 709	2 349	21.9	8 699	1 449	16.7	1 592	772	48.5	1 242	510	41.1
6 TO 13 YEARS	27 034	5 473	20.2	21 796	3 341	15.3	4 182	1 883	45.0	2 925	1 140	39.0
14 AND 15 YEARS	6 498	1 151	17.7	5 250	659	12.6	1 019	447	43.9	680	275	40.4
16 AND 17 YEARS	7 152	993	13.9	5 794	539	9.3	1 102	410	37.2	618	187	30.2
5 TO 17 YEARS	44 275	8 419	19.0	35 745	5 040	14.1	6 845	3 001	43.8	4 625	1 762	38.1

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS--CONTINUED												
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	27 420	2 400	8.8	21 522	1 195	5.6	4 703	1 074	22.8	2 695	406	15.1
18 TO 21 YEARS	10 817	999	9.2	8 780	488	5.6	1 640	460	28.1	972	186	19.1
22 TO 24 YEARS	4 743	354	7.5	3 726	163	4.4	831	167	20.1	515	65	12.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	6 277	508	8.1	4 701	259	5.5	1 265	223	17.6	656	73	11.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 859	191	10.3	1 441	110	7.6	358	75	21.0	214	39	18.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	893	97	10.9	652	38	5.9	198	58	29.6	83	8	10.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	370	54	14.6	251	30	11.8	96	22	22.6	46	8	17.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	465	77	16.5	306	25	8.3	124	43	35.0	34	4	13.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 996	119	6.0	1 666	82	4.9	192	25	13.1	174	22	12.5
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS.	23.8	23.7	(X)	23.6	24.0	(X)	24.6	23.4	(X)	24.2	72.8	(X)
UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	1 363	725	53.2	1 015	487	47.9	306	220	71.9	161	87	54.3
UNDER 15 YEARS	586	353	60.2	427	242	56.6	143	103	72.2	62	45	73.3
15 TO 17 YEARS	76	52	68.2	47	27	(B)	27	23	(B)	3	1	28.7
18 TO 21 YEARS	122	73	59.8	88	42	47.9	31	29	(B)	15	8	54.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	96	47	49.0	82	34	41.7	11	11	(B)	14	4	28.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	289	122	42.3	222	90	40.7	59	30	(B)	39	15	39.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	130	49	38.1	103	35	34.3	21	14	(B)	15	6	40.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	39	19	(B)	24	8	(B)	14	10	(B)	8	4	52.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	19	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	3	73.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	3	(B)	10	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS.	18.6	15.5	(X)	19.5	15.2	(X)	16.1	15.9	(X)	22.0	14.4	(X)
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	32 860	6 843	20.8	28 196	5 118	18.2	3 941	1 511	38.3	1 933	589	30.5
15 TO 17 YEARS	154	135	87.8	111	93	84.0	20	20	(B)	28	23	81.7
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 684	728	43.3	1 461	604	41.4	162	88	53.9	148	57	38.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 590	579	22.4	2 297	460	20.0	214	99	46.2	232	76	32.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	8 242	989	12.0	7 053	702	9.9	952	239	25.1	618	99	16.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 449	644	14.5	3 684	444	12.1	645	176	27.2	300	70	23.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 997	617	20.6	2 439	437	17.9	496	169	34.0	177	61	34.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 537	387	25.2	1 234	286	23.2	291	94	32.3	103	35	34.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 878	523	27.8	1 561	380	24.4	285	134	47.1	98	43	44.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 330	2 241	24.0	8 357	1 712	20.5	876	493	56.3	228	124	54.4
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS.	43.5	50.6	(X)	43.6	50.9	(X)	44.6	52.9	(X)	34.0	40.5	(X)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	15 254	2 677	17.5	12 768	1 885	14.8	2 075	673	32.4	1 211	298	24.6
15 TO 17 YEARS	67	56	(B)	50	38	(B)	5	5	(B)	16	11	67.4
18 TO 21 YEARS	829	300	36.1	691	225	32.6	104	56	53.4	104	31	29.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 408	324	23.0	1 249	253	20.2	117	57	49.2	152	49	32.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 109	617	12.1	4 315	418	9.7	628	162	25.9	447	67	14.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 828	400	14.1	2 342	270	11.5	411	116	28.2	214	52	24.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 574	272	17.3	1 246	176	14.2	295	93	31.4	125	40	32.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	654	127	19.4	508	93	18.2	140	29	21.0	49	13	25.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	627	166	26.4	511	122	24.0	99	38	38.1	31	7	22.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 158	416	19.3	1 855	289	15.6	277	117	42.2	72	30	41.1
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS.	35.8	36.0	(X)	35.3	35.3	(X)	39.5	39.8	(X)	32.5	33.8	(X)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	17 607	4 167	23.7	15 428	3 234	21.0	1 866	838	44.9	721	291	40.4
15 TO 17 YEARS	86	79	91.5	61	55	(B)	16	16	(B)	12	12	100.0
18 TO 21 YEARS	855	429	50.2	769	379	49.3	58	32	(B)	44	26	59.8
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 182	255	21.6	1 048	207	19.7	97	41	42.6	80	27	34.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 133	372	11.9	2 738	284	10.4	324	77	23.7	171	33	19.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 621	244	15.0	1 342	175	13.0	234	60	25.5	86	18	21.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 423	346	24.3	1 192	260	21.8	201	76	37.9	52	21	39.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	883	260	29.4	726	193	26.6	151	65	42.8	54	23	41.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 251	357	28.5	1 051	258	24.5	186	96	51.8	67	37	54.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 173	1 825	25.4	6 502	1 423	21.9	599	376	62.8	155	94	60.6
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS.	57.9	61.4	(X)	58.9	61.2	(X)	55.1	62.8	(X)	41.2	56.7	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8	1 072	555	51.8
15 TO 17 YEARS	19	13	(B)	17	11	(B)	2	2	(B)	4	3	77.7
18 TO 21 YEARS	297	228	78.0	181	121	67.1	98	94	96.3	58	45	76.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	532	344	64.7	328	198	60.3	194	143	73.5	74	47	63.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 736	1 411	51.5	1 681	729	43.4	977	639	65.4	316	197	62.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 765	872	31.5	1 940	505	26.0	748	341	45.6	287	160	55.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 629	338	20.7	1 083	150	13.8	464	170	36.7	158	53	33.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	614	122	19.8	426	58	13.7	177	61	34.2	62	21	33.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	541	105	19.4	400	59	14.7	134	45	33.7	51	17	32.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 479	203	13.7	1 179	99	8.4	279	98	35.0	61	13	20.8
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS.	41.2	33.7	(X)	42.3	33.7	(X)	38.5	33.7	(X)	37.9	34.3	(X)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7. Age and Sex—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Family Relationship, Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

AGE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CON.												
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	12 931	7 076	54.7	7 577	3 474	45.8	4 971	3 394	68.3	1 771	1 241	70.1
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 903	1 299	68.3	1 012	670	66.2	828	588	71.0	283	225	79.4
3 TO 5 YEARS	2 082	1 319	63.4	1 198	673	56.2	818	596	72.8	330	235	71.3
6 TO 13 YEARS	5 863	3 170	54.1	3 535	1 577	44.6	2 174	1 511	69.5	790	560	70.9
14 AND 15 YEARS	1 461	693	47.4	873	321	36.7	542	359	66.2	205	133	65.0
16 AND 17 YEARS	1 622	593	36.6	960	234	24.4	608	341	56.0	162	87	53.8
5 TO 17 YEARS	9 659	4 886	50.6	5 800	2 370	40.9	3 581	2 389	66.7	1 268	863	68.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	8 019	1 366	17.0	5 251	514	9.8	2 524	809	32.1	772	191	24.7
18 TO 21 YEARS	2 369	608	25.6	1 435	208	14.5	857	381	44.4	248	85	34.2
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 147	197	17.2	685	65	9.5	420	124	29.5	138	30	21.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 000	274	13.7	1 250	104	8.3	674	161	23.8	392	36	18.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	880	115	13.1	652	55	8.5	213	55	25.7	84	18	21.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	475	72	15.2	337	21	6.3	127	51	40.1	34	7	20.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	198	30	15.0	124	14	11.2	71	15	(B)	21	4	17.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	207	19	9.2	149	7	4.6	55	10	(B)	14	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	744	52	7.0	618	39	6.4	106	12	11.7	43	11	26.4
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	27.5	23.2	(X)	29.0	24.3	(X)	24.9	22.6	(X)	25.0	23.1	(X)
PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES[2]												
HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	54 525	3 423	6.3	48 809	2 662	5.5	4 103	556	13.6	3 516	628	17.9
15 TO 17 YEARS	24	9	(B)	21	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	-	-
18 TO 21 YEARS	483	117	24.3	432	104	24.0	49	14	(B)	77	24	31.1
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 575	151	9.6	1 369	118	8.6	157	30	18.8	199	38	19.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 272	907	7.4	10 866	699	6.4	1 007	142	14.1	1 119	219	19.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 087	722	5.5	11 611	576	5.0	1 016	90	8.9	906	144	15.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 509	437	4.6	8 432	329	3.9	724	77	10.6	555	87	15.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 359	267	6.1	3 966	203	5.1	281	44	15.7	217	37	16.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 192	265	6.3	3 869	215	5.5	240	40	16.6	180	23	13.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 023	548	6.1	8 242	412	5.0	626	117	18.7	260	57	21.8
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	44.9	42.3	(X)	45.1	42.0	(X)	43.2	45.0	(X)	39.0	37.3	(X)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	49 374	5 361	10.9	42 795	4 076	9.5	4 550	903	19.8	4 919	1 390	28.3
UNDER 3 YEARS	9 009	1 170	13.0	7 824	893	11.4	797	197	24.7	942	294	31.2
3 TO 5 YEARS	8 627	1 029	11.9	7 501	775	10.3	774	176	22.7	911	275	30.2
6 TO 13 YEARS	21 171	2 304	10.9	18 261	1 765	9.7	2 009	372	18.5	2 135	580	27.2
14 AND 15 YEARS	5 037	458	9.1	4 377	338	7.7	477	89	18.6	475	141	29.8
16 AND 17 YEARS	5 530	400	7.2	4 834	305	6.3	494	69	14.0	456	99	21.8
5 TO 17 YEARS	34 622	3 532	10.2	29 945	2 669	8.9	3 264	612	18.7	3 358	900	26.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	19 401	1 033	5.3	16 271	681	4.2	2 179	264	12.1	1 924	215	11.2
18 TO 21 YEARS	8 449	392	4.6	7 345	280	3.8	783	80	10.2	725	101	14.0
22 TO 24 YEARS	3 596	157	4.4	3 040	98	3.2	411	43	10.4	378	36	9.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 277	235	5.5	3 451	155	4.5	591	62	10.5	464	37	7.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	980	76	7.7	789	55	6.9	145	20	14.1	130	21	15.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	418	25	6.0	315	17	5.4	71	8	(B)	49	1	2.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	172	24	14.1	127	16	12.4	25	6	(B)	25	5	18.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	258	58	22.3	157	19	11.9	68	33	(B)	21	4	21.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 252	67	5.4	1 048	42	4.0	86	13	14.7	131	10	7.9
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	23.0	24.4	(X)	22.8	23.8	(X)	24.2	26.6	(X)	22.9	22.5	(X)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL "PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES" BECAUSE SPOUSES ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS BLOCK. SEE "ALL PERSONS" BLOCK FOR A COUNT OF SPOUSES.

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	90 286	8 200	9.1	77 823	5 640	7.2	9 603	2 135	22.2
SINGLE	26 987	3 494	12.9	21 886	2 115	9.7	4 077	1 200	29.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	52 613	3 158	6.0	47 271	2 504	5.3	3 765	460	12.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2 620	461	17.6	1 901	242	12.7	603	190	31.4
SEPARATED	1 771	326	18.4	1 193	142	11.9	538	176	32.8
OTHER	849	135	15.9	708	101	14.2	65	13	(B)
WIDOWED	2 293	352	15.3	1 921	240	12.5	343	106	30.8
DIVORCED	5 771	736	12.8	4 844	539	11.1	814	180	22.1
15 TO 44 YEARS	56 740	5 541	9.8	48 125	3 727	7.7	6 619	1 499	22.6
SINGLE	25 289	3 156	12.5	20 459	1 874	9.2	3 852	1 113	28.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	26 254	1 717	6.5	23 342	1 376	5.9	2 044	226	11.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 600	261	16.3	1 223	160	13.1	301	79	26.2
SEPARATED	1 074	176	16.4	789	92	11.7	260	77	29.7
OTHER	527	85	16.1	433	67	15.6	41	2	(B)
WIDOWED	121	15	12.1	100	10	10.4	21	4	(B)
DIVORCED	3 476	392	11.3	3 001	307	10.2	401	76	19.0
15 TO 19 YEARS	9 089	1 393	15.3	7 399	770	10.4	1 344	550	40.9
SINGLE	8 928	1 359	15.2	7 247	736	10.2	1 335	550	41.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	86	25	28.8	86	25	28.8	-	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	26	5	(B)	22	5	(B)	4	-	(B)
SEPARATED	2	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	24	4	(B)	20	4	(B)	4	-	(B)
WIDOWED	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	46	5	(B)	42	5	(B)	4	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	9 254	1 127	12.2	7 746	781	10.1	1 192	293	24.6
SINGLE	7 193	879	12.2	5 896	563	9.5	1 033	265	25.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 779	216	12.2	1 596	189	11.8	136	25	18.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	147	16	10.9	138	14	10.0	6	2	(B)
SEPARATED	87	2	2.8	84	2	2.5	2	-	(B)
OTHER	60	14	(B)	54	12	(B)	4	2	(B)
WIDOWED	8	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
DIVORCED	126	17	13.1	114	15	13.2	11	1	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	10 669	933	8.7	9 051	665	7.3	1 240	211	17.0
SINGLE	4 619	388	8.4	3 742	248	6.6	682	122	17.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 186	425	8.2	4 555	328	7.2	481	66	13.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	294	54	18.4	235	31	13.3	41	17	(B)
SEPARATED	193	38	19.6	151	21	13.7	35	17	(B)
OTHER	102	16	16.2	84	11	12.6	6	-	(B)
WIDOWED	14	-	(B)	14	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	556	66	11.9	505	58	11.4	36	6	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 651	853	8.0	9 108	604	6.6	1 178	189	16.1
SINGLE	2 665	283	10.6	2 062	186	9.0	495	77	15.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 637	389	5.9	5 943	306	5.1	475	57	12.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	415	81	19.5	309	45	14.4	84	27	32.4
SEPARATED	290	69	23.9	205	36	17.5	77	27	35.5
OTHER	125	12	9.4	104	9	8.3	7	-	(B)
WIDOWED	19	2	(B)	15	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
DIVORCED	915	98	10.7	778	68	8.8	120	26	21.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 077	1 234	7.2	14 822	907	6.1	1 665	256	15.4
SINGLE	1 884	247	13.1	1 513	141	9.3	307	99	32.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	12 565	662	5.3	11 162	528	4.7	951	78	8.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	716	105	14.6	518	65	12.6	166	33	19.8
SEPARATED	501	65	13.0	347	33	9.4	146	33	22.5
OTHER	216	40	18.3	171	33	19.3	20	-	(B)
WIDOWED	78	13	16.3	66	10	(B)	12	2	(B)
DIVORCED	1 831	207	11.3	1 562	162	10.4	229	43	18.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 520	761	6.6	10 014	528	5.3	1 108	200	18.1
SINGLE	651	124	19.1	505	76	15.0	127	46	36.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 156	409	4.5	8 190	318	3.9	637	66	10.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	429	67	15.6	293	31	10.5	115	33	29.0
SEPARATED	312	56	18.0	197	24	12.4	106	31	29.2
OTHER	117	11	9.4	96	6	6.6	9	2	(B)
WIDOWED	152	35	22.9	108	19	17.6	40	16	(B)
DIVORCED	1 132	126	11.1	919	84	9.1	189	40	21.0
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 186	896	8.8	9 034	656	7.3	916	200	21.8
SINGLE	501	117	23.3	418	85	20.5	70	28	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 312	505	6.1	7 627	411	5.4	486	65	13.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	290	82	28.2	171	28	16.2	110	51	45.9
SEPARATED	195	57	29.0	91	13	13.7	98	44	44.9
OTHER	95	25	26.5	79	15	19.0	12	7	(B)
WIDOWED	380	63	16.6	280	44	15.8	94	17	17.9
DIVORCED	703	130	18.5	538	88	16.4	156	39	25.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 837	1 002	8.5	10 650	729	6.8	959	236	24.6
SINGLE	545	96	17.7	503	80	15.9	29	12	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 891	527	5.9	8 112	399	4.9	599	104	17.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	300	51	17.1	215	24	11.3	76	26	34.8
SEPARATED	191	37	19.6	116	13	10.9	74	24	(B)
OTHER	110	14	12.8	99	12	11.8	2	2	(B)
WIDOWED	1 640	239	14.6	1 434	166	11.6	188	69	36.7
DIVORCED	460	88	19.1	385	60	15.5	67	25	(B)

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race-Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	51 464	3 176	6.2	46 335	2 482	5.4	3 621	506	14.0
SINGLE	889	131	14.8	687	88	12.8	150	37	24.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	48 748	2 838	5.8	44 170	2 260	5.1	3 200	404	12.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	437	65	14.8	321	34	10.7	85	25	29.8
SEPARATED	343	48	13.9	249	21	8.6	80	23	28.7
OTHER	95	17	17.8	72	13	(B)	5	2	(B)
WIDOWED	491	37	7.5	401	23	5.8	74	11	(5)
DIVORCED	898	105	11.7	756	77	10.2	112	28	25.2
15 TO 44 YEARS	25 470	1 727	6.8	22 713	1 364	6.0	1 925	249	12.9
SINGLE	694	112	16.2	518	76	14.7	131	32	24.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	23 922	1 497	6.3	21 472	1 201	5.6	1 692	188	11.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	273	38	13.8	213	22	10.5	45	13	(B)
SEPARATED	235	33	14.0	184	18	9.6	45	13	(B)
OTHER	37	5	(B)	29	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	42	2	(B)	37	-	(B)	5	2	(B)
DIVORCED	539	78	14.5	472	64	13.6	51	14	(B)
15 TO 19 YEARS	97	29	30.2	90	27	30.0	6	2	(B)
SINGLE	34	8	(B)	27	6	(B)	6	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	63	22	(B)	63	22	(B)	-	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 733	205	11.8	1 520	162	10.7	165	40	24.1
SINGLE	218	42	19.2	160	22	13.8	47	17	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 492	160	10.7	1 337	138	10.3	116	21	17.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	17	2	(B)	17	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	13	-	(B)	13	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	4	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	6	1	(B)	5	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 953	413	8.3	4 367	318	7.3	440	64	14.5
SINGLE	177	17	9.5	142	14	9.8	26	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	4 668	375	8.0	4 133	288	7.0	401	56	14.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	44	8	(B)	38	4	(B)	7	4	(5)
SEPARATED	41	6	(B)	34	2	(B)	7	4	(B)
OTHER	3	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(5)
WIDOWED	7	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	57	14	(B)	47	12	(B)	6	1	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 416	401	6.3	5 782	319	5.5	427	55	12.9
SINGLE	139	20	14.2	99	15	14.7	28	4	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 067	340	5.6	5 502	273	5.0	378	44	11.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	69	13	(B)	55	6	(B)	8	5	(B)
SEPARATED	60	13	(B)	49	6	(B)	8	5	(B)
OTHER	9	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	7	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
DIVORCED	134	29	21.4	121	26	21.4	11	3	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	12 271	678	5.5	10 954	537	4.9	887	87	9.8
SINGLE	127	27	20.9	90	20	22.4	25	7	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	11 632	601	5.2	10 436	480	4.6	796	67	8.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	142	15	10.5	104	11	10.4	30	4	(B)
SEPARATED	121	14	11.3	87	10	11.0	30	4	(B)
OTHER	21	1	(B)	17	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	28	2	(B)	24	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
DIVORCED	341	34	10.0	300	26	8.7	33	8	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 035	409	4.5	8 064	313	3.9	634	68	10.7
SINGLE	68	11	(B)	55	7	(B)	9	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 594	376	4.4	7 727	296	3.8	559	57	10.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	84	8	9.1	58	3	(B)	16	2	(B)
SEPARATED	61	4	(B)	43	3	(B)	13	-	(B)
OTHER	23	4	(B)	14	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
WIDOWED	65	2	(B)	50	-	(B)	12	1	(B)
DIVORCED	223	12	5.3	174	7	4.2	38	4	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 181	507	6.2	7 527	403	5.4	465	78	16.9
SINGLE	55	6	(B)	46	4	(B)	6	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 846	470	6.0	7 255	384	5.3	413	61	14.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	52	10	(B)	35	3	(B)	13	7	(B)
SEPARATED	33	7	(B)	18	-	(B)	11	7	(B)
OTHER	19	3	(B)	17	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	139	11	7.6	115	11	9.2	20	-	(B)
DIVORCED	91	10	11.4	75	2	2.6	13	8	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 778	533	6.1	8 032	402	5.0	597	112	18.7
SINGLE	71	1	(B)	68	1	(B)	3	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 386	494	5.9	7 716	379	4.9	537	98	18.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	29	10	(B)	15	6	(B)	11	4	(B)
SEPARATED	14	5	(B)	3	1	(B)	11	4	(B)
OTHER	15	5	(B)	11	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	245	23	9.4	199	12	6.3	37	8	(B)
DIVORCED	46	5	(B)	35	4	(B)	9	1	(B)

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race-Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	15 256	2 677	17.5	12 768	1 885	14.8	2 075	673	32.4
SINGLE	8 239	1 500	18.2	6 981	1 076	15.4	985	343	34.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 615	337	20.9	1 187	186	15.7	366	131	35.7
SEPARATED	1 096	233	21.2	746	109	14.6	326	120	36.7
OTHER	518	104	20.2	441	77	17.6	40	11	(B)
WIDOWED	1 510	285	18.9	1 290	200	15.5	210	81	38.7
DIVORCED	3 890	554	14.2	3 310	423	12.8	514	117	22.8
15 TO 44 YEARS	10 242	1 696	16.6	8 648	1 204	13.9	1 264	396	31.3
SINGLE	7 115	1 236	17.4	6 019	868	14.4	857	295	34.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	903	185	20.5	692	118	17.0	165	51	31.0
SEPARATED	599	117	19.5	440	64	14.6	142	49	34.6
OTHER	305	68	22.3	252	54	21.3	23	2	(B)
WIDOWED	53	11	(B)	43	10	(B)	10	-	(B)
DIVORCED	2 170	264	12.2	1 894	208	11.0	232	49	21.2
15 TO 19 YEARS	284	165	58.2	232	120	51.9	28	24	(B)
SINGLE	277	158	57.1	225	113	50.4	28	24	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	4	4	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	4	4	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	2 020	514	25.4	1 758	396	22.5	197	94	47.7
SINGLE	1 900	492	25.9	1 646	376	22.9	190	92	48.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	59	12	(B)	57	10	(B)	2	2	(B)
SEPARATED	42	2	(B)	42	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	17	10	(B)	15	8	(B)	2	2	(B)
WIDOWED	5	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
DIVORCED	56	10	(B)	54	10	(B)	2	-	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 797	314	11.2	2 394	217	9.1	310	83	26.8
SINGLE	2 306	233	10.1	1 963	156	8.0	273	68	24.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	163	36	22.2	130	23	17.7	20	10	(B)
SEPARATED	95	26	27.6	73	16	(B)	16	10	(B)
OTHER	68	10	(B)	58	7	(B)	3	-	(B)
WIDOWED	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	324	45	13.9	297	38	12.7	17	5	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 312	303	13.1	1 921	201	10.4	318	79	24.9
SINGLE	1 499	187	12.5	1 243	126	10.1	205	49	23.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	231	57	24.5	177	36	20.2	41	14	(B)
SEPARATED	168	48	28.5	123	30	24.6	39	14	(B)
OTHER	63	9	(B)	54	5	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	8	-	(B)	8	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	575	59	10.2	493	39	8.0	73	17	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 828	400	14.1	2 342	270	11.5	411	116	28.2
SINGLE	1 134	165	14.6	942	96	10.2	161	63	39.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	447	76	17.1	324	45	13.9	102	25	24.2
SEPARATED	294	41	13.9	202	16	7.9	87	25	28.5
OTHER	153	36	23.4	122	29	24.0	15	-	(B)
WIDOWED	36	11	(B)	29	10	(B)	7	-	(B)
DIVORCED	1 211	148	12.2	1 047	118	11.3	141	28	19.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 574	272	17.3	1 246	176	14.2	295	93	31.4
SINGLE	381	83	21.7	304	57	18.9	65	25	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	292	54	18.6	204	27	13.1	78	27	35.0
SEPARATED	213	48	22.5	134	20	15.3	74	27	(B)
OTHER	78	6	8.1	70	6	(B)	4	-	(B)
WIDOWED	70	27	(B)	50	17	(B)	19	10	(B)
DIVORCED	831	108	13.0	688	76	11.0	133	30	22.9
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 281	292	22.8	1 019	215	21.1	238	67	28.1
SINGLE	371	91	24.4	318	77	24.3	42	11	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	189	56	29.8	123	23	19.1	61	29	(B)
SEPARATED	121	35	29.1	69	13	(B)	51	23	(B)
OTHER	68	21	(B)	54	11	(B)	11	7	(B)
WIDOWED	197	44	22.6	154	31	20.2	40	11	(B)
DIVORCED	524	101	19.3	424	84	19.8	95	15	16.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 158	416	19.3	1 855	289	15.6	277	117	42.2
SINGLE	372	91	24.4	340	74	21.8	21	12	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	230	42	18.1	168	18	10.9	62	23	(B)
SEPARATED	163	33	20.1	103	12	11.4	59	21	(B)
OTHER	67	9	(B)	65	7	(B)	2	2	(B)
WIDOWED	1 190	203	17.1	1 042	142	13.6	140	59	42.3
DIVORCED	365	80	22.0	305	55	18.0	55	22	(B)

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race-Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	98 168	13 116	13.4	83 518	8 830	10.6	11 618	3 780	32.5
SINGLE	22 509	4 238	18.8	17 470	2 326	13.3	4 288	1 756	41.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	52 613	3 158	6.0	47 185	2 527	5.4	3 669	430	11.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	3 610	1 491	41.3	2 378	859	36.1	1 107	577	52.1
SEPARATED	2 686	1 185	44.1	1 680	652	38.8	928	494	53.3
OTHER	924	306	33.1	698	207	29.6	179	83	46.4
WIDOWED	11 239	2 418	21.5	9 601	1 732	18.0	1 415	629	44.5
DIVORCED	8 197	1 812	22.1	6 884	1 386	20.1	1 140	388	34.0
15 TO 44 YEARS	57 747	8 139	14.1	48 056	5 241	10.9	7 644	2 532	33.1
SINGLE	20 552	3 848	18.7	15 857	2 055	13.0	3 987	1 644	41.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	29 461	1 947	6.6	26 119	1 563	6.0	2 212	241	10.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2 389	1 062	44.5	1 603	639	39.9	693	378	54.5
SEPARATED	1 869	888	47.5	1 226	527	43.0	585	328	56.1
OTHER	520	174	33.5	377	112	29.7	108	49	45.8
WIDOWED	473	135	28.6	345	84	24.5	106	47	44.5
DIVORCED	4 873	1 146	23.5	4 130	900	21.8	646	222	34.3
15 TO 19 YEARS	8 907	1 586	17.8	7 224	983	13.6	1 371	527	38.5
SINGLE	8 394	1 448	17.2	6 758	864	12.8	1 338	514	38.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	366	97	26.5	343	85	24.8	13	6	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	70	22	(B)	57	16	(B)	12	6	(B)
SEPARATED	35	16	(B)	31	13	(B)	4	2	(B)
OTHER	35	6	(B)	26	3	(B)	8	4	(B)
WIDOWED	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	75	20	26.3	64	18	(B)	9	1	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	9 586	1 672	17.4	7 880	1 116	14.2	1 384	489	35.3
SINGLE	5 859	1 085	18.5	4 606	642	13.9	1 038	394	37.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	3 113	338	10.9	2 770	285	10.3	252	41	16.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	306	148	48.3	231	103	44.7	70	44	(B)
SEPARATED	206	112	54.5	162	81	50.2	43	31	(B)
OTHER	100	36	35.6	69	22	(B)	26	13	(B)
WIDOWED	22	12	(B)	15	9	(B)	4	2	(B)
DIVORCED	286	89	31.2	259	77	29.8	20	9	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	10 854	1 587	14.6	9 019	1 019	11.3	1 461	497	34.0
SINGLE	3 201	639	20.0	2 375	314	13.2	725	307	42.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 226	456	7.3	5 475	357	6.5	512	63	12.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	529	259	49.1	393	159	40.4	116	90	78.0
SEPARATED	417	221	53.0	302	132	43.7	102	81	79.2
OTHER	112	38	34.2	91	27	29.3	14	9	(B)
WIDOWED	52	12	(B)	49	11	(B)	2	-	(B)
DIVORCED	846	222	26.2	726	179	24.6	107	37	34.2
30 TO 34 YEARS	10 795	1 411	13.1	8 970	854	9.5	1 392	485	34.8
SINGLE	1 739	414	23.8	1 169	130	11.1	514	281	54.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 256	421	5.8	6 403	330	5.2	533	46	8.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	557	262	47.0	344	148	42.9	188	100	53.5
SEPARATED	432	218	50.4	254	122	48.1	162	86	53.1
OTHER	125	44	35.4	90	25	28.2	26	14	(B)
WIDOWED	69	21	(B)	43	12	(B)	22	10	(B)
DIVORCED	1 175	292	24.9	1 011	236	23.3	135	48	35.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	17 606	1 883	10.7	14 961	1 268	8.5	2 035	533	26.2
SINGLE	1 359	262	19.3	969	105	11.1	372	149	40.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	12 499	635	5.1	11 129	506	4.5	903	85	9.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	928	371	40.0	579	214	37.0	308	137	44.5
SEPARATED	779	321	41.2	477	179	37.5	273	128	46.9
OTHER	148	50	33.7	101	35	34.9	35	9	(B)
WIDOWED	328	91	27.7	236	53	22.5	78	35	45.0
DIVORCED	2 491	523	21.0	2 069	390	18.8	374	127	33.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 275	1 159	9.4	10 434	759	7.3	1 393	347	24.9
SINGLE	621	109	17.5	442	42	9.5	155	61	39.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	8 785	417	4.8	7 843	327	4.2	621	64	10.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	567	186	32.7	341	88	25.9	208	90	43.2
SEPARATED	434	145	33.5	246	63	25.5	177	77	43.6
OTHER	133	40	30.4	95	26	26.9	31	13	(B)
WIDOWED	716	171	23.8	515	99	19.2	167	67	39.7
DIVORCED	1 584	276	17.4	1 294	203	15.7	241	65	26.9
55 TO 64 YEARS	11 456	1 329	11.6	10 040	962	9.6	1 158	330	28.5
SINGLE	458	76	16.7	389	55	14.1	59	22	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 715	415	5.4	7 081	350	4.9	449	48	10.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	383	147	38.5	235	78	33.2	137	67	49.4
SEPARATED	260	101	38.9	145	47	32.2	107	53	49.8
OTHER	123	46	37.7	91	32	34.8	29	14	(B)
WIDOWED	1 915	481	25.1	1 529	329	21.5	353	137	38.9
DIVORCED	986	209	21.2	805	150	18.6	161	55	34.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 691	2 489	14.9	14 990	1 868	12.5	1 424	572	40.2
SINGLE	878	205	23.3	783	175	22.3	88	29	33.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 653	378	5.7	6 143	287	4.7	386	76	19.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	271	96	35.2	198	53	26.9	69	42	(B)
SEPARATED	124	51	41.2	63	16	(B)	58	35	(B)
OTHER	148	45	30.2	135	37	27.7	11	7	(B)
WIDOWED	8 133	1 630	20.0	7 212	1 220	16.9	788	378	48.0
DIVORCED	755	181	23.9	654	133	20.4	92	47	50.5

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race-Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	13 669	3 883	28.4	9 709	2 110	21.7	3 556	1 643	46.2
SINGLE	2 250	1 240	55.1	1 089	463	42.5	1 104	753	68.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	3 061	247	8.1	2 474	180	7.3	482	50	10.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 922	981	51.0	1 133	544	48.0	713	390	54.7
SEPARATED	1 594	833	52.2	914	452	49.4	625	347	55.6
OTHER	328	148	45.2	220	92	41.9	88	43	48.8
WIDOWED	2 604	457	17.6	1 956	245	12.5	578	199	34.4
DIVORCED	3 833	958	25.0	3 056	678	22.2	680	251	36.9
15 TO 44 YEARS	8 316	3 048	36.7	5 734	1 704	29.7	2 326	1 249	53.7
SINGLE	1 950	1 188	60.9	867	444	51.2	1 029	720	70.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	1 971	180	9.1	1 587	140	8.8	307	29	9.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 460	796	56.8	873	477	54.6	469	279	59.5
SEPARATED	1 203	693	57.6	733	411	56.0	427	253	59.4
OTHER	197	102	51.9	140	66	46.8	42	26	(B)
WIDOWED	322	101	31.3	225	58	25.8	82	40	48.9
DIVORCED	2 672	785	29.4	2 181	586	26.9	439	180	40.9
15 TO 19 YEARS	125	88	70.8	91	56	61.3	32	32	(B)
SINGLE	83	65	78.9	52	36	(B)	29	29	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	24	11	(B)	24	11	(B)	-	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	12	9	(B)	10	7	(B)	2	2	(B)
SEPARATED	9	7	(B)	6	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER	3	2	(B)	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	6	3	(B)	6	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	971	541	55.7	647	313	48.4	300	211	70.3
SINGLE	519	357	68.7	282	171	60.9	220	173	78.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	228	32	14.1	188	28	15.1	38	4	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	122	96	79.0	89	70	78.8	32	25	(B)
SEPARATED	99	77	77.7	79	61	77.5	20	16	(B)
OTHER	23	19	(B)	10	9	(B)	12	10	(B)
WIDOWED	6	5	(B)	6	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	95	50	52.7	82	38	47.0	11	9	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 623	723	44.6	1 082	402	37.1	484	294	60.7
SINGLE	549	335	61.0	242	139	57.2	291	190	65.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	417	61	14.5	337	38	11.3	56	17	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	277	186	67.2	192	113	59.1	74	62	(B)
SEPARATED	246	165	67.2	167	99	59.1	70	58	(B)
OTHER	31	21	(B)	25	15	(B)	4	4	(B)
WIDOWED	23	8	(B)	23	8	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	358	134	37.5	289	104	36.1	63	26	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 016	780	38.7	1 317	389	29.5	633	369	58.2
SINGLE	450	276	61.4	137	50	36.6	303	224	73.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	486	32	6.5	380	24	6.2	84	7	8.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	359	228	63.7	198	129	65.3	141	87	61.6
SEPARATED	304	198	65.2	161	109	67.6	130	80	61.5
OTHER	55	30	(B)	37	21	(B)	10	6	(B)
WIDOWED	57	19	(B)	32	10	(B)	22	10	(B)
DIVORCED	665	224	33.6	569	176	31.0	83	42	50.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 581	917	25.6	2 597	544	20.9	877	344	39.2
SINGLE	350	155	44.4	136	48	35.1	187	105	56.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	816	44	5.4	657	39	6.0	129	3	2.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	631	276	43.8	385	157	40.9	220	103	46.7
SEPARATED	546	246	45.1	320	138	43.0	205	97	47.6
OTHER	85	30	35.4	65	20	(B)	15	5	(B)
WIDOWED	236	68	28.8	164	35	21.6	60	30	(B)
DIVORCED	1 548	373	24.1	1 236	264	21.3	282	103	36.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 104	365	17.4	1 452	165	11.3	554	180	32.4
SINGLE	107	31	29.4	58	7	(B)	47	24	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	474	28	5.9	369	15	4.1	90	9	10.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	348	120	34.5	176	42	23.7	157	72	45.5
SEPARATED	270	91	33.8	128	26	20.3	133	61	46.0
OTHER	77	29	37.0	48	16	(B)	25	11	(B)
WIDOWED	415	81	19.5	278	42	15.1	110	36	32.4
DIVORCED	759	105	13.8	572	59	10.3	150	39	25.8
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 525	251	16.5	1 134	132	11.6	367	111	30.3
SINGLE	79	12	15.6	67	9	(B)	12	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	370	25	6.7	308	15	4.8	56	6	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	132	54	40.8	59	20	(B)	71	34	(B)
SEPARATED	91	40	43.4	36	11	(B)	53	29	(B)
OTHER	41	14	(B)	23	10	(B)	18	5	(B)
WIDOWED	649	113	17.4	478	63	13.1	162	48	29.7
DIVORCED	294	47	16.0	221	25	11.2	66	21	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 725	218	12.6	1 389	109	7.9	308	103	33.4
SINGLE	114	8	6.9	96	3	2.8	15	5	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	245	15	6.2	210	10	4.8	29	5	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	41	11	(B)	26	5	(B)	16	6	(B)
SEPARATED	29	8	(B)	16	4	(B)	13	4	(B)
OTHER	12	3	(B)	9	1	(B)	3	2	(B)
WIDOWED	1 216	162	13.3	976	82	8.4	224	75	33.6
DIVORCED	107	21	20.2	81	9	11.1	24	12	(B)

Table 8. Marital Status—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, Family Householders, and Unrelated Individuals 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race-Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE--CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	17 607	4 167	23.7	15 428	3 234	21.0	1 866	838	44.9
SINGLE	6 067	1 328	21.9	5 253	1 060	20.2	635	214	33.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	999	340	34.0	751	219	29.1	230	114	49.5
SEPARATED	662	222	33.6	471	130	27.6	180	87	48.3
OTHER	337	117	34.8	280	89	31.7	51	27	(B)
WIDOWED	7 245	1 820	25.1	6 496	1 400	21.6	675	390	57.7
DIVORCED	3 295	679	20.6	2 928	555	19.0	325	120	37.0
15 TO 44 YEARS	6 876	1 379	20.1	5 958	1 099	18.4	729	225	30.9
SINGLE	4 936	1 032	20.9	4 273	826	19.3	506	158	31.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	435	117	26.9	340	78	23.0	82	35	41.9
SEPARATED	318	78	24.5	254	50	19.9	57	24	(B)
OTHER	117	39	33.3	86	28	32.4	25	11	(B)
WIDOWED	78	13	16.7	63	10	(B)	14	3	(B)
DIVORCED	1 427	217	15.2	1 281	185	14.4	126	30	23.5
15 TO 19 YEARS	407	305	74.8	343	250	73.1	47	41	(B)
SINGLE	393	290	73.9	333	241	72.3	42	36	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
SEPARATED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	10	10	(B)	9	9	(B)	1	1	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS	1 716	459	26.7	1 536	390	25.4	124	48	39.0
SINGLE	1 595	423	26.5	1 417	356	25.1	121	47	38.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	43	15	(B)	40	13	(B)	2	1	(B)
SEPARATED	27	10	(B)	25	9	(B)	1	1	(B)
OTHER	16	5	(B)	15	5	(B)	1	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	78	21	26.7	78	21	26.7	-	-	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 826	235	12.9	1 616	181	11.2	166	45	27.2
SINGLE	1 410	168	11.9	1 239	129	10.4	134	32	23.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	99	29	29.2	86	19	21.7	11	10	(B)
SEPARATED	75	24	31.5	62	13	(B)	11	10	(B)
OTHER	24	5	(B)	24	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	18	2	(B)	18	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	300	37	12.3	274	32	11.8	20	3	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 307	137	10.5	1 122	102	9.1	158	32	20.1
SINGLE	878	86	9.8	747	62	8.4	107	22	20.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	93	14	15.1	74	9	(B)	19	5	(B)
SEPARATED	59	5	(B)	50	5	(B)	9	-	(B)
OTHER	34	9	(B)	24	3	(B)	10	5	(B)
WIDOWED	4	1	(B)	4	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	331	36	10.8	297	30	10.3	32	4	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 621	244	15.0	1 342	175	13.0	234	60	25.5
SINGLE	661	64	9.7	537	38	7.0	102	22	21.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	197	56	28.3	140	38	27.0	46	14	(B)
SEPARATED	157	39	24.9	116	23	19.8	36	13	(B)
OTHER	40	17	(B)	24	15	(B)	10	1	(B)
WIDOWED	56	11	(B)	42	7	(B)	14	3	(B)
DIVORCED	707	113	16.0	623	92	14.7	72	21	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 423	346	24.3	1 192	260	21.8	201	76	37.9
SINGLE	323	54	16.6	251	32	12.6	56	17	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	173	58	33.3	133	45	33.4	36	12	(B)
SEPARATED	124	47	37.5	92	36	39.0	31	10	(B)
OTHER	48	11	(B)	42	9	(B)	7	2	(B)
WIDOWED	243	79	32.7	196	53	27.2	43	24	(B)
DIVORCED	685	155	22.7	612	131	21.4	65	24	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 135	617	28.9	1 776	451	25.4	337	161	47.8
SINGLE	228	49	21.5	191	33	17.2	33	16	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	203	85	41.9	139	51	36.7	60	32	(B)
SEPARATED	139	56	40.2	87	32	36.9	49	23	(B)
OTHER	64	29	(B)	52	19	(B)	11	9	(B)
WIDOWED	1 082	329	30.4	917	248	27.0	159	78	49.3
DIVORCED	622	154	24.8	530	119	22.5	85	34	40.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 173	1 825	25.4	6 502	1 423	21.9	599	376	62.8
SINGLE	580	193	33.3	537	169	31.5	41	23	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	189	80	42.5	138	45	32.3	50	36	(B)
SEPARATED	81	42	51.9	38	12	(B)	42	30	(B)
OTHER	108	38	35.6	100	33	33.1	8	5	(B)
WIDOWED	5 842	1 399	23.9	5 320	1 089	20.5	459	285	62.0
DIVORCED	562	152	27.1	506	120	23.7	49	32	(B)

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	188 452	10 775	14 327	54 703	34 682	23 795	10 851	10 791	28 527
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1 192	24	46	228	153	162	90	93	396
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	4 136	20	35	479	499	466	353	423	1 860
6 AND 7 YEARS	6 087	496	144	738	664	708	478	528	2 331
8 YEARS	10 355	1 953	239	823	642	912	751	921	4 115
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	30 596	8 131	3 431	5 301	2 884	2 982	1 592	1 795	4 481
4 YEARS	70 340	146	6 392	22 750	13 200	9 860	4 391	4 189	9 412
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	65 745	5	4 038	24 384	16 641	8 706	3 197	2 842	5 932
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.9	12.5	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72.2	1.4	72.8	86.2	86.0	78.0	69.9	65.2	53.8
MALE									
TOTAL	90 284	5 508	7 052	27 104	17 077	11 520	5 168	5 018	11 837
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	565	11	28	131	75	87	42	36	155
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 147	16	26	270	270	242	176	246	900
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 051	306	83	401	351	362	266	259	1 023
8 YEARS	4 868	1 044	137	357	331	491	390	445	1 674
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 787	4 064	1 860	2 864	1 334	1 305	672	848	1 842
4 YEARS	31 208	65	3 104	10 959	5 844	4 268	1 858	1 631	3 480
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	33 657	2	1 814	12 123	8 871	4 766	1 765	1 553	2 762
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.8	12.4	12.9	13.3	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.8	1.2	69.7	85.2	86.2	78.4	70.1	63.5	52.7
FEMALE									
TOTAL	98 168	5 267	7 275	27 599	17 606	12 275	5 683	5 773	16 691
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	627	13	18	97	78	75	48	57	240
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 989	5	9	209	229	224	178	176	960
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 036	190	61	337	313	347	211	269	1 308
8 YEARS	5 487	909	103	466	311	420	361	476	2 442
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 809	4 067	1 571	2 437	1 550	1 677	921	948	2 639
4 YEARS	39 132	81	3 288	11 792	7 356	5 592	2 534	2 558	5 932
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	32 088	2	2 224	12 261	7 770	3 940	1 431	1 289	3 170
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	10.0	12.6	12.9	12.9	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.1
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72.5	1.6	75.8	87.2	85.9	77.7	69.8	66.6	54.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	21 316	1 786	2 298	6 480	3 116	1 920	1 059	1 166	3 491
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	455	5	18	99	61	68	23	44	137
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 482	5	14	183	217	155	118	155	634
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 721	210	69	265	216	217	129	122	493
8 YEARS	2 196	424	94	306	188	185	124	165	709
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 775	1 131	899	1 602	655	455	227	237	567
4 YEARS	6 523	9	872	2 594	1 142	560	329	328	690
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	3 164	2	332	1 430	636	280	109	116	260
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.4	9.5	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.2	10.8	10.2	8.7
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.4	0.6	52.4	62.1	57.1	43.7	41.3	38.1	27.2
MALE									
TOTAL	8 200	880	981	2 446	1 234	761	417	479	1 002
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	204	2	11	47	28	30	15	15	57
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	674	4	8	83	102	75	58	88	256
6 AND 7 YEARS	734	133	29	118	97	94	65	48	150
8 YEARS	794	210	53	93	65	82	42	64	185
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 146	527	395	598	211	134	66	86	130
4 YEARS	2 248	4	336	879	415	203	118	131	163
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 399	-	150	628	316	144	53	47	62
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.3	9.4	12.0	12.3	12.3	11.4	10.5	9.8	8.2
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	44.5	0.4	49.5	61.6	59.2	45.5	40.9	37.2	22.4
FEMALE									
TOTAL	13 116	906	1 316	4 034	1 883	1 159	643	687	2 489
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	251	3	7	52	34	38	8	28	80
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	807	1	6	101	115	79	60	67	375
6 AND 7 YEARS	987	77	41	147	119	123	63	74	344
8 YEARS	1 403	214	41	213	123	103	82	101	524
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 629	604	504	1 004	445	322	162	151	437
4 YEARS	4 275	5	536	1 714	728	357	211	197	527
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 765	2	182	802	320	136	56	69	198
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.5	9.6	12.1	12.3	12.1	11.1	10.9	10.5	8.8
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	46.1	0.7	54.5	62.4	55.7	42.5	41.5	38.7	29.1

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	11.3	16.6	16.0	11.8	9.0	8.1	9.8	10.8	12.2
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	38.1	(B)	(B)	43.5	40.1	42.2	25.8	46.8	34.6
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	35.8	(B)	(B)	38.3	43.5	33.2	33.4	36.7	34.1
6 AND 7 YEARS	28.3	42.3	48.0	36.0	32.6	30.6	26.9	27.1	21.2
8 YEARS	21.2	21.7	39.2	37.2	29.3	20.3	16.6	17.9	17.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	18.9	13.9	26.2	30.2	22.7	15.3	14.3	19.2	12.7
4 YEARS	9.3	6.1	13.6	11.4	8.7	5.7	7.5	7.8	7.3
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	4.8	(B)	8.2	5.9	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.1	4.4
MALE									
TOTAL	9.1	16.0	13.9	9.0	7.2	6.6	8.1	9.6	8.5
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	36.1	(B)	(B)	35.8	36.8	34.2	(B)	(B)	36.7
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	31.4	(B)	(B)	30.6	37.7	31.2	33.1	35.2	28.4
6 AND 7 YEARS	24.1	43.5	34.4	29.5	27.8	25.9	24.5	18.5	14.6
8 YEARS	16.3	20.1	38.5	26.1	19.7	16.7	10.8	14.4	11.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14.5	13.0	21.2	20.9	15.8	10.3	9.8	10.1	7.1
4 YEARS	7.2	(B)	10.8	8.0	7.1	4.7	6.3	8.1	4.7
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	4.2	(B)	8.3	5.2	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.3
FEMALE									
TOTAL	13.4	17.2	18.1	14.6	10.7	9.4	11.3	11.9	14.9
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	40.0	(B)	(B)	53.8	43.3	51.5	(B)	(B)	33.2
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	40.6	(B)	(B)	48.2	50.3	35.5	33.7	37.9	39.4
6 AND 7 YEARS	32.5	40.4	(B)	43.7	37.9	35.6	30.0	27.5	26.3
8 YEARS	25.6	23.6	40.2	45.7	39.5	24.5	22.9	21.3	21.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	23.0	14.9	32.1	41.2	28.7	19.2	17.6	15.9	16.6
4 YEARS	10.9	6.2	16.3	14.5	9.9	6.4	8.3	7.7	8.9
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	5.5	(B)	8.2	6.5	4.1	3.4	3.9	5.4	6.2
WHITE									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	161 341	8 696	11 776	45 924	29 783	20 448	9 512	9 562	25 639
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	814	19	33	171	104	95	80	62	250
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	3 045	16	26	410	426	381	257	288	1 241
6 AND 7 YEARS	4 814	340	131	657	542	534	351	389	1 870
8 YEARS	8 801	1 539	183	661	525	752	637	776	3 728
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24 783	6 663	2 653	4 086	2 207	2 336	1 306	1 527	4 005
4 YEARS	61 207	117	5 282	19 065	11 339	8 645	4 000	3 854	8 905
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	57 876	2	3 469	20 872	14 640	7 705	2 881	2 667	5 641
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.9	12.5	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.2
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73.8	1.4	74.3	87.0	87.2	80.0	72.3	68.2	56.7
MALE									
TOTAL	77 823	4 447	5 822	23 034	14 822	10 014	4 565	4 469	10 650
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	400	11	18	110	59	55	38	20	90
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 593	13	19	242	222	196	132	165	604
6 AND 7 YEARS	2 440	208	77	364	304	275	202	185	825
8 YEARS	4 187	816	104	303	282	411	346	390	1 534
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 101	3 344	1 458	2 301	1 034	1 057	553	740	1 673
4 YEARS	27 158	52	2 598	9 276	5 029	3 743	1 695	1 490	3 275
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	29 883	2	1 549	10 436	7 891	4 278	1 599	1 480	2 648
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	9.9	12.5	12.9	13.5	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.2
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73.3	1.2	71.2	85.6	87.2	80.1	72.2	66.4	55.6
FEMALE									
TOTAL	83 518	4 249	5 953	22 890	14 961	10 434	4 947	5 093	14 990
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	414	8	15	61	46	41	41	42	160
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 452	3	7	168	203	185	125	123	637
6 AND 7 YEARS	2 374	131	54	292	239	260	149	204	1 045
8 YEARS	4 614	723	79	358	243	342	291	385	2 194
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12 622	3 319	1 196	1 786	1 172	1 278	752	787	2 331
4 YEARS	34 049	65	2 684	9 789	6 310	4 901	2 306	2 364	5 630
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	27 992	–	1 919	10 436	6 748	3 426	1 282	1 187	2 995
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	10.0	12.6	12.9	12.9	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.2
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	74.3	1.5	77.3	88.4	87.3	79.8	72.5	69.7	57.5

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	14 470	1 008	1 490	4 295	2 175	1 287	777	841	2 597
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	285	4	13	73	34	33	20	29	80
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	956	4	8	149	176	121	71	88	339
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 195	107	56	227	175	129	87	73	340
8 YEARS	1 600	228	61	206	144	135	101	131	592
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 569	660	536	984	402	248	149	164	426
4 YEARS	4 516	4	574	1 664	772	398	264	250	588
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 350	-	241	992	472	222	86	106	231
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.7	9.5	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.7	11.1	10.7	8.5
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.4	0.4	54.8	61.9	57.2	48.2	45.0	42.3	31.5
MALE									
TOTAL	5 640	471	613	1 736	907	528	310	347	729
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	137	2	7	43	20	18	12	8	27
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	437	3	5	70	77	59	30	47	147
6 AND 7 YEARS	507	66	23	110	87	51	38	24	107
8 YEARS	580	105	31	64	56	61	40	58	165
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 377	292	229	419	139	79	47	66	106
4 YEARS	1 578	3	216	596	290	146	101	99	126
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 023	-	102	435	237	112	42	44	51
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.5	9.4	12.1	12.3	12.3	11.8	11.2	10.5	8.5
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	46.1	0.7	51.9	59.4	58.2	48.9	46.1	41.5	24.3
FEMALE									
TOTAL	8 830	536	877	2 559	1 268	759	467	495	1 868
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	148	2	6	30	13	15	7	21	55
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	519	1	3	79	100	61	41	41	193
6 AND 7 YEARS	688	41	33	117	88	78	49	49	232
8 YEARS	1 019	123	31	142	87	74	62	73	428
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 192	368	307	565	263	169	101	98	320
4 YEARS	2 938	1	359	1 069	482	252	163	151	462
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	1 326	-	139	557	235	110	44	61	180
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.8	9.6	12.2	12.3	12.2	11.6	11.1	11.0	9.2
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	48.3	0.2	56.7	63.5	56.5	47.7	44.2	42.9	34.4
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	9.0	11.6	12.7	9.4	7.3	6.3	8.2	8.8	10.1
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	35.0	(B)	(B)	42.6	32.4	34.5	24.6	(B)	32.0
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	31.4	(B)	(B)	36.2	41.4	31.7	27.5	30.7	27.4
6 AND 7 YEARS	24.8	31.5	43.1	34.6	32.4	24.2	24.8	18.7	18.2
8 YEARS	18.2	14.8	33.5	31.2	27.3	18.0	15.9	16.9	15.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14.4	9.9	20.2	24.1	18.2	10.6	11.4	10.8	10.6
4 YEARS	7.4	3.6	10.9	8.7	6.8	4.6	6.6	6.5	6.6
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	4.1	(B)	7.0	4.8	3.2	2.9	3.0	4.0	4.1
MALE									
TOTAL	7.2	10.6	10.5	7.5	6.1	5.3	6.8	7.8	6.8
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	34.1	(B)	(B)	39.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	29.6
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	27.4	(B)	(B)	28.8	34.4	30.3	22.4	28.5	24.3
6 AND 7 YEARS	20.8	31.8	30.1	30.2	28.7	18.7	18.8	12.9	13.0
8 YEARS	13.9	12.9	29.6	21.0	20.0	14.9	11.5	15.0	10.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	11.3	8.7	15.7	18.2	13.4	7.5	8.5	8.9	6.3
4 YEARS	5.8	(B)	8.3	6.4	5.8	3.9	6.0	6.7	3.9
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	3.4	(B)	6.6	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	3.0	1.9
FEMALE									
TOTAL	10.6	12.6	14.7	11.2	8.5	7.3	9.4	9.7	12.5
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	35.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	33.3
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	35.8	(B)	(B)	46.9	48.9	33.1	32.9	33.6	30.3
6 AND 7 YEARS	29.0	31.2	(B)	40.0	37.0	30.0	33.0	24.1	22.2
8 YEARS	22.1	17.0	38.8	39.8	35.9	21.6	21.2	18.9	19.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17.4	11.1	25.7	31.6	22.5	13.2	13.5	12.5	13.7
4 YEARS	8.6	(B)	13.4	10.9	7.6	5.1	7.1	6.4	8.2
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	4.7	(B)	7.3	5.3	3.5	3.2	3.4	5.2	6.0

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	21 221	1 673	2 044	6 847	3 700	2 501	1 084	990	2 383
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	199	9	13	27	14	35	7	17	83
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	931	3	10	32	47	71	90	119	559
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 072	131	13	71	79	145	100	124	410
8 YEARS	1 305	344	49	127	86	136	100	120	342
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 046	1 170	663	1 089	615	582	258	241	429
4 YEARS	7 562	21	898	3 173	1 563	969	322	258	357
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	5 105	1	399	2 326	1 295	564	207	112	202
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	9.7	12.3	12.7	12.6	12.3	11.8	10.5	8.4
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	59.7	1.3	63.4	80.3	77.3	61.3	48.8	37.4	23.5
MALE									
TOTAL	9 603	843	965	3 146	1 665	1 108	481	435	959
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	102	-	10	11	6	19	1	13	41
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	484	3	7	16	28	45	43	71	272
6 AND 7 YEARS	520	77	5	32	30	81	56	65	174
8 YEARS	565	183	30	38	38	72	39	42	123
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 266	571	349	502	261	226	110	97	150
4 YEARS	3 364	9	397	1 458	705	414	133	108	139
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 302	1	167	1 088	598	251	99	39	60
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	9.6	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.3	11.7	10.1	7.9
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	59.0	1.2	58.4	80.9	78.3	60.0	48.2	33.9	20.8
FEMALE									
TOTAL	11 618	829	1 079	3 701	2 035	1 393	603	555	1 424
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	98	3	3	16	8	16	6	4	42
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	447	-	3	16	20	26	48	47	288
6 AND 7 YEARS	552	54	8	39	49	64	44	59	235
8 YEARS	740	161	19	89	48	64	61	78	220
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 780	599	314	587	354	356	148	144	279
4 YEARS	4 198	12	502	1 715	858	555	189	150	218
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	2 803	-	232	1 239	697	313	108	72	142
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	9.9	12.4	12.6	12.6	12.3	11.9	10.7	8.7
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.3	1.4	68.0	79.8	76.4	62.3	49.2	40.0	25.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	5 916	680	703	1 858	789	547	238	292	808
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	75	-	4	10	2	22	1	5	32
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	455	1	6	11	20	33	45	62	278
6 AND 7 YEARS	471	83	13	36	34	79	32	49	145
8 YEARS	538	175	30	80	42	49	19	32	111
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 014	419	322	567	241	191	72	66	136
4 YEARS	1 810	2	266	856	333	141	56	72	84
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	552	-	61	299	118	33	12	6	23
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.0	9.4	11.8	12.3	12.2	10.5	10.0	8.9	7.3
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39.9	0.3	46.6	62.1	57.2	31.9	28.5	26.8	13.2
MALE									
TOTAL	2 135	358	322	563	256	200	84	116	236
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	35	-	4	1	-	8	-	4	18
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	200	1	4	3	9	16	27	38	103
6 AND 7 YEARS	197	51	5	7	9	39	23	24	39
8 YEARS	190	95	22	21	9	20	2	3	15
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	694	211	150	160	65	49	18	17	24
4 YEARS	597	-	108	258	115	50	12	30	25
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	222	-	29	114	49	19	2	-	8
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.8	9.3	11.6	12.4	12.3	10.6	7.5	7.9	5.8
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	38.5	-	42.6	66.0	64.1	34.2	16.8	25.5	14.0
FEMALE									
TOTAL	3 780	322	381	1 295	533	347	153	177	572
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	39	-	-	8	2	14	1	1	13
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	255	-	3	8	11	17	18	24	175
6 AND 7 YEARS	274	33	8	29	26	40	9	25	106
8 YEARS	348	80	9	59	33	29	18	28	92
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 320	207	172	407	175	142	55	50	112
4 YEARS	1 213	2	158	598	218	92	44	43	56
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	331	-	32	185	69	14	10	6	15
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.1	9.6	12.0	12.2	12.1	10.5	10.7	9.7	7.9
PERCENT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	40.8	0.6	49.9	60.4	53.8	30.5	34.8	27.6	12.9

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	27.9	40.7	34.4	27.1	21.3	21.9	21.9	29.5	33.5
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	37.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	37.9
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	48.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	50.1	52.2	49.6
6 AND 7 YEARS	44.0	63.7	(B)	(B)	43.3	54.9	31.8	39.5	35.4
8 YEARS	41.3	51.0	(B)	63.0	48.4	35.6	19.4	26.6	32.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	39.9	35.8	48.6	52.1	39.2	32.7	28.1	27.5	31.7
4 YEARS	23.9	(B)	29.6	27.0	21.3	14.6	17.4	28.1	23.4
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	10.8	(B)	15.3	12.9	9.1	5.9	5.6	5.2	11.6
MALE									
TOTAL	22.2	42.4	33.3	17.9	15.4	18.1	17.5	26.6	24.6
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	34.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	41.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	37.9
6 AND 7 YEARS	37.9	65.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	48.9	(B)	(B)	22.6
8 YEARS	33.7	52.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	15.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	30.6	37.0	43.0	31.9	25.1	21.5	16.2	17.1	15.8
4 YEARS	17.7	(B)	27.2	17.7	16.3	12.0	9.2	27.3	17.9
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	9.6	(B)	17.5	10.5	8.3	7.5	2.0	(B)	(B)
FEMALE									
TOTAL	32.5	38.9	35.3	35.0	26.2	24.9	25.5	31.8	40.2
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	40.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	57.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	60.7
6 AND 7 YEARS	49.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	44.5
8 YEARS	47.0	49.7	(B)	66.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	36.3	42.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	47.5	34.6	54.8	69.3	49.5	39.9	37.0	34.5	40.2
4 YEARS	28.9	(B)	31.5	34.9	25.4	16.5	23.3	28.6	27.0
COLLEGE: 1 OR MORE YEARS	11.8	(B)	13.8	14.9	9.9	4.6	8.9	(B)	10.7

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	148 452	10 775	14 327	54 703	34 682	23 795	10 851	10 791	28 527
WORKED LAST YEAR	128 805	4 619	11 382	46 344	29 623	19 393	7 497	5 485	4 461
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.0	22.0	33.9	45.0	47.2	47.7	46.7	44.7	38.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	100 255	688	6 015	38 922	25 443	16 734	6 176	4 231	2 046
50 TO 52 WEEKS	76 999	60	2 715	29 380	20 995	14 160	5 053	3 273	1 362
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7 894	19	571	3 447	1 922	1 104	433	256	142
27 TO 39 WEEKS	5 389	28	573	2 374	1 146	628	268	252	119
26 WEEKS OR LESS	9 974	582	2 156	3 721	1 380	842	422	449	423
WORKED PART-TIME	28 550	3 931	5 367	7 422	4 180	2 660	1 321	1 255	2 415
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 053	643	1 657	2 972	2 044	1 366	700	619	1 052
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 264	220	604	991	515	333	143	164	295
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 298	427	692	962	436	321	137	110	212
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10 935	2 640	2 415	2 498	1 184	640	341	361	856
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	40 754	3 916	7 010	13 992	6 583	3 868	1 744	1 594	2 047
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 930	24	152	887	626	486	286	219	250
KEEPING HOUSE	7 340	50	435	3 230	1 812	968	354	275	216
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	12 338	211	1 597	5 593	2 645	1 351	503	311	127
OTHER	18 146	3 631	4 826	4 281	1 500	1 062	602	789	1 454
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3 321	272	687	1 458	530	219	81	49	26
5 TO 14 WEEKS	5 589	158	830	2 500	1 178	555	186	125	57
15 TO 26 WEEKS	3 925	78	518	1 755	818	443	185	104	25
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 905	98	484	1 206	563	316	119	78	42
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	58 695	6 156	2 875	7 766	4 818	4 356	3 354	5 303	24 066
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	8 155	45	125	953	951	1 124	916	1 139	2 901
KEEPING HOUSE	18 889	66	542	4 816	3 135	2 591	1 580	1 684	4 474
GOING TO SCHOOL	8 898	5 854	1 832	939	202	49	11	4	6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 925	127	261	738	331	242	95	69	62
RETIRED	19 755	-	-	26	38	224	683	2 333	16 450
OTHER	1 074	64	115	294	160	127	68	74	173
IN ARMED FORCES	952	(X)	70	593	241	45	-	2	-
MALE									
TOTAL	90 284	5 508	7 052	27 104	17 077	11 520	5 168	5 018	11 837
WORKED LAST YEAR	69 501	2 448	5 750	24 849	15 836	10 549	4 285	3 139	2 647
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.2	21.3	34.2	46.4	48.8	49.1	47.6	45.5	38.4
WORKED FULL-TIME	59 829	474	3 395	22 692	15 177	10 123	3 935	2 688	1 347
50 TO 52 WEEKS	47 115	41	1 557	17 553	12 876	8 784	3 277	2 121	904
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4 488	11	335	1 969	1 084	603	249	153	84
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 004	20	303	1 358	592	350	157	147	76
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 223	402	1 199	1 812	624	385	252	266	283
WORKED PART-TIME	9 672	1 974	2 355	2 157	659	425	350	451	1 300
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 244	321	711	855	269	187	156	201	545
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 117	102	274	300	113	69	47	62	150
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 095	215	273	311	78	47	32	40	99
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 216	1 336	1 097	691	200	123	115	148	506
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	19 143	2 086	3 482	6 441	2 691	1 577	851	916	1 198
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 442	17	53	404	306	252	152	107	151
KEEPING HOUSE	280	4	18	95	53	30	26	23	31
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	7 849	109	936	3 665	1 663	869	334	189	84
OTHER	9 571	1 956	2 474	2 278	669	426	339	498	932
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 544	129	303	679	232	114	52	28	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	3 338	92	472	1 524	697	328	108	77	41
15 TO 26 WEEKS	2 524	38	298	1 190	521	289	113	60	14
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 831	58	290	771	336	194	99	54	25
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	19 831	3 060	1 232	1 662	1 000	927	884	1 877	9 190
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 813	26	82	579	593	568	462	552	951
KEEPING HOUSE	237	7	12	60	38	34	14	12	61
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 431	2 922	942	473	63	20	4	4	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	971	74	144	357	167	116	43	46	23
RETIRED	9 871	-	-	12	27	133	344	1 238	8 116
OTHER	508	31	52	181	111	56	16	26	35
IN ARMED FORCES	952	(X)	70	593	241	45	-	2	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	98 168	5 267	7 275	27 599	17 606	12 275	5 689	5 773	16 691
WORKED LAST YEAR	59 304	2 171	5 632	21 495	13 787	8 845	3 219	2 347	1 814
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.6	22.7	33.7	43.4	45.4	46.0	45.5	43.5	39.1
WORKED FULL-TIME	40 426	214	2 620	16 230	10 267	6 611	2 242	1 543	700
50 TO 52 WEEKS	29 884	19	1 158	11 827	8 119	5 376	1 776	1 152	458
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 406	7	236	1 478	838	501	184	103	58
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 385	8	270	1 015	554	278	111	106	43
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 751	180	957	1 909	756	456	171	182	140
WORKED PART-TIME	18 878	1 957	3 012	5 265	3 520	2 234	971	804	1 115
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 809	323	946	2 117	1 775	1 179	544	418	507
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 147	118	329	690	402	264	97	102	145
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 203	212	419	651	358	275	105	70	113
26 WEEKS OR LESS	6 719	1 304	1 318	1 806	985	517	226	214	350
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	21 611	1 830	3 529	7 550	3 893	2 290	893	777	849
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 488	8	99	483	320	235	133	112	99
KEEPING HOUSE	7 060	46	417	3 135	1 759	938	328	253	185
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 488	102	660	1 928	982	482	168	122	44
OTHER	8 574	1 675	2 352	2 004	832	636	263	291	522
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 777	142	384	779	299	106	29	21	18
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 251	66	358	976	480	227	79	48	17
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 401	40	220	564	297	153	72	44	11
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 074	40	194	434	227	123	19	24	13
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	38 864	3 096	1 643	6 104	3 819	3 430	2 470	3 426	14 876
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	4 342	19	44	374	358	556	454	588	1 950
KEEPING HOUSE	18 632	59	530	4 756	3 097	2 557	1 567	1 673	4 413
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 467	2 931	890	466	139	29	2	-	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	954	53	116	381	164	126	52	23	38
RETIRED	9 884	-	-	14	11	91	339	1 095	8 333
OTHER	566	33	63	112	49	71	51	48	138
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	21 316	1 786	2 298	6 480	3 116	1 920	1 059	1 166	3 491
WORKED LAST YEAR	8 440	453	1 302	3 528	1 635	795	346	195	186
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	31.2	16.6	26.3	31.0	35.5	36.5	37.0	36.3	30.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 955	113	628	2 289	1 080	494	199	93	58
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 871	3	139	754	516	270	114	46	28
40 TO 49 WEEKS	442	2	57	228	96	37	8	13	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	607	2	90	308	126	49	21	9	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 036	107	343	999	342	139	57	25	25
WORKED PART-TIME	3 485	340	674	1 239	555	301	147	101	127
50 TO 52 WEEKS	899	34	112	297	203	103	67	44	38
40 TO 49 WEEKS	341	9	82	145	56	26	6	4	13
27 TO 39 WEEKS	422	34	72	170	58	40	23	12	11
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 823	262	409	626	236	132	51	42	65
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	5 670	416	1 052	2 476	915	422	166	103	119
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	461	5	32	165	108	61	35	23	31
KEEPING HOUSE	1 042	17	124	543	202	81	30	25	19
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 143	35	334	1 083	422	181	59	19	10
OTHER	2 024	359	560	685	183	98	41	38	59
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	432	23	110	217	61	14	9	2	2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	736	23	151	344	143	47	13	13	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	745	16	106	385	144	53	25	12	4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	922	22	146	447	176	95	31	9	4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	12 836	1 339	993	2 927	1 470	1 124	713	971	3 306
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 824	16	62	378	383	438	312	394	841
KEEPING HOUSE	4 062	29	311	1 617	691	401	242	224	546
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 077	1 219	431	303	95	25	2	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 115	43	145	478	202	150	37	44	15
RETIRED	2 310	-	-	5	11	52	91	283	1 868
OTHER	449	26	43	145	88	57	29	26	35
IN ARMED FORCES	40	(X)	2	26	11	1	-	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	8 200	880	981	2 446	1 234	761	417	479	1 002
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 085	230	592	1 726	784	384	190	95	83
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	32.3	17.6	26.9	32.7	36.2	37.0	35.7	37.4	30.9
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 723	78	318	1 245	580	287	123	58	34
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 093	3	78	458	279	160	72	26	18
40 TO 49 WEEKS	267	1	31	133	60	26	5	8	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	309	2	41	162	59	28	12	5	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 054	72	168	493	182	73	34	19	13
WORKED PART-TIME	1 362	152	274	481	205	97	67	38	50
50 TO 52 WEEKS	336	23	56	113	67	19	20	20	19
40 TO 49 WEEKS	124	8	20	54	26	14	-	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	182	16	29	76	24	13	13	4	6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	720	105	168	237	87	51	34	12	25
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 656	204	458	1 155	439	205	98	50	47
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	215	3	5	79	62	23	23	7	14
KEEPING HOUSE	62	-	6	26	17	6	-	5	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 307	12	185	673	256	116	48	13	4
OTHER	1 072	188	262	378	104	60	27	25	30
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	190	13	41	101	23	7	3	-	2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	383	15	77	164	81	30	7	8	1
15 TO 26 WEEKS	468	5	59	256	83	37	15	11	4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	562	8	82	280	105	56	30	2	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 075	650	387	694	438	376	227	384	919
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 196	11	41	212	199	203	145	167	217
KEEPING HOUSE	116	-	5	34	33	23	9	3	9
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 019	604	236	136	32	11	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	552	22	78	218	104	71	15	35	7
RETIRED	926	-	-	5	5	33	49	160	674
OTHER	266	14	27	89	64	36	8	18	11
IN ARMED FORCES	40	(X)	2	26	11	1	-	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	13 116	906	1 316	4 034	1 883	1 159	643	687	2 485
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 355	223	710	1 802	851	411	156	100	102
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.3	15.6	25.7	29.4	35.0	36.0	38.5	35.3	29.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 232	36	309	1 044	501	207	76	36	25
50 TO 52 WEEKS	777	-	60	296	238	110	42	21	11
40 TO 49 WEEKS	175	1	26	93	36	11	2	5	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	298	-	49	146	68	21	9	4	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	981	35	174	506	160	65	23	6	11
WORKED PART-TIME	2 123	188	400	758	350	205	80	64	78
50 TO 52 WEEKS	563	11	56	184	138	85	46	24	19
40 TO 49 WEEKS	216	1	61	91	30	12	6	2	13
27 TO 39 WEEKS	240	19	43	94	34	27	11	8	6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 103	157	241	389	149	81	17	29	40
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	3 014	213	594	1 321	476	217	68	55	72
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	246	2	27	87	46	39	12	16	18
KEEPING HOUSE	980	17	118	517	184	75	30	20	19
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	837	23	150	410	166	65	11	6	6
OTHER	951	171	299	308	79	38	14	13	29
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	242	10	69	116	38	7	-	2	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	353	8	73	180	62	17	6	4	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	277	12	47	129	61	17	10	2	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	360	14	64	167	71	39	-	1	4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 761	683	607	2 232	1 032	748	487	587	2 387
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 628	5	21	166	183	235	168	226	623
KEEPING HOUSE	3 945	29	307	1 583	658	378	232	221	537
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 058	616	195	167	69	14	2	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	563	22	67	260	97	80	22	8	8
RETIRED	1 384	-	-	-	6	19	42	124	1 194
OTHER	182	12	17	56	24	21	20	8	24

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	11.3	16.6	16.0	11.8	9.0	8.1	9.8	10.8	12.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.6	9.8	11.4	7.6	5.5	4.1	4.6	3.6	4.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.9	16.5	10.4	5.9	4.2	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.4	(B)	5.1	2.6	2.5	1.9	2.3	1.4	2.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.6	(B)	9.9	6.6	5.0	3.3	1.7	5.2	2.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	11.3	(B)	15.7	13.0	11.0	7.8	7.7	3.5	2.1
26 WEEKS OR LESS	20.4	18.4	15.9	26.8	24.8	16.5	13.5	5.6	5.8
WORKED PART-TIME	12.2	8.6	12.6	16.7	13.3	11.3	11.1	8.1	5.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.1	5.2	6.7	10.0	10.0	7.6	9.5	7.1	3.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	10.4	4.2	13.5	14.7	10.9	7.7	4.1	2.3	4.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.8	8.0	10.4	17.7	13.3	12.5	17.0	10.9	5.4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	16.7	9.9	16.9	25.1	20.0	20.6	15.0	11.5	7.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	13.9	10.6	15.0	17.7	13.9	10.9	9.5	6.6	5.8
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	15.7	(B)	21.3	18.6	17.2	12.6	12.4	10.3	12.6
KEEPING HOUSE	14.2	(B)	28.6	16.8	11.1	8.4	8.6	9.2	8.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	17.4	16.8	20.9	19.4	16.0	13.4	11.7	6.1	8.0
OTHER	11.2	9.9	11.6	16.0	12.2	9.3	6.8	4.8	4.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	13.0	8.5	16.0	14.9	11.6	6.2	3.3	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	13.2	14.4	18.1	13.8	12.1	8.5	6.9	10.2	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	19.0	20.8	20.4	21.9	17.6	12.1	13.4	11.7	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	31.7	22.0	30.1	37.1	31.2	29.9	25.8	3.7	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	21.9	21.7	34.6	37.7	30.5	25.8	21.3	18.3	13.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	34.6	(B)	49.8	39.7	40.2	39.0	34.1	34.6	29.0
KEEPING HOUSE	21.5	(B)	57.4	33.6	22.0	15.5	15.3	13.3	12.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	23.3	20.8	23.5	32.2	47.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	57.9	34.1	55.6	64.8	61.0	62.3	39.4	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	11.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	23.2	13.3	12.1	11.4
OTHER	41.8	(B)	37.9	49.5	54.7	44.4	(B)	(B)	20.1
IN ARMED FORCES	4.2	(X)	(B)	4.3	4.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE									
TOTAL	9.1	16.0	13.9	9.0	7.2	6.6	8.1	9.6	8.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.9	9.4	10.3	6.9	5.0	3.6	4.4	3.0	3.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.6	16.4	9.4	5.5	3.8	2.8	3.1	2.1	2.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.3	(B)	5.0	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.2	1.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.9	(B)	9.2	6.8	5.5	4.2	2.1	5.2	3.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.3	(B)	13.5	11.9	10.0	8.0	7.7	2.5	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	20.2	17.9	14.0	27.2	29.2	19.0	13.5	7.1	4.7
WORKED PART-TIME	14.1	7.7	11.6	22.3	31.1	22.7	19.0	8.4	3.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10.4	7.2	7.9	13.2	24.9	10.0	12.9	9.9	3.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	11.1	7.8	7.5	18.1	23.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	16.6	7.3	10.8	24.6	31.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	17.1	7.9	15.3	34.3	43.8	41.5	29.3	8.4	4.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	13.9	9.8	13.2	17.9	16.3	13.0	11.5	6.1	3.9
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	14.9	(B)	(B)	19.5	20.2	9.0	15.2	6.5	9.0
KEEPING HOUSE	22.0	(B)	(B)	27.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	16.6	11.3	19.7	18.4	15.4	13.4	14.2	7.0	4.3
OTHER	11.2	9.6	10.6	16.6	15.5	14.1	7.9	4.9	3.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	12.3	10.0	13.7	14.8	10.1	6.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	11.5	16.4	16.4	10.8	11.6	9.1	6.4	10.8	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	18.6	(B)	19.8	21.5	15.9	12.8	13.1	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	30.7	(B)	28.2	36.3	31.2	28.9	30.4	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	20.5	21.2	31.4	41.8	43.8	40.6	25.6	20.5	10.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	31.4	(B)	50.3	36.6	33.6	35.7	31.3	30.3	22.8
KEEPING HOUSE	49.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	23.0	20.7	25.1	28.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	56.8	(B)	54.0	61.2	62.7	60.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	9.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	24.9	14.2	12.9	8.3
OTHER	52.4	(B)	(B)	49.2	57.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	4.2	(X)	(B)	4.3	4.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS) 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	13.4	17.2	18.1	14.6	10.7	9.4	11.3	11.9	14.9
WORKED LAST YEAR	7.3	10.3	12.6	8.4	6.2	4.7	4.9	4.2	5.6
WORKED FULL-TIME	5.5	16.7	11.8	6.4	4.9	3.1	3.4	2.3	3.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.6	(B)	5.2	2.5	2.9	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.1	(B)	11.0	6.4	4.2	2.2	1.3	5.0	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.5	(B)	18.1	14.4	12.2	7.5	7.7	3.4	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	20.7	19.5	18.2	26.5	21.2	14.3	13.5	3.4	8.2
WORKED PART-TIME	11.2	9.6	13.3	14.4	10.0	9.2	8.3	7.9	7.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7.2	3.3	5.9	8.7	7.8	7.2	8.5	5.7	3.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	10.1	1.2	18.6	13.2	7.5	4.5	6.1	1.9	8.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.9	8.8	10.1	14.4	9.4	9.8	10.1	(B)	4.9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	16.4	12.0	18.9	21.5	15.1	15.7	7.7	13.7	11.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	13.9	11.6	16.8	17.5	12.2	9.5	7.6	7.0	8.5
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	16.5	(B)	27.3	17.9	14.3	16.4	9.3	14.0	18.1
KEEPING HOUSE	13.9	(B)	28.3	16.5	10.5	8.0	9.2	9.1	10.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	18.6	22.8	22.7	21.3	16.9	13.4	6.6	4.6	(B)
OTHER	11.1	10.2	12.7	15.4	9.5	6.0	5.4	4.5	5.6
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	13.6	7.2	17.9	14.9	12.8	6.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	15.7	(B)	20.5	18.4	12.8	7.7	7.6	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	19.7	(B)	21.2	22.9	20.4	10.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	33.5	(B)	33.1	38.5	31.2	31.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	22.5	22.1	36.9	36.6	27.0	21.8	19.7	17.1	16.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	37.5	(B)	(B)	44.5	51.3	42.4	36.9	38.5	32.0
KEEPING HOUSE	21.2	(B)	57.9	33.3	21.3	14.8	14.8	13.2	12.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	23.7	21.0	21.9	35.7	45.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	59.1	(B)	57.6	68.1	59.3	63.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	14.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	20.6	12.4	11.3	14.3
OTHER	32.2	(B)	(B)	50.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	17.5
WHITE									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	161 341	8 696	11 776	45 924	29 783	20 448	9 512	9 562	25 639
WORKED LAST YEAR	111 850	4 106	9 857	39 728	25 665	16 855	6 709	4 924	4 006
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.2	22.3	34.4	45.4	47.3	47.8	46.7	44.6	38.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	86 671	579	5 248	33 310	21 878	14 489	5 517	3 785	1 866
50 TO 52 WEEKS	67 085	57	2 386	25 469	18 159	12 326	4 513	2 926	1 249
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6 833	13	526	2 965	1 642	951	388	229	119
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4 561	22	521	1 972	964	514	236	218	113
26 WEEKS OR LESS	8 191	486	1 814	2 904	1 114	697	380	412	385
WORKED PART-TIME	25 180	3 528	4 610	6 419	3 787	2 365	1 192	1 140	2 140
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 907	580	1 431	2 658	1 877	1 226	642	568	924
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 876	203	546	856	454	294	131	151	241
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 908	398	622	826	396	268	115	96	186
26 WEEKS OR LESS	9 490	2 347	2 010	2 078	1 059	577	304	325	789
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	34 859	3 469	6 040	11 601	5 629	3 302	1 555	1 431	1 833
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 451	24	136	721	533	391	246	198	202
KEEPING HOUSE	6 481	33	360	2 805	1 638	888	320	238	198
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10 011	171	1 311	4 471	2 155	1 097	444	268	94
OTHER	15 916	3 241	4 233	3 604	1 303	926	544	726	1 338
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	2 862	225	614	1 246	460	193	69	37	17
5 TO 14 WEEKS	4 657	133	718	2 071	964	469	163	102	37
15 TO 26 WEEKS	3 176	70	432	1 371	666	361	161	91	23
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 154	76	338	850	443	227	110	74	35
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	48 733	4 590	1 860	5 736	3 925	3 550	2 803	4 636	21 634
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	6 055	31	81	665	696	788	651	870	2 273
KEEPING HOUSE	16 406	53	359	3 855	2 739	2 287	1 424	1 535	4 154
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 391	4 369	1 220	612	141	31	8	4	6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 146	85	127	400	217	146	73	51	49
RETIRED	17 982	-	-	26	28	202	598	2 117	15 010
OTHER	753	52	72	179	104	95	50	59	142
IN ARMED FORCES	757	(X)	59	460	193	44	-	2	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	77 823	4 447	5 822	23 034	14 822	10 014	4 565	4 469	10 650
WORKED LAST YEAR	60 972	2 196	4 990	21 474	13 919	9 284	3 888	2 852	2 369
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.5	21.7	34.8	46.9	49.0	49.3	47.6	45.4	38.3
WORKED FULL-TIME	52 638	418	2 980	19 740	13 354	8 934	3 579	2 425	1 230
50 TO 52 WEEKS	41 809	40	1 374	15 466	11 420	7 800	2 963	1 914	831
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 924	8	317	1 694	934	534	233	137	66
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 565	19	277	1 142	499	279	150	123	75
26 WEEKS OR LESS	4 361	350	1 012	1 438	501	320	233	250	258
WORKED PART-TIME	8 313	1 778	2 010	1 734	565	350	309	427	1 139
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 868	296	625	745	231	164	143	188	475
40 TO 49 WEEKS	935	89	238	240	89	57	40	61	121
27 TO 39 WEEKS	955	205	240	252	72	36	26	37	87
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 555	1 189	907	497	173	93	100	140	457
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	16 295	1 860	2 990	5 264	2 268	1 319	781	749	1 063
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 228	17	49	326	265	212	136	104	119
KEEPING HOUSE	235	4	17	69	43	30	23	19	29
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	6 474	89	770	2 982	1 382	715	308	166	62
OTHER	8 359	1 751	2 154	1 887	577	362	315	460	853
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 350	108	269	590	207	106	46	21	3
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 776	77	403	1 264	567	277	100	62	25
15 TO 26 WEEKS	2 082	37	254	955	434	233	101	53	14
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 409	45	208	569	274	144	92	54	24
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	16 095	2 251	773	1 100	710	687	677	1 616	8 281
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 886	15	55	418	436	421	328	439	774
KEEPING HOUSE	180	5	5	44	31	19	9	12	55
GOING TO SCHOOL	3 115	2 156	603	303	34	9	3	4	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	630	53	84	221	111	73	33	37	18
RETIRED	8 975	-	-	12	23	124	297	1 112	7 407
OTHER	309	22	26	102	75	41	7	12	24
IN ARMED FORCES	757	(X)	59	460	193	44	-	2	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	83 518	4 249	5 953	22 890	14 961	10 434	4 947	5 093	14 990
WORKED LAST YEAR	50 879	1 910	4 867	18 254	11 746	7 571	2 821	2 073	1 636
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.6	23.0	34.0	43.6	45.3	45.9	45.5	43.5	38.8
WORKED FULL-TIME	34 012	160	2 268	13 570	8 525	5 555	1 938	1 360	635
50 TO 52 WEEKS	25 276	17	1 011	10 003	6 739	4 526	1 549	1 012	418
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 909	5	210	1 271	708	417	155	91	53
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 997	3	244	830	465	235	87	95	38
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 830	135	803	1 466	613	377	147	162	127
WORKED PART-TIME	16 866	1 749	2 599	4 685	3 221	2 015	883	712	1 001
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 039	284	806	1 914	1 646	1 062	499	379	449
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 940	114	307	615	365	237	91	89	120
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 953	193	382	574	324	231	89	59	100
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 934	1 158	1 103	1 581	886	485	204	185	332
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	18 564	1 609	3 050	6 337	3 361	1 983	773	681	765
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 223	8	87	395	267	179	110	94	83
KEEPING HOUSE	6 246	29	343	2 736	1 595	858	298	219	169
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 537	82	541	1 489	773	382	136	102	32
OTHER	7 557	1 490	2 079	1 717	726	564	229	266	486
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 512	118	345	657	254	87	23	17	12
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 881	56	314	808	397	192	62	40	12
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 094	33	179	416	232	128	60	38	9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	745	30	131	281	169	83	19	20	11
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	32 639	2 339	1 086	4 636	3 215	2 863	2 126	3 020	13 353
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 169	16	26	247	260	368	322	431	1 495
KEEPING HOUSE	16 227	48	354	3 811	2 708	2 268	1 415	1 524	4 099
GOING TO SCHOOL	3 277	2 213	618	309	106	22	5	-	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	516	32	43	179	106	73	40	13	31
RETIRED	9 007	-	-	14	5	78	301	1 005	7 603
OTHER	444	30	46	77	29	54	43	47	118

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	14 470	1 008	1 490	4 295	2 175	1 287	777	841	2 597
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 210	309	1 010	2 532	1 215	596	267	147	133
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	32.1	18.0	27.5	32.2	35.8	36.4	36.4	38.3	29.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 636	67	479	1 616	807	391	154	79	43
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 464	2	100	590	406	216	84	42	24
40 TO 49 WEEKS	320	1	49	160	63	28	6	10	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	459	2	80	221	94	42	16	4	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 392	62	250	645	244	105	49	23	15
WORKED PART-TIME	2 575	242	531	917	408	205	113	68	90
50 TO 52 WEEKS	678	26	96	227	145	73	53	34	25
40 TO 49 WEEKS	266	7	70	116	46	18	3	4	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	308	29	65	126	39	17	16	9	8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 322	180	301	447	178	97	41	22	55
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	4 068	281	814	1 716	664	307	131	72	83
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	325	5	26	96	76	48	31	20	22
KEEPING HOUSE	738	12	102	364	146	67	22	11	15
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 510	22	260	733	306	121	50	13	6
OTHER	1 495	243	426	523	136	71	27	29	41
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	319	17	92	155	40	11	3	-	2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	524	18	133	224	91	40	12	6	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	547	10	89	274	108	36	18	9	4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	614	12	98	282	129	59	29	3	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 232	699	478	1 743	955	690	510	694	2 463
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 731	5	30	236	254	248	195	248	515
KEEPING HOUSE	2 839	24	171	1 039	483	276	195	183	469
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 035	630	185	155	52	12	-	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	556	25	67	223	111	70	21	31	6
RETIRED	1 795	-	-	5	3	45	79	218	1 445
OTHER	275	15	24	86	52	39	20	14	27
IN ARMED FORCES	27	(X)	2	19	5	1	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	5 640	471	613	1 736	907	528	310	347	729
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 154	154	442	1 319	633	307	155	80	63
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	33.7	20.1	28.8	33.8	37.3	38.2	35.1	38.1	31.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 124	44	238	956	466	240	109	52	23
50 TO 52 WEEKS	913	2	58	369	248	141	57	24	14
40 TO 49 WEEKS	201	1	29	101	37	19	3	8	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	263	2	38	130	55	24	12	3	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	747	40	113	357	127	55	31	16	8
WORKED PART-TIME	1 030	110	204	363	167	67	52	29	38
50 TO 52 WEEKS	273	20	45	93	54	14	17	16	15
40 TO 49 WEEKS	106	5	20	45	23	11	-	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	141	14	24	69	22	8	7	2	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	509	71	115	163	69	34	28	9	21
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1 968	132	339	858	332	151	81	41	34
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	149	3	5	42	43	18	21	7	10
KEEPING HOUSE	40	-	6	13	13	6	-	1	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	984	8	138	509	194	80	40	12	4
OTHER	794	121	190	293	83	47	19	21	20
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	145	10	34	75	16	7	3	-	2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	291	12	69	118	55	26	7	5	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	375	5	46	205	72	24	10	9	4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	402	4	52	205	75	37	28	2	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 459	317	168	397	269	220	155	266	666
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	770	-	20	134	134	125	95	115	145
KEEPING HOUSE	74	-	2	21	25	10	4	3	9
GOING TO SCHOOL	467	299	93	63	9	2	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	309	13	41	126	59	33	9	27	2
RETIRED	696	-	-	5	3	28	42	115	503
OTHER	142	5	12	48	38	23	4	6	6
IN ARMED FORCES	27	(X)	2	19	5	1	-	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	8 830	536	877	2 559	1 268	759	467	495	1 868
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 057	155	568	1 213	582	289	113	67	70
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.4	15.9	26.5	30.4	34.1	34.5	38.1	38.5	27.1
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 511	23	241	660	341	151	51	27	18
50 TO 52 WEEKS	552	-	42	221	158	75	27	18	11
40 TO 49 WEEKS	120	-	20	59	27	9	2	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	196	-	42	91	39	18	4	1	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	644	22	137	288	117	50	18	6	7
WORKED PART-TIME	1 545	132	326	553	241	138	61	40	52
50 TO 52 WEEKS	405	6	51	134	92	59	35	18	10
40 TO 49 WEEKS	160	1	49	72	24	6	3	2	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	167	16	41	64	17	9	9	6	6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	813	109	186	284	108	63	14	14	34
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 100	149	475	858	332	155	50	31	49
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	176	2	21	54	34	30	10	13	12
KEEPING HOUSE	698	12	96	350	134	61	22	9	15
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	526	14	123	223	112	41	10	1	2
OTHER	700	122	236	230	53	23	8	8	21
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	174	8	58	79	24	4	-	-	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	233	6	64	106	36	14	5	1	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	173	6	42	69	36	11	9	-	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	212	8	46	78	34	22	-	1	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	5 773	381	310	1 346	687	470	355	428	1 798
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	961	5	10	102	120	123	99	133	369
KEEPING HOUSE	2 765	24	169	1 018	458	266	191	180	460
GOING TO SCHOOL	568	331	92	92	43	10	-	-	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	247	12	26	97	53	37	13	4	5
RETIRED	1 099	-	-	-	-	17	37	103	942
OTHER	133	10	12	38	14	16	15	8	21
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	9.0	11.6	12.7	9.4	7.3	6.3	8.2	8.8	10.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.6	7.5	10.2	6.4	4.7	3.5	4.0	3.0	3.3
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.2	11.6	9.1	4.9	3.7	2.7	2.8	2.1	2.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.2	(B)	4.2	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.7	(B)	9.3	5.4	3.9	2.9	1.5	4.3	2.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.1	(B)	15.3	11.2	9.8	8.2	6.7	2.0	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	17.0	12.8	13.8	22.2	21.9	15.0	12.8	5.5	4.0
WORKED PART-TIME	10.2	6.9	11.5	14.3	10.8	8.7	9.5	6.0	4.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6.8	4.5	6.7	8.5	7.7	6.0	8.2	5.9	2.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	9.3	3.4	12.7	13.6	10.2	6.0	2.5	2.5	0.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.6	7.4	10.4	15.3	9.8	6.4	13.7	9.0	4.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	13.9	7.7	15.0	21.5	16.8	16.8	13.6	6.9	7.0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	11.7	8.1	13.5	14.8	11.8	9.3	8.4	5.0	4.6
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	13.3	(B)	19.1	13.3	14.3	12.2	12.8	10.2	11.0
KEEPING HOUSE	11.4	(B)	28.3	13.0	8.9	7.5	6.8	4.5	7.3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	15.1	12.7	19.9	16.4	14.2	11.0	11.3	4.7	6.2
OTHER	9.4	7.5	10.1	14.5	10.4	7.7	5.0	3.9	3.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	11.2	7.8	15.0	12.4	8.6	5.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	11.3	13.7	18.5	10.8	9.5	8.6	7.5	6.1	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	17.2	(b)	20.6	20.0	16.2	9.9	11.3	9.6	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	28.5	16.0	29.0	33.2	29.2	25.9	26.0	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	16.9	15.2	25.7	30.4	24.3	19.4	18.2	15.0	11.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	28.6	(B)	37.4	35.5	36.5	31.4	29.9	28.5	22.6
KEEPING HOUSE	17.3	(B)	47.5	26.9	17.6	12.1	13.7	11.9	11.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	16.2	14.4	15.2	25.3	36.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	48.5	29.2	52.8	55.8	51.4	48.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	10.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.4	13.3	10.3	9.6
OTHER	36.5	(B)	(B)	47.9	49.5	40.7	(B)	(B)	19.0
IN ARMED FORCES	3.6	(X)	(B)	4.2	2.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	7.2	10.6	10.5	7.5	6.1	5.3	6.8	7.8	6.8
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.2	7.0	8.9	6.1	4.6	3.3	4.0	2.8	2.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.0	10.6	8.0	4.8	3.5	2.7	2.9	2.1	2.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.2	(B)	4.3	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	5.1	(B)	9.0	6.0	3.9	3.6	1.4	5.8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.3	(B)	13.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	8.1	2.6	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	17.1	11.4	11.2	24.8	25.3	17.2	13.4	6.6	3.2
WORKED PART-TIME	12.4	6.2	10.2	21.0	29.6	19.1	16.7	6.7	3.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.5	6.7	7.2	12.5	23.2	8.6	12.1	8.3	3.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	11.4	6.2	8.6	18.6	25.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	14.8	6.8	9.9	24.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.3	5.9	12.7	32.8	40.0	36.5	27.6	6.3	4.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	12.1	7.1	11.3	16.3	14.6	11.5	10.3	5.4	3.2
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	12.1	(B)	(B)	12.8	16.1	8.3	15.6	6.6	8.7
KEEPING HOUSE	17.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	15.2	9.0	17.9	17.1	14.0	11.2	13.1	6.9	(B)
OTHER	9.5	6.9	8.8	15.5	14.4	13.1	5.9	4.6	2.4
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	10.8	9.0	12.5	12.8	7.6	6.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	10.5	15.4	17.0	9.3	9.7	9.4	6.9	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	18.0	(B)	18.3	21.5	16.6	10.4	9.4	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	28.6	(B)	25.0	36.0	27.5	25.5	30.7	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	15.3	14.1	21.7	36.1	37.8	32.0	22.9	16.5	8.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	26.7	(B)	(B)	32.2	30.8	29.6	29.1	26.3	18.8
KEEPING HOUSE	41.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	15.0	13.9	15.5	20.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	49.0	(B)	48.6	56.9	52.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	7.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.6	14.3	10.3	6.8
OTHER	46.0	(B)	(B)	47.1	50.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	3.6	(X)	(B)	4.2	2.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE									
TOTAL	10.6	12.6	14.7	11.2	8.5	7.3	9.4	9.7	12.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.0	8.1	11.7	6.6	5.0	3.8	4.0	3.2	4.3
WORKED FULL-TIME	4.4	14.1	10.6	4.9	4.0	2.7	2.6	2.0	2.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.2	(B)	4.2	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.1	(B)	9.7	4.6	3.8	2.1	1.6	2.5	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	9.8	(B)	17.2	11.0	8.5	7.6	4.4	1.1	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	16.8	16.5	17.1	19.7	19.0	13.2	12.0	3.9	5.5
WORKED PART-TIME	9.2	7.6	12.6	11.8	7.5	6.9	7.0	5.6	5.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.8	2.2	6.3	7.0	5.6	5.6	7.1	4.8	2.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8.2	1.2	16.0	11.6	6.5	2.7	3.6	2.2	1.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	8.6	8.0	10.7	11.1	5.3	4.0	10.3	(B)	5.6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	13.7	9.4	16.8	18.0	12.2	13.1	6.7	7.3	10.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	11.3	9.3	15.6	13.5	9.9	7.8	6.5	4.6	6.4
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	14.4	(B)	23.8	13.8	12.6	16.9	9.2	14.2	14.2
KEEPING HOUSE	11.2	(B)	27.9	12.8	8.4	7.1	7.3	4.3	8.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	14.9	16.7	22.7	15.0	14.5	10.7	7.2	1.1	(B)
OTHER	9.3	8.2	11.4	13.4	7.2	4.2	3.6	2.8	4.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	11.5	6.6	16.9	12.1	9.5	5.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	12.4	(B)	20.4	13.1	9.1	7.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	15.8	(B)	23.7	16.5	15.3	9.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	28.4	(B)	35.4	27.6	31.8	26.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17.7	16.3	28.5	29.0	21.4	16.4	16.7	14.2	13.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	30.3	(B)	(B)	41.2	46.1	33.5	30.7	30.8	24.6
KEEPING HOUSE	17.0	(B)	47.8	26.7	16.9	11.7	13.5	11.8	11.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.3	15.0	14.9	29.7	40.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	47.9	(B)	(B)	54.6	49.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	12.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.2	12.2	10.2	12.4
OTHER	29.9	(B)	(B)	49.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	17.4

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	21 221	1 673	2 044	6 847	3 700	2 501	1 084	990	2 383
WORKED LAST YEAR	13 075	377	1 204	5 202	2 978	1 873	626	454	361
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.6	17.8	31.1	42.8	46.5	47.1	47.0	44.8	39.8
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 527	90	648	4 471	2 677	1 640	527	350	124
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 641	2	287	3 115	2 116	1 341	431	271	78
40 TO 49 WEEKS	820	2	40	388	207	108	38	22	15
27 TO 39 WEEKS	634	5	39	323	130	84	21	27	5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 433	80	282	646	224	107	37	30	26
WORKED PART-TIME	2 548	287	556	730	301	233	99	104	237
50 TO 52 WEEKS	834	40	160	213	120	99	49	44	107
40 TO 49 WEEKS	288	8	41	93	50	29	11	13	45
27 TO 39 WEEKS	323	14	55	114	34	48	20	14	24
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 103	225	300	310	97	57	19	33	61
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	4 600	334	757	1 874	742	433	146	139	175
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	402	-	15	143	77	69	35	19	44
KEEPING HOUSE	649	16	65	319	122	55	25	36	11
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 938	30	250	960	403	198	39	32	27
OTHER	1 610	288	427	452	139	112	47	52	94
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	345	32	54	170	47	14	9	11	7
5 TO 14 WEEKS	745	18	90	356	159	71	19	17	15
15 TO 26 WEEKS	616	8	64	328	128	60	17	10	2
27 WEEKS OR MORE	668	19	137	312	113	75	2	4	7
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 994	1 296	829	1 536	691	626	458	536	2 022
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 897	6	41	270	235	285	242	248	571
KEEPING HOUSE	1 777	7	166	679	270	203	109	109	234
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 917	1 233	458	185	27	12	2	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	709	40	123	312	103	88	17	13	13
RETIRED	1 433	-	-	-	8	18	72	156	1 179
OTHER	260	9	41	89	49	20	15	11	26
IN ARMED FORCES	153	(X)	11	109	31	2	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	9 603	843	965	3 146	1 665	1 108	481	435	959
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 432	181	597	2 609	1 392	908	299	222	225
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.9	15.0	30.6	43.3	47.2	47.3	48.0	46.6	38.3
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 417	42	357	2 299	1 324	847	266	200	82
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 972	1	170	1 615	1 045	701	232	157	51
40 TO 49 WEEKS	435	-	15	229	107	45	13	14	13
27 TO 39 WEEKS	318	-	16	167	65	47	6	16	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	692	41	155	288	107	54	16	13	18
WORKED PART-TIME	1 015	140	240	311	68	61	33	22	141
50 TO 52 WEEKS	241	10	47	67	22	13	11	12	59
40 TO 49 WEEKS	136	5	26	40	24	11	6	1	22
27 TO 39 WEEKS	124	7	30	50	5	11	7	2	12
26 WEEKS OR LESS	514	117	137	153	18	27	9	7	47
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 219	170	379	928	326	194	56	53	113
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	186	-	4	70	37	27	16	2	30
KEEPING HOUSE	32	-	-	19	4	-	3	4	2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 123	11	146	579	224	115	16	15	17
OTHER	878	160	230	259	62	52	20	32	64
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	149	11	28	75	16	4	6	6	2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	439	9	50	211	96	45	7	10	12
15 TO 26 WEEKS	358	-	33	204	72	36	8	5	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	362	11	77	174	55	39	1	-	5
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 017	662	357	427	242	198	182	213	736
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	821	3	26	149	147	121	123	103	150
KEEPING HOUSE	48	1	6	14	6	13	3	-	5
GOING TO SCHOOL	967	628	247	83	3	6	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	296	21	53	117	48	39	7	6	6
RETIRED	708	-	-	-	2	7	41	94	564
OTHER	177	9	25	65	36	13	8	11	10
IN ARMED FORCES	153	(X)	11	109	31	2	-	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	11 618	829	1 079	3 701	2 035	1 393	603	555	1 424
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 642	195	607	2 592	1 586	965	327	232	138
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.4	20.3	31.6	42.3	45.9	46.9	46.1	43.0	42.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 109	48	291	2 172	1 353	794	261	149	42
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 668	1	116	1 500	1 071	640	199	113	28
40 TO 49 WEEKS	384	2	25	158	100	63	25	8	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	316	5	23	156	65	37	15	11	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	740	39	127	358	117	53	21	16	8
WORKED PART-TIME	1 533	147	316	420	233	172	66	83	96
50 TO 52 WEEKS	592	30	113	146	99	86	38	33	48
40 TO 49 WEEKS	153	3	15	53	26	18	4	12	22
27 TO 39 WEEKS	199	6	25	64	29	38	13	12	12
26 WEEKS OR LESS	589	108	163	157	79	30	11	27	14
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	2 381	164	378	946	416	239	90	86	62
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	216	-	11	73	41	42	19	16	13
KEEPING HOUSE	618	16	65	300	118	55	22	32	9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	815	19	104	381	180	82	22	18	10
OTHER	732	128	198	193	77	60	26	20	30
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	195	20	26	95	32	10	3	5	6
5 TO 14 WEEKS	306	9	40	145	64	26	12	7	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	258	8	31	125	56	23	9	5	2
27 WEEKS OR MORE	306	9	60	138	58	35	1	4	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 976	634	472	1 109	449	427	275	324	1 286
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 077	3	15	121	88	164	119	145	421
KEEPING HOUSE	1 729	6	160	665	264	190	106	109	228
GOING TO SCHOOL	950	605	211	103	24	6	2	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	413	20	70	195	54	49	10	7	8
RETIRED	725	-	-	-	6	11	31	62	615
OTHER	83	-	16	24	13	7	7	-	15
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	5 916	680	703	1 858	789	547	238	292	808
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 935	124	245	872	360	174	65	45	49
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	29.2	13.1	23.1	28.3	34.7	36.7	40.2	29.8	33.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 151	38	130	601	234	85	34	14	14
50 TO 52 WEEKS	368	1	38	153	95	49	24	5	4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	102	-	7	60	24	6	2	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	130	-	9	79	25	7	3	4	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	551	37	76	309	90	23	6	2	8
WORKED PART-TIME	784	86	115	271	126	89	31	31	35
50 TO 52 WEEKS	188	8	16	51	51	26	14	9	12
40 TO 49 WEEKS	64	-	7	29	9	6	2	-	11
27 TO 39 WEEKS	106	2	6	42	19	23	8	3	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	426	76	86	149	47	35	7	18	9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1 379	115	191	668	214	100	28	30	33
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	126	-	6	69	26	11	2	2	9
KEEPING HOUSE	265	5	17	161	42	13	8	15	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	570	13	65	320	107	51	5	4	4
OTHER	419	98	102	117	39	25	13	9	16
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	90	3	15	54	14	2	-	2	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	186	2	15	108	45	7	-	6	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	179	6	12	104	34	16	5	2	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	277	9	44	148	45	30	-	-	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 968	556	458	980	422	373	172	248	759
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 011	3	31	138	113	166	107	138	313
KEEPING HOUSE	1 000	2	128	468	168	102	33	34	65
GOING TO SCHOOL	843	524	204	87	17	7	2	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	522	18	76	240	82	75	12	10	9
RETIRED	442	-	-	-	8	6	8	55	364
OTHER	152	8	19	46	35	16	9	11	8
IN ARMED FORCES	13	(X)	-	6	7	-	-	-	-

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS). 15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
MALE									
TOTAL	2 135	358	322	563	256	200	84	116	236
WORKED LAST YEAR	766	64	129	334	117	63	26	14	18
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	27.4	11.7	22.1	29.8	29.3	31.4	39.4	32.7	31.2
WORKED FULL-TIME	490	26	71	244	90	34	13	6	7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	152	1	20	81	22	14	9	2	4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	49	-	2	25	15	4	2	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	38	-	2	28	2	4	-	2	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	251	25	46	110	51	13	1	2	3
WORKED PART-TIME	276	39	58	90	27	29	13	8	11
50 TO 52 WEEKS	46	3	11	11	7	3	3	4	4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	16	-	-	10	4	3	-	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	37	1	4	13	3	5	6	1	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	177	34	43	56	14	17	4	4	4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	568	60	98	243	88	45	13	9	11
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	63	-	-	37	18	2	2	-	3
KEEPING HOUSE	20	-	-	13	4	-	-	4	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	272	4	40	138	53	31	4	2	-
OTHER	212	56	58	54	13	12	8	4	7
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	38	1	8	24	5	-	-	-	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	75	1	8	37	21	4	-	4	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	78	-	9	44	10	10	4	2	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	138	4	26	64	27	17	-	-	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 357	293	193	223	132	138	58	101	218
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	382	3	20	75	59	68	43	47	66
KEEPING HOUSE	36	-	3	11	6	13	3	-	-
GOING TO SCHOOL	421	274	120	25	-	3	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	215	9	35	80	39	36	5	6	6
RETIRED	190	-	-	-	2	5	3	38	142
OTHER	113	8	15	32	26	13	4	11	4
IN ARMED FORCES	13	(X)	-	6	7	-	-	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	3 780	322	381	1 295	533	347	153	177	572
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 169	60	116	538	243	112	40	30	31
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.4	14.7	24.3	27.5	37.4	39.7	40.7	28.4	34.4
WORKED FULL-TIME	660	12	60	357	144	51	22	8	7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	216	-	18	72	73	35	14	3	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	53	-	5	35	9	2	-	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	92	-	7	51	23	3	3	3	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	300	12	30	199	39	11	5	-	4
WORKED PART-TIME	509	47	56	181	99	61	18	22	24
50 TO 52 WEEKS	142	5	5	41	44	22	11	6	8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	48	-	7	19	5	3	2	-	11
27 TO 39 WEEKS	69	1	2	28	16	18	1	2	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	250	41	42	93	33	17	3	14	5
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	812	55	92	425	126	54	14	21	23
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	63	-	6	32	8	8	-	2	6
KEEPING HOUSE	245	5	17	149	38	13	8	11	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	298	9	25	182	54	20	1	2	4
OTHER	206	42	44	63	26	13	5	6	8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	52	2	7	30	9	2	-	2	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	111	1	8	70	24	3	-	2	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	100	6	3	60	25	5	1	-	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	139	5	18	85	17	13	-	-	2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 611	263	265	757	290	235	114	146	541
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	629	-	11	63	54	98	65	91	247
KEEPING HOUSE	964	2	125	457	162	89	30	34	65
GOING TO SCHOOL	422	251	84	63	17	4	2	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	306	10	41	160	42	39	7	4	3
RETIRED	252	-	-	-	6	1	5	17	222
OTHER	39	-	4	14	9	3	5	-	4

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)						
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	27.9	40.7	34.4	27.1	21.3	21.9	21.9	29.5	33.9
WORKED LAST YEAR	14.8	33.0	20.3	16.8	12.1	9.3	10.4	9.8	13.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	10.9	42.5	20.1	13.4	8.7	5.2	6.5	4.0	11.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4.8	(B)	13.3	4.9	4.5	3.7	5.5	1.8	4.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	12.4	(B)	(B)	15.5	11.8	5.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	20.5	(B)	(B)	24.5	19.4	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	38.5	46.2	26.9	47.8	40.0	21.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	30.8	30.0	20.6	37.1	41.8	38.4	31.4	29.4	14.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	22.5	(B)	10.0	24.2	42.4	25.9	(B)	(B)	11.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	22.3	(B)	(B)	31.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	32.9	(B)	(B)	36.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	38.7	33.7	28.5	48.0	48.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	30.0	34.5	25.2	35.6	28.9	23.0	19.0	21.8	19.1
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	31.3	(B)	(B)	48.3	33.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	40.8	(B)	(B)	50.6	34.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	29.4	(B)	26.1	39.4	26.4	25.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	26.0	33.9	24.0	26.0	28.4	22.0	(B)	(B)	16.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	26.0	(B)	(B)	31.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	24.9	(B)	16.9	30.3	28.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	29.0	(B)	(B)	31.6	26.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	41.4	(B)	32.3	47.4	39.4	39.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	49.6	42.9	55.2	63.8	61.1	59.6	37.6	46.2	37.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	53.3	(B)	(B)	51.3	48.2	58.4	44.4	55.6	54.9
KEEPING HOUSE	56.2	(B)	77.3	68.8	62.2	50.4	30.0	31.2	27.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	44.0	42.5	44.5	47.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	73.6	(B)	61.4	77.1	79.5	85.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	30.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	35.3	30.9
OTHER	58.3	(B)	(B)	51.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	8.4	(X)	(B)	5.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE									
TOTAL	22.2	42.4	33.3	17.9	15.4	18.1	17.5	26.6	24.6
WORKED LAST YEAR	11.9	35.5	21.6	12.8	8.4	6.9	8.6	6.4	8.1
WORKED FULL-TIME	9.0	(B)	19.8	10.6	6.8	4.0	4.7	3.0	8.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.8	(B)	11.6	5.0	2.1	2.0	4.1	1.1	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	11.1	(B)	(B)	11.0	14.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.0	(B)	(B)	17.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	36.3	(B)	29.8	38.1	47.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	27.2	27.7	24.3	29.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	11.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	30.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	34.3	29.3	31.7	36.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	25.6	35.3	25.9	26.2	27.1	23.4	(B)	(B)	9.4
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	33.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	24.2	(B)	27.3	23.9	23.6	26.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	24.2	34.9	25.4	21.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	25.4	(B)	(B)	32.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	17.0	(B)	(B)	17.7	22.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	21.9	(B)	(B)	21.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	38.2	(B)	34.3	36.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	45.0	44.3	54.0	52.1	54.7	69.4	32.0	47.7	29.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	46.5	(B)	(B)	50.4	40.4	56.7	34.8	45.6	44.2
KEEPING HOUSE	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	43.5	43.5	48.4	29.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	72.7	(B)	(B)	68.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	26.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	63.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	40.8	25.2
IN ARMED FORCES	8.4	(X)	(B)	5.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 15 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		15 TO 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CONTINUED									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	32.5	38.9	35.3	35.0	26.2	24.9	25.5	31.8	40.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	17.6	30.6	19.1	20.7	15.3	11.6	12.1	13.1	22.7
WORKED FULL-TIME	12.9	(B)	20.5	16.4	10.7	6.4	8.3	5.3	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.9	(B)	15.8	4.8	6.8	5.5	7.1	2.8	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	13.8	(B)	(B)	22.0	9.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	28.9	(B)	(B)	32.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	40.5	(B)	23.3	55.6	33.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED PART-TIME	33.2	32.2	17.8	43.1	42.5	35.4	(B)	27.0	25.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	23.9	(B)	4.5	27.8	44.4	25.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	31.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	34.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	42.4	38.5	25.9	59.0	41.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	34.1	33.7	24.5	44.9	30.3	22.7	15.9	24.7	(B)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	29.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	39.6	(B)	(B)	49.5	32.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	36.5	(B)	24.3	47.7	29.9	24.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER	28.2	32.5	22.3	32.6	34.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	26.5	(B)	(B)	31.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	36.3	(B)	(B)	48.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	38.9	(B)	(B)	48.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	45.3	(B)	(B)	61.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	52.5	41.4	56.1	68.3	64.6	55.1	41.3	45.2	42.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	58.4	(B)	(B)	52.3	61.0	59.6	54.3	62.7	58.7
KEEPING HOUSE	55.8	(B)	78.2	68.7	61.3	47.1	27.6	31.2	28.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	44.4	41.5	39.9	61.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	74.3	(B)	(B)	82.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	34.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	36.1
OTHER	46.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 60 and Over, by Age and Sex

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES												
FAMILY STATUS AND COMPOSITION												
TOTAL	39 318	4 411	6 380	28 527	13 146	15 381	4 657	477	689	3 491	1 230	2 262
IN FAMILIES	28 094	3 761	5 147	19 186	9 960	9 226	1 890	312	332	1 247	538	708
HOUSEHOLDER	15 235	1 963	2 770	10 502	5 373	5 130	1 121	156	214	751	328	423
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 235	280	289	666	413	253	323	60	75	187	108	79
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.59	1.68	1.55	1.58	1.53	1.66	1.82	(B)	1.87	1.74	1.67	1.82
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.43	2.66	2.58	2.34	2.40	2.28	2.78	3.00	3.02	2.66	2.89	2.48
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	10 398	1 569	2 141	6 688	3 979	2 709	573	102	95	376	180	196
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 461	229	236	1 996	608	1 388	196	53	23	119	30	89
IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES	286	24	41	221	109	112	94	6	12	77	43	34
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	284	24	41	218	108	110	93	6	12	76	42	33
OTHER	3	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	15	-	4	11	5	6	3	-	-	3	-	3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 208	649	1 229	9 330	3 181	6 149	2 764	165	357	2 241	691	1 550
LIVING ALONE	10 375	586	1 106	8 683	2 939	5 744	2 503	148	319	2 036	627	1 409
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	833	63	123	647	242	405	260	17	38	205	65	141
IN HOUSEHOLDS	712	61	115	536	225	311	238	17	35	186	64	122
IN GROUP QUARTERS	121	2	8	111	17	94	22	-	3	19	-	19
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	39 318	4 411	6 380	28 527	13 146	15 381	4 657	477	689	3 491	1 230	2 262
METROPOLITAN AREAS	29 299	3 355	4 835	21 109	9 890	11 219	3 148	334	477	2 337	857	1 479
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 627	342	592	2 693	1 211	1 481	960	83	159	719	289	429
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	25 672	3 013	4 242	18 417	8 679	9 738	2 188	251	318	1 618	568	1 050
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	12 288	1 291	1 998	9 000	4 067	4 932	1 724	153	287	1 284	504	781
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 856	265	457	2 134	952	1 182	768	57	132	578	236	342
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 432	1 026	1 541	6 865	3 115	3 750	957	96	155	706	268	438
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	17 011	2 064	2 837	12 110	5 823	6 287	1 423	181	190	1 052	354	699
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	771	77	135	558	259	299	192	25	26	140	53	87
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	16 240	1 987	2 702	11 551	5 564	5 988	1 231	155	164	912	300	612
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	10 019	1 056	1 545	7 418	3 256	4 162	1 509	143	212	1 154	372	782
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 207	214	294	1 698	739	959	600	49	77	473	175	298
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 812	841	1 251	5 720	2 516	3 204	910	94	134	681	198	484
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL	39 318	4 411	6 380	28 527	13 146	15 381	4 657	477	689	3 491	1 230	2 262
SINGLE	1 896	187	286	1 423	607	816	399	43	55	301	101	200
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	23 337	3 261	4 533	15 544	8 694	6 849	1 346	199	242	905	408	497
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	887	152	163	572	283	289	262	56	59	147	70	77
SEPARATED	527	104	108	315	172	142	170	38	44	88	40	48
OTHER	361	48	56	257	111	147	92	18	15	59	30	29
WIDOWED	11 234	522	938	9 774	2 805	6 968	2 199	115	214	1 869	485	1 384
DIVORCED	1 964	289	460	1 215	757	458	452	64	119	268	165	103
WORK EXPERIENCE												
PERSONS1	39 318	4 411	6 380	28 527	13 146	15 381	4 657	477	689	3 491	1 230	2 262
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 946	2 610	2 876	4 461	3 121	1 339	380	92	103	186	94	91
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 306	1 950	1 942	2 414	1 705	709	157	47	43	66	37	29
FULL-TIME	4 635	1 694	1 580	1 362	1 019	343	75	23	24	28	15	14
49 WEEKS OR LESS	3 640	660	934	2 047	1 416	630	224	45	60	119	57	62
FULL-TIME	1 642	419	539	684	520	164	77	20	27	30	15	15
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	469	94	125	250	165	85	54	9	13	31	14	18
KEEPING HOUSE	491	146	130	216	147	69	44	15	10	19	8	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	438	160	151	127	92	35	29	5	14	10	8	3
RETIRED	1 719	137	397	1 185	828	357	66	2	13	51	24	27
OTHER	523	123	132	269	184	85	31	13	10	8	3	5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.0	45.8	43.6	38.7	39.1	37.8	33.3	36.0	36.6	30.2	31.4	28.9
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	29 370	1 799	3 504	24 066	10 025	14 042	4 277	386	585	3 306	1 135	2 170
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	4 040	470	669	2 901	1 074	1 827	1 234	171	222	841	291	550
KEEPING HOUSE	6 158	683	1 001	4 474	2 219	2 255	770	108	115	546	224	322
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	131	26	43	62	45	17	59	14	29	15	11	5
RETIRED	18 783	576	1 758	16 450	6 621	9 828	2 151	71	213	1 868	598	1 270
OTHER	257	45	33	179	65	115	62	21	5	36	12	24
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS1	15 235	1 963	2 770	10 502	5 373	5 130	1 121	156	214	751	328	423
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 288	1 397	1 562	2 329	1 659	670	145	35	42	67	39	29
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 465	1 109	1 113	1 243	884	359	70	20	20	31	19	12
FULL-TIME	2 764	1 029	968	766	575	192	36	11	15	10	7	3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 823	288	450	1 086	775	311	74	16	22	37	20	17
FULL-TIME	908	221	286	402	309	93	34	10	12	13	10	3
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	257	40	69	148	100	49	20	1	7	12	6	6
KEEPING HOUSE	89	11	22	56	36	20	9	3	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	235	102	72	61	45	16	7	2	5	-	-	-
RETIRED	1 019	80	230	709	526	183	24	-	4	21	14	7
OTHER	223	55	57	111	68	43	19	9	6	4	-	4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.5	47.2	44.5	38.4	38.6	38.0	37.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 945	564	1 208	8 173	3 714	4 459	976	121	172	684	290	394
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 362	200	292	870	370	499	299	64	73	162	69	93
KEEPING HOUSE	554	62	104	389	174	214	95	19	17	59	30	29
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	56	13	19	24	20	4	31	8	16	7	7	-
RETIRED	7 931	278	784	6 869	3 136	3 733	540	26	63	451	180	272
OTHER	43	12	9	22	14	8	11	5	2	4	4	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 60 and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[1]	11 208	649	1 229	9 330	3 181	6 149	2 764	165	357	2 241	691	1 550
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 135	385	549	1 201	741	460	201	45	47	108	52	57
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 287	290	359	639	401	237	72	23	18	31	17	14
FULL-TIME	879	251	289	339	241	99	33	10	6	16	7	9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	848	95	190	562	340	222	129	23	29	77	34	42
FULL-TIME	327	61	114	152	111	42	40	9	13	17	5	12
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	123	20	27	76	48	28	30	5	5	20	8	12
KEEPING HOUSE	104	20	20	64	33	31	34	9	8	16	6	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	98	17	41	41	29	12	19	2	6	10	8	3
RETIRED	394	23	76	295	174	122	36	2	6	28	10	17
OTHER	128	16	26	86	56	30	11	4	4	3	2	1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.9	46.6	43.2	38.0	38.9	36.7	31.0	(B)	(B)	27.3	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 073	264	680	8 129	2 440	5 689	2 563	120	310	2 133	640	1 493
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 511	106	209	1 195	414	781	781	64	132	585	200	385
KEEPING HOUSE	1 273	45	93	1 135	342	792	371	20	57	295	97	197
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	56	8	16	32	21	11	25	6	11	8	3	5
RETIRED	6 124	93	353	5 677	1 638	4 039	1 356	24	109	1 222	330	892
OTHER	110	12	8	90	25	65	29	6	1	23	9	14
SOURCE OF INCOME												
PERSONS	39 318	4 417	6 380	28 527	13 146	15 381	4 657	427	689	3 491	1 230	2 262
EARNINGS ONLY	1 079	550	370	159	132	26	120	45	50	24	17	7
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	938	479	327	132	111	22	83	28	39	16	10	6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	141	71	43	27	22	5	37	17	12	9	7	1
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8 834	2 055	2 504	4 275	2 973	1 302	261	47	53	161	77	84
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	781	22	162	597	382	215	79	-	16	64	19	45
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	15	7	3	6	6	-	3	-	-	3	3	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	14	-	1	13	7	6	9	-	1	9	6	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	7 995	2 026	2 336	3 633	2 555	1 078	158	47	37	75	38	37
OTHER COMBINATIONS	29	-	2	27	23	4	11	-	-	11	11	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	28 603	1 507	3 301	23 795	9 884	13 910	3 971	271	523	3 178	1 085	2 093
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4 992	135	608	4 250	1 669	2 580	1 519	55	228	1 235	423	812
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	401	44	80	277	108	168	243	26	55	162	66	96
OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 067	485	282	300	168	131	214	90	55	70	33	37
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	165	71	45	49	34	15	72	39	20	13	9	4
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	975	21	67	888	321	567	568	18	39	511	203	308
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	19 855	284	1 944	17 626	7 375	10 251	1 286	40	110	1 136	332	803
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	493	24	52	417	190	228	78	3	4	71	25	47
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[3]	19 362	261	1 892	17 209	7 185	10 024	1 208	37	106	1 064	308	756
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 311	537	320	454	242	212	142	42	35	64	28	36
NO INCOME	803	299	295	298	156	142	305	115	63	128	50	77
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	15 235	1 963	2 770	10 502	5 373	5 130	1 121	156	214	751	328	423
EARNINGS ONLY	460	239	159	62	56	6	51	17	23	11	8	3
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	383	201	132	50	47	3	34	10	17	7	5	2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	76	38	27	12	9	3	17	7	6	4	3	1
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 819	1 160	1 399	2 260	1 597	663	93	19	19	55	29	26
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	329	13	75	241	150	90	24	-	5	19	8	11
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4	-	-	4	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	4 476	1 147	1 323	2 006	1 439	566	62	19	13	30	17	12
OTHER COMBINATIONS	11	-	2	10	7	2	4	-	-	4	4	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 831	518	1 177	8 136	3 695	4 441	908	102	151	655	273	382
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 403	64	165	1 174	511	663	364	28	51	285	119	165
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	74	9	26	39	22	17	43	6	13	24	13	11
OTHER INCOME ONLY	238	93	63	82	43	39	69	30	22	17	12	5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	71	38	19	13	11	2	37	19	12	6	4	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	231	7	21	204	68	135	102	7	13	82	30	52
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	7 356	128	772	6 457	2 955	3 502	289	13	41	235	92	143
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	218	14	29	176	107	69	20	-	2	18	12	7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[3]	7 138	114	743	6 281	2 846	3 433	269	13	39	216	80	137
OTHER COMBINATIONS	529	218	131	180	95	85	41	18	11	12	6	6
NO INCOME	125	47	35	44	24	20	68	19	20	29	17	12
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 208	649	1 229	9 330	3 181	6 149	2 764	165	357	2 241	691	1 550
EARNINGS ONLY	241	87	98	57	43	14	52	25	17	10	7	3
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	208	72	94	43	31	11	36	16	14	7	3	3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	33	15	4	14	12	2	16	10	3	3	3	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 890	299	451	1 140	694	446	148	20	30	98	45	53
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	243	3	46	194	112	82	47	-	8	39	9	30
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	7	2	-	5	5	-	2	-	-	2	2	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	9	-	1	8	6	2	7	-	1	6	6	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 614	294	404	916	555	361	86	20	22	44	21	23
OTHER COMBINATIONS	17	-	-	17	15	1	7	-	-	7	7	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 14. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 60 and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	8 989	249	662	8 078	2 431	5 646	2 475	106	292	2 077	627	1 450
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 583	28	155	1 400	385	1 015	881	19	126	736	210	526
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	181	17	38	126	42	84	166	15	35	116	41	75
OTHER INCOME ONLY	173	51	43	79	28	51	98	27	30	41	11	30
OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS ONLY	57	17	17	23	14	9	30	14	8	7	5	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	517	6	31	480	188	292	406	6	24	376	152	224
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	6 259	83	349	5 827	1 712	4 115	846	24	58	764	197	567
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	214	10	14	190	58	131	53	3	2	48	10	39
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[3]	6 046	73	335	5 638	1 654	3 984	793	21	56	715	187	528
OTHER COMBINATIONS	274	64	46	164	76	89	78	15	20	43	16	27
NO INCOME	88	14	18	56	13	43	88	14	18	56	13	43
TYPE OF INCOME												
PERSONS	39 318	4 411	6 380	28 527	13 146	15 381	4 657	477	689	3 491	1 230	2 262
EARNINGS[1]	9 913	2 605	2 874	4 434	3 105	1 329	381	92	103	186	94	91
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 346	2 302	2 495	3 548	2 551	997	274	65	74	136	68	68
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 463	306	383	775	485	289	88	25	29	34	19	14
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	401	72	83	246	160	86	29	5	4	20	8	13
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	37 434	3 561	5 805	28 069	12 857	15 213	4 232	318	576	3 339	1 162	2 177
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	30 377	531	3 503	26 343	11 706	14 637	3 545	115	409	3 021	1 018	2 004
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 789	96	200	1 492	563	929	1 023	62	117	845	331	514
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 521	364	574	1 583	844	740	359	79	66	214	78	136
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	27 075	3 003	4 326	19 747	9 273	10 474	1 299	122	147	1 030	312	718
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	12 384	916	1 751	9 717	4 788	4 929	433	57	64	312	136	176
NO INCOME	803	299	205	298	156	142	305	115	63	128	50	77
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS[4]	15 235	1 963	2 770	10 502	5 373	5 130	1 121	156	214	751	328	423
EARNINGS[1]	5 279	1 399	1 558	2 322	1 653	669	144	35	42	67	38	29
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 264	1 211	1 314	1 739	1 277	463	89	21	29	39	26	12
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	906	191	240	475	309	166	40	15	12	13	7	6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	322	52	67	203	135	68	23	2	4	17	6	11
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	14 649	1 678	2 577	10 395	5 291	5 104	1 001	120	170	710	303	408
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11 338	233	1 408	9 696	4 764	4 932	813	48	116	649	265	384
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	404	22	63	319	118	201	185	17	31	137	56	81
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 382	215	368	799	514	285	128	41	35	52	32	21
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	11 072	1 420	1 965	7 687	3 980	3 707	286	42	40	203	73	130
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	6 447	526	1 051	4 870	2 688	2 182	159	22	33	104	59	45
NO INCOME	125	47	35	44	24	20	68	19	20	29	17	12
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[5]	11 208	649	1 229	9 330	3 181	6 149	2 764	165	357	2 241	691	1 550
EARNINGS[1]	2 131	386	549	1 197	737	460	201	45	47	108	51	57
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 874	354	498	1 021	647	374	159	36	34	89	37	51
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	268	33	60	176	92	84	42	8	13	21	13	8
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	43	9	7	27	11	16	3	1	-	1	1	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	10 879	548	1 113	9 218	3 125	6 093	2 623	126	322	2 175	672	1 503
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 568	148	721	8 699	2 845	5 854	2 234	48	224	1 962	593	1 368
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	937	39	92	801	312	489	727	33	77	617	239	378
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	806	88	124	595	244	351	209	29	29	151	39	111
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 227	390	699	6 138	2 046	4 092	820	46	91	683	185	498
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	3 818	202	350	3 265	1 263	2 003	243	22	28	193	72	121
NO INCOME	88	14	18	56	13	43	88	14	18	56	13	43
HOUSE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
ALL PERSONS	39 318	4 411	6 380	28 527	13 146	15 381	4 657	477	689	3 491	1 230	2 262
LIVING WITH RELATIVES	28 094	3 761	5 147	19 186	9 960	9 226	1 890	312	332	1 247	538	708
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	24 523	3 308	4 510	16 705	8 820	7 886	1 297	218	213	867	357	510
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 571	453	637	2 481	1 140	1 340	593	94	119	380	181	199
PUBLIC	327	36	34	256	123	133	103	12	16	75	46	30
PRIVATE	3 244	417	603	2 224	1 017	1 207	489	82	103	304	135	169
SUBSIDIZED	126	15	17	95	36	59	35	5	5	25	13	12
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	15 235	1 963	2 770	10 502	5 373	5 130	1 121	156	214	751	328	423
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	13 271	1 709	2 419	9 143	4 768	4 375	752	102	143	507	207	300
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 964	254	351	1 359	605	754	369	54	71	244	121	123
PUBLIC	209	26	23	160	72	87	80	11	13	57	35	22
PRIVATE	1 755	228	328	1 200	533	667	288	43	58	187	87	100
SUBSIDIZED	74	14	2	58	23	35	22	5	1	17	9	7
LIVING WITH UNRELATIVES ONLY	848	63	127	658	247	412	264	17	38	209	65	144
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	519	40	72	407	157	250	147	6	18	123	43	80
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	329	23	55	251	89	162	116	11	19	86	22	64
PUBLIC	26	6	3	18	-	17	21	5	3	14	-	14
PRIVATE	303	17	52	233	89	144	95	7	17	72	22	50
SUBSIDIZED	8	-	3	5	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
LIVING ALONE	10 375	586	1 106	8 683	2 939	5 744	2 503	148	319	2 036	627	1 409
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	6 335	353	708	5 273	1 815	3 458	1 252	70	171	1 011	287	725
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 041	234	397	3 410	1 124	2 285	1 251	78	148	1 024	340	684
PUBLIC	793	21	58	714	218	495	404	16	44	344	119	225
PRIVATE	3 248	213	339	2 696	906	1 790	847	62	105	680	221	460
SUBSIDIZED	423	13	34	376	113	263	168	6	18	164	67	98

SEE END OF TABLE.

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 60 and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE												
FAMILY STATUS AND COMPOSITION												
TOTAL	22 464	2 343	3 430	16 691	7 229	9 462	3 176	274	413	2 489	836	1 653
IN FAMILIES	14 032	1 937	2 584	9 512	4 901	4 610	992	170	159	662	288	374
HOUSEHOLDER	2 430	305	400	1 725	741	983	332	56	58	218	101	118
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	414	83	65	266	140	126	154	36	22	95	44	51
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.69	1.73	(B)	1.69	1.66	1.73	1.83	(B)	(B)	1.75	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.62	2.78	2.62	2.58	2.64	2.55	2.92	(B)	(B)	2.88	2.94	2.83
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	9 832	1 500	2 020	6 312	3 751	2 561	533	95	84	354	165	188
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 770	131	164	1 475	409	1 066	127	19	18	91	23	68
IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES	132	14	22	96	50	46	44	6	6	32	20	12
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	129	14	22	93	49	44	42	6	6	31	19	12
OTHER	2	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	8	-	2	6	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 424	406	845	7 173	2 324	4 849	2 182	103	254	1 825	547	1 278
LIVING ALONE	7 926	376	779	6 770	2 206	4 564	2 011	99	233	1 678	505	1 173
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	498	30	66	403	116	285	171	5	20	146	42	104
IN HOUSEHOLDS	400	28	58	313	105	209	155	5	18	132	42	91
IN GROUP QUARTERS	98	2	8	89	13	77	17	-	3	14	-	14
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	22 464	2 343	3 430	16 691	7 229	9 462	3 176	274	413	2 489	836	1 653
METROPOLITAN AREAS	16 878	1 815	2 612	12 451	5 471	6 981	2 201	211	302	1 688	601	1 087
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 140	193	339	1 607	678	930	667	62	97	509	204	305
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	14 738	1 622	2 272	10 844	4 793	6 051	1 533	149	205	1 179	398	782
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 276	732	1 111	5 433	2 291	3 143	1 239	101	191	947	367	580
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 681	143	273	1 266	539	727	541	41	87	413	175	238
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 595	589	838	4 168	1 752	2 415	698	59	104	534	192	342
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 601	1 083	1 501	7 018	3 180	3 838	962	110	111	741	234	506
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	459	50	67	342	139	203	126	20	10	95	29	67
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 143	1 032	1 434	6 676	3 041	3 635	836	90	101	645	206	440
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	5 586	528	818	4 239	1 758	2 481	975	63	111	801	234	567
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 276	111	155	1 011	423	589	382	23	44	314	119	195
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 309	417	664	3 228	1 336	1 893	593	40	66	487	115	372
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL	22 464	2 343	3 430	16 691	7 229	9 462	3 176	274	413	2 489	836	1 653
SINGLE	1 107	91	139	878	322	556	242	17	20	205	62	143
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	10 375	1 577	2 145	6 653	3 946	2 705	567	96	93	378	181	197
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	448	89	88	271	147	124	162	32	35	96	52	43
SEPARATED	243	65	54	124	72	52	98	24	23	51	26	25
OTHER	205	24	34	148	75	72	65	8	12	45	26	19
WIDOWED	9 326	423	770	8 133	2 352	5 782	1 917	100	188	1 630	428	1 202
DIVORCED	1 207	163	289	755	460	296	287	30	76	181	112	68
WORK EXPERIENCE												
PERSONS	22 464	2 343	3 430	16 691	7 229	9 462	3 176	274	413	2 489	836	1 653
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 161	1 148	1 199	1 814	1 258	556	202	47	53	102	46	56
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 535	812	757	965	692	274	75	26	19	30	17	13
FULL-TIME	1 610	622	530	458	344	114	31	11	9	11	6	4
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 626	336	441	849	566	282	127	21	34	72	29	43
FULL-TIME	632	172	219	241	186	55	29	5	10	14	6	8
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	211	51	61	99	60	39	34	7	9	18	7	11
KEEPING HOUSE	437	132	120	185	127	57	39	10	10	19	8	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	166	53	69	44	32	12	12	2	4	6	4	3
RETIRED	546	43	129	374	242	132	33	-	9	24	7	17
OTHER	266	57	62	147	105	42	9	2	2	5	2	3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.6	44.4	42.6	39.1	39.9	37.4	32.4	(B)	(B)	29.5	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18 303	1 195	2 231	14 876	5 971	8 906	2 974	227	360	2 387	789	1 597
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 537	224	364	1 950	638	1 312	859	84	142	623	198	425
KEEPING HOUSE	6 086	675	997	4 413	2 198	2 215	757	106	115	537	220	317
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	61	9	14	38	27	12	16	3	5	8	3	5
RETIRED	9 428	263	832	8 333	3 064	5 270	1 317	28	95	1 194	364	830
OTHER	190	24	24	142	44	98	33	5	3	25	4	21
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 430	305	400	1 725	741	983	332	56	58	218	101	118
WORKED LAST YEAR	561	164	168	230	157	72	23	5	7	12	4	8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	377	142	119	116	81	35	8	2	3	4	2	1
FULL-TIME	256	121	77	58	40	18	5	2	3	-	-	-
49 WEEKS OR LESS	184	22	48	114	76	37	15	3	4	8	2	7
FULL-TIME	72	12	29	30	27	3	4	1	2	1	1	-
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	37	4	8	26	11	14	9	1	2	6	1	5
KEEPING HOUSE	47	3	17	27	18	10	2	2	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	24	6	12	5	4	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
RETIRED	55	5	10	40	31	9	1	-	-	1	1	-
OTHER	21	5	1	15	12	3	2	-	-	2	-	2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.6	48.2	45.4	41.4	41.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 869	141	232	1 495	584	911	368	52	51	206	97	109
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	404	46	72	286	94	192	116	29	20	67	30	37
KEEPING HOUSE	516	57	100	359	162	197	88	17	17	54	25	29
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8	1	3	4	4	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
RETIRED	933	34	55	844	323	521	101	6	10	85	41	43
OTHER	7	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 60 and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 424	406	845	7 173	2 324	4 849	2 182	103	254	1 825	547	1 278
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 460	251	371	837	516	321	146	32	33	81	39	42
50 TO 52 WEEKS	869	198	247	424	273	151	52	20	10	22	14	8
FULL-TIME	579	163	202	214	155	59	21	8	4	9	6	3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	591	54	124	413	243	170	94	12	23	59	25	34
FULL-TIME	213	35	68	110	84	26	24	3	8	13	5	7
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	94	16	26	52	34	18	20	3	5	12	6	6
KEEPING HOUSE	93	15	15	63	33	30	30	5	8	16	6	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	57	11	22	25	17	7	10	1	2	6	4	3
RETIRED	253	6	42	205	121	84	26	-	6	21	6	14
OTHER	94	7	19	68	38	30	7	2	2	3	2	1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.6	47.5	43.3	37.3	38.5	35.4	31.5	(B)	(B)	27.5	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 964	155	474	6 335	1 807	4 528	2 036	72	220	1 744	508	1 236
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 145	58	153	935	286	649	624	42	107	475	149	326
KEEPING HOUSE	1 249	44	92	1 113	339	774	366	20	56	290	97	193
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	40	5	6	29	19	10	13	3	2	8	3	5
RETIRED	4 436	39	214	4 183	1 146	3 037	1 014	4	55	955	254	702
OTHER	93	9	8	76	18	58	19	3	1	16	4	12
SOURCE OF INCOME												
PERSONS	22 464	2 343	3 430	16 691	7 229	9 462	3 176	274	413	2 489	836	1 653
EARNINGS ONLY	501	257	176	69	51	18	57	25	20	12	7	4
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	457	234	165	58	43	15	43	17	18	9	4	4
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	44	23	11	10	8	2	14	8	2	3	3	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 632	883	1 024	1 725	1 195	530	146	22	33	91	40	51
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	414	16	90	307	197	110	55	-	13	41	9	32
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	10	4	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	3	3	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4	-	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	3 189	863	930	1 397	986	416	79	22	19	38	19	19
OTHER COMBINATIONS	16	-	1	15	13	2	7	-	-	7	7	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	17 703	971	2 059	14 674	5 870	8 803	2 772	159	317	2 296	756	1 540
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3 485	73	426	2 986	1 139	1 847	1 052	28	143	881	285	596
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	316	32	59	225	91	134	186	19	39	129	52	76
OTHER INCOME ONLY	783	379	219	185	97	88	132	55	30	48	16	33
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	65	33	19	14	7	6	46	25	12	9	5	4
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	693	11	44	637	239	399	400	8	23	370	154	215
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	11 687	172	1 137	10 378	4 173	6 205	913	30	61	821	227	593
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	217	9	10	199	63	136	53	1	2	50	12	38
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[3]	11 470	163	1 128	10 180	4 110	6 069	860	29	60	771	216	556
OTHER COMBINATIONS	739	303	174	262	131	130	89	20	21	48	22	26
NO INCOME	627	231	172	223	112	111	201	68	43	90	33	57
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 430	305	400	1 725	741	983	332	56	58	218	101	118
EARNINGS ONLY	66	33	26	7	6	2	6	2	4	1	1	-
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	60	32	22	6	5	2	4	-	4	-	-	-
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	6	2	4	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	492	131	141	220	150	71	17	3	3	11	3	8
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	73	7	19	48	27	20	10	-	3	7	1	6
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	415	124	122	169	121	48	7	3	-	4	2	2
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 824	127	219	1 477	576	900	281	47	42	193	88	104
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	474	24	56	393	141	253	111	8	11	93	35	58
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	44	4	14	26	16	7	24	3	7	13	9	4
OTHER INCOME ONLY	97	35	32	30	6	22	33	18	11	4	2	2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	24	16	6	2	-	2	27	14	6	2	-	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	91	5	6	80	38	42	35	5	4	27	13	14
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 047	39	99	909	362	547	70	11	4	55	29	26
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	22	3	-	20	11	9	5	-	-	5	2	3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[3]	1 025	36	99	889	351	538	65	11	4	50	27	23
OTHER COMBINATIONS	71	21	12	39	10	29	8	3	4	1	-	1
NO INCOME	49	14	15	20	10	11	27	5	9	13	8	5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 424	406	845	7 173	2 324	4 849	2 182	103	254	1 825	547	1 278
EARNINGS ONLY	160	58	61	41	30	12	37	21	8	9	5	3
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	145	51	61	33	23	10	29	14	8	7	3	3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	16	7	-	9	7	2	9	7	-	2	2	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 295	194	310	791	482	309	108	11	25	72	34	38
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	172	3	37	133	74	59	36	-	8	29	7	22
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4	-	-	3	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 106	191	273	643	395	249	61	11	17	33	16	16
OTHER COMBINATIONS	11	-	-	11	11	-	7	-	-	7	7	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. Selected Characteristics of the Aged—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons 60 and Over, by Age and Sex—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 908	147	462	6 299	1 805	4 493	1 976	65	208	1 703	502	1 201
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 233	14	108	1 111	294	817	698	12	91	595	163	432
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	142	11	29	102	32	70	130	11	26	94	31	63
OTHER INCOME ONLY	98	25	19	54	14	41	64	13	15	36	7	29
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	23	6	9	8	5	3	19	6	6	7	5	2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	396	4	24	367	139	228	315	4	16	295	121	174
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	4 853	62	254	4 537	1 264	3 273	710	16	48	646	164	482
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY[2]	151	6	3	142	34	109	45	1	2	42	8	34
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY[3]	4 702	56	251	4 395	1 230	3 165	664	15	46	604	156	448
OTHER COMBINATIONS	187	32	28	127	63	65	59	8	12	38	16	22
NO INCOME	61	7	12	41	6	35	61	7	12	41	6	35
TYPE OF INCOME												
PERSONS[4]	22 464	2 343	3 430	16 691	7 229	9 462	3 176	274	413	2 489	836	1 653
EARNINGS[4]	4 134	1 141	1 199	1 794	1 246	548	203	47	53	103	47	56
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 735	1 042	1 090	1 603	1 123	479	161	36	40	85	35	50
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	425	100	116	209	134	75	41	10	13	18	11	7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	53	12	13	28	15	13	4	2	-	2	1	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	21 334	1 853	3 082	16 399	7 065	9 333	2 917	181	350	2 387	796	1 591
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	17 877	333	2 057	15 486	6 542	8 944	2 464	68	248	2 148	696	1 452
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 285	63	138	1 084	419	665	735	38	74	623	253	371
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	904	139	163	603	232	371	224	46	31	147	38	108
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	15 013	1 569	2 253	11 192	4 981	6 211	892	69	90	734	215	519
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	5 107	329	637	4 142	1 835	2 308	258	27	32	198	78	120
NO INCOME	627	231	172	223	112	111	201	68	43	90	33	57
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS[4]	2 430	305	400	1 725	741	983	332	56	58	218	101	118
EARNINGS[4]	558	164	166	227	155	72	23	5	7	12	4	8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	508	151	148	209	146	63	20	3	6	11	3	8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	47	13	16	19	10	8	3	2	1	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	16	-	3	13	6	7	1	-	-	1	1	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	2 315	258	360	1 697	726	971	298	50	45	204	91	113
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 903	90	241	1 572	670	901	228	23	22	183	79	104
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	177	14	30	133	69	64	76	12	13	51	27	24
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	177	43	36	98	54	44	53	25	11	16	6	12
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 341	171	210	960	419	541	43	10	6	27	15	12
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	615	53	103	459	221	238	37	6	7	24	13	12
NO INCOME	49	14	15	20	10	11	27	5	9	13	8	5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS[4]	8 424	406	845	7 173	2 324	4 849	2 182	103	254	1 825	547	1 278
EARNINGS[4]	1 455	251	371	833	512	321	146	32	33	81	39	42
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 330	234	346	749	461	288	117	25	26	66	28	37
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	154	21	33	100	59	41	32	7	7	18	11	7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	13	3	4	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[4]	8 203	341	772	7 090	2 286	4 802	2 084	76	233	1 775	536	1 239
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 349	109	527	6 713	2 098	4 615	1 797	32	169	1 597	473	1 124
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	710	24	67	620	230	389	564	22	52	490	190	300
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	496	44	73	379	127	251	154	13	20	122	29	93
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 522	246	492	4 784	1 540	3 244	673	25	68	580	159	422
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	2 730	115	237	2 378	902	1 477	203	19	22	162	61	101
NO INCOME	61	7	12	41	6	35	61	7	12	41	6	35
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
ALL PERSONS	22 464	2 343	3 430	16 691	7 229	9 462	3 176	274	413	2 489	836	1 653
LIVING WITH RELATIVES	14 032	1 937	2 584	9 512	4 901	4 610	992	170	159	662	288	374
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	12 099	1 693	2 252	8 154	4 276	3 878	659	114	101	444	191	253
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 933	244	331	1 358	626	732	333	57	58	218	97	121
PUBLIC	190	21	14	156	81	75	66	10	6	50	29	21
PRIVATE	1 743	223	318	1 202	545	657	267	47	52	168	68	100
SUBSIDIZED	79	12	15	51	23	28	27	5	5	17	9	8
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	2 430	305	400	1 725	741	983	332	56	58	218	101	118
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 853	228	300	1 325	565	760	175	25	34	116	53	62
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	577	78	100	400	176	223	157	31	24	102	47	55
PUBLIC	88	12	5	71	34	37	46	9	3	35	20	15
PRIVATE	489	66	96	328	142	186	111	22	21	67	27	40
SUBSIDIZED	29	11	1	17	11	6	16	5	-	11	6	5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY	506	30	67	409	121	288	173	5	20	148	42	106
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	304	21	38	245	81	164	103	3	8	92	28	64
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	202	9	29	164	40	124	70	2	12	56	14	42
PUBLIC	19	2	3	14	-	14	15	1	3	11	-	11
PRIVATE	183	6	27	150	40	110	55	1	10	45	13	31
SUBSIDIZED	5	-	3	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
LIVING ALONE	7 926	376	779	6 770	2 206	4 564	2 011	99	233	1 678	505	1 173
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 924	247	512	4 165	1 441	2 724	1 029	50	134	845	240	605
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 002	129	268	2 605	765	1 840	981	49	99	833	265	568
PUBLIC	633	13	44	576	158	418	332	11	30	291	94	197
PRIVATE	2 369	116	224	2 029	608	1 421	649	38	69	542	171	371
SUBSIDIZED	359	7	30	322	83	240	164	2	17	145	54	90

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.
[2] OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCLUDE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[3] "ALL OTHER" INCOME INCLUDES DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, RENT, PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, AND ANNUITY INCOME.
[4] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 12. Hispanics—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Type of Hispanic Origin, Type of Residence, Family Status, and Type of Family

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	19 404	5 470	28.2	12 093	3 423	28.3	2 468	994	40.3	4 843	1 053	21.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	903	247	27.4	473	125	26.4	96	37	39.2	334	85	25.4
IN FAMILIES	17 910	4 793	27.7	10 890	3 047	28.0	2 210	895	40.5	4 210	852	20.2
HOUSEHOLDER	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5	668	253	37.9	1 250	250	20.0
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 337	574	17.2	2 024	406	20.0	348	55	15.9	965	113	11.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 690	2 631	39.3	4 541	1 704	37.5	910	518	56.9	1 239	409	33.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 467	1 030	41.7	1 674	668	39.9	330	197	59.6	464	165	35.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 695	406	15.1	1 655	257	15.5	285	69	24.1	756	80	10.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.77	4.05	(X)	4.08	4.48	(X)	3.31	3.54	(X)	3.37	3.41	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	25 736	6 755	(X)	25 010	7 379	(X)	20 553	5 977	(X)	30 057	5 844	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	161	87	54.3	120	70	58.3	11	2	(B)	29	15	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 933	589	30.5	1 082	305	28.2	247	98	39.8	604	186	30.7
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	12 748	2 884	(X)	12 046	3 016	(X)	13 072	2 838	(X)	13 875	2 691	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	3 615	1 987	55.0	1 804	935	51.8	936	633	67.7	875	419	47.9
HOUSEHOLDER	1 072	555	51.8	493	232	47.1	294	192	65.3	286	131	46.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 771	1 241	70.1	917	607	66.2	503	398	79.1	351	236	67.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	614	461	75.1	302	215	71.0	178	148	83.2	134	98	73.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	772	191	24.7	394	95	24.2	140	44	31.3	238	52	21.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.58	(X)	3.66	4.03	(X)	3.19	3.30	(X)	3.06	3.19	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	14 098	5 519	(X)	15 012	5 643	(X)	11 662	5 758	(X)	15 024	4 949	(X)
METROPOLITAN AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	17 961	4 956	27.6	10 966	2 997	27.3	2 424	987	40.7	4 571	972	21.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	830	223	26.8	430	107	24.9	94	37	39.9	307	78	25.6
IN FAMILIES	16 014	4 339	27.1	9 859	2 654	26.9	2 173	890	40.9	3 982	795	20.0
HOUSEHOLDER	4 265	1 073	25.1	2 423	587	24.2	654	251	38.3	1 188	234	19.7
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	3 075	507	16.5	1 825	347	19.0	338	55	16.3	912	105	11.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 131	2 386	38.9	4 077	1 493	36.6	899	515	57.3	1 155	378	32.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 269	932	41.1	1 508	586	38.9	328	196	59.9	433	150	34.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 543	373	14.7	1 534	227	14.8	281	69	24.4	727	78	10.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.75	4.05	(X)	4.07	4.52	(X)	3.32	3.55	(X)	3.35	3.39	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	26 196	6 729	(X)	25 576	7 411	(X)	20 648	5 976	(X)	30 519	5 824	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	152	81	53.4	114	66	58.0	9	-	(B)	29	15	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 795	536	29.9	993	277	27.9	242	98	40.5	560	161	28.8
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	13 074	2 895	(X)	12 307	2 957	(X)	13 023	2 834	(X)	14 457	2 824	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	3 402	1 867	54.9	1 640	834	50.8	920	628	68.3	841	405	48.1
HOUSEHOLDER	1 011	523	51.7	450	208	46.2	287	189	66.1	274	125	45.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 653	1 162	70.3	819	538	65.7	495	395	79.8	338	229	67.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	587	444	75.7	282	199	70.8	176	148	83.9	129	97	75.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	738	182	24.7	371	87	23.6	138	44	31.6	229	51	22.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.57	(X)	3.64	4.01	(X)	3.21	3.32	(X)	3.07	3.23	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	14 287	5 540	(X)	15 449	5 686	(X)	11 670	5 753	(X)	15 114	4 978	(X)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	6 438	2 760	42.9	3 907	1 564	40.0	1 359	750	55.2	1 172	446	38.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	328	108	32.8	203	59	29.1	48	27	(B)	78	22	28.1
IN FAMILIES	5 809	2 487	42.8	3 563	1 423	39.9	1 227	681	55.5	1 019	383	37.6
HOUSEHOLDER	1 492	607	40.7	829	308	37.2	360	188	52.1	303	111	36.8
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	895	253	28.3	576	171	29.7	137	37	27.1	181	45	24.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 493	1 401	56.2	1 577	807	51.2	560	403	72.0	356	191	53.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	915	550	60.1	569	311	54.6	209	161	77.0	138	78	56.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	930	226	24.3	586	137	23.6	170	53	31.3	180	36	19.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.89	4.10	(X)	4.30	4.62	(X)	3.41	3.63	(X)	3.37	3.44	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	17 670	6 613	(X)	18 134	7 362	(X)	15 095	5 893	(X)	19 462	5 752	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	48	17	(B)	39	17	(B)	4	-	(B)	5	-	(F)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	580	256	44.1	305	124	40.5	128	69	54.2	147	63	42.7
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	9 048	3 040	(X)	8 783	3 204	(X)	9 811	2 756	(X)	8 938	3 029	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	1 791	1 228	68.6	772	494	64.0	677	514	75.8	342	220	64.5
HOUSEHOLDER	494	333	67.3	191	118	61.7	198	149	75.4	105	66	62.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	968	776	80.2	428	321	75.1	380	327	86.0	160	128	80.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	356	301	84.9	150	120	80.1	144	128	89.1	60	52	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	329	119	36.2	154	56	36.1	99	37	37.8	77	26	34.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.63	3.69	(X)	4.05	4.20	(X)	3.42	3.44	(X)	3.24	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	10 358	5 683	(X)	10 767	5 815	(X)	9 629	5 816	(X)	10 989	(B)	(X)

Table 12. Hispanics—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Type of Hispanic Origin, Type of Residence, Family Status, and Type of Family—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	10 431	3 308	31.7	6 011	1 774	29.5	1 848	846	45.8	2 572	688	26.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	537	149	27.8	271	64	23.5	70	32	(B)	196	54	27.6
IN FAMILIES	9 283	2 930	31.6	5 412	1 604	29.6	1 660	761	45.8	2 211	565	25.6
HOUSEHOLDER	2 505	744	29.7	1 345	361	26.8	486	213	43.9	674	170	25.2
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1 678	328	19.6	983	208	21.1	224	43	19.3	471	78	16.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 604	1 608	44.6	2 226	900	40.4	724	445	61.5	654	264	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 352	650	48.1	831	360	43.3	271	179	66.2	250	111	44.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 496	250	16.7	858	136	15.9	226	59	26.2	412	54	13.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.71	3.94	(X)	4.02	4.45	(X)	3.41	3.56	(X)	3.28	3.33	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	22 785	6 481	(X)	23 305	7 212	(X)	17 956	5 959	(X)	25 233	5 586	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	74	41	(B)	51	31	(B)	7	-	(B)	16	10	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 074	337	31.4	548	138	25.2	181	86	47.4	345	113	32.7
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	12 410	3 032	(X)	12 376	3 071	(X)	11 572	2 809	(X)	12 904	3 153	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	2 340	1 379	58.9	990	519	52.5	792	559	70.6	558	301	53.9
HOUSEHOLDER	704	393	55.9	283	137	48.4	238	166	69.9	183	90	49.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 167	853	73.1	492	324	65.9	435	353	81.0	240	176	73.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	428	338	78.9	169	122	72.0	165	141	85.2	93	75	80.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	469	132	28.1	215	58	27.1	119	40	33.5	135	34	25.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.33	3.50	(X)	3.50	3.80	(X)	3.33	3.36	(X)	3.05	3.32	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	12 783	5 482	(X)	14 002	5 426	(X)	10 586	5 768	(X)	13 759	5 044	(X)
INSIDE CENTRAL CITY POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	5 109	2 180	42.7	2 805	1 073	38.3	1 284	705	55.0	1 021	401	39.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	264	83	31.5	149	41	27.6	46	26	(B)	69	16	(B)
IN FAMILIES	4 624	1 966	42.5	2 573	980	38.1	1 160	639	55.1	891	347	39.0
HOUSEHOLDER	1 215	496	40.8	611	221	36.2	339	176	51.8	264	99	37.4
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	691	196	28.4	411	123	29.9	130	34	26.1	150	39	26.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 963	1 095	55.8	1 119	544	48.7	526	377	71.6	318	174	54.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	745	448	60.2	421	225	53.5	197	152	77.2	128	71	55.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	755	179	23.7	432	91	21.2	164	53	32.0	159	35	22.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.81	3.97	(X)	4.21	4.43	(X)	3.42	3.64	(X)	3.37	3.51	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	17 531	6 439	(X)	18 484	7 212	(X)	15 146	5 871	(X)	18 392	5 717	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	28	7	(B)	19	7	(B)	4	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	457	207	45.4	213	87	40.8	120	67	55.6	124	54	43.3
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	9 034	2 945	(X)	8 729	3 097	(X)	9 762	2 738	(X)	8 855	2 955	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	1 529	1 013	66.2	554	314	56.6	653	490	74.9	322	209	65.1
HOUSEHOLDER	434	287	66.1	145	83	57.0	191	142	74.4	99	62	63.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	801	627	78.3	287	196	68.1	365	311	85.3	150	121	80.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	302	250	82.9	105	77	73.3	141	125	88.8	56	48	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	293	99	33.6	122	36	29.2	98	37	37.3	73	26	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.52	3.53	(X)	3.82	3.80	(X)	3.43	3.45	(X)	3.26	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	10 630	5 583	(X)	11 388	5 550	(X)	9 774	5 809	(X)	11 170	(B)	(X)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	1 443	514	35.6	1 127	426	37.8	44	7	(b)	272	81	29.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	72	24	(B)	43	18	(B)	2	-	(b)	28	6	(B)
IN FAMILIES	1 297	455	35.1	1 031	393	38.1	37	5	(B)	228	56	24.7
HOUSEHOLDER	323	111	34.3	247	93	37.5	13	2	(B)	62	15	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	262	66	25.3	199	59	29.5	10	-	(B)	53	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	559	245	43.9	464	211	45.5	10	3	(B)	84	31	37.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	198	98	49.2	166	82	49.4	2	-	(B)	31	15	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	153	33	21.3	121	30	25.0	3	-	(b)	28	2	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.01	4.11	(X)	4.17	4.23	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	19 660	7 011	(X)	19 465	7 177	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	9	6	(B)	7	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	138	53	38.4	89	29	32.0	5	-	(b)	44	24	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	8 510	2 774	(X)	9 132	3 588	(X)	15 479	4 500	(X)	6 467	1 801	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	213	120	56.2	164	101	61.5	16	5	(b)	33	14	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	61	33	(B)	43	24	(B)	7	2	(B)	12	6	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	118	79	66.5	98	69	70.6	7	3	(B)	13	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	27	17	(B)	20	15	(B)	2	-	(B)	5	1	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	34	9	(B)	24	8	(B)	1	-	(B)	8	1	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(b)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 12. Hispanics—Poverty Status in 1987 of Persons, by Type of Hispanic Origin, Type of Residence, Family Status, and Type of Family—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE NONMETROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	567	234	41.3	476	210	44.1	1	-	(B)	90	24	27.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	12	(B)	20	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	13	3	(B)
IN FAMILIES	507	211	41.5	436	194	44.5	-	-	(B)	71	17	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	120	48	40.3	100	44	43.7	-	-	(B)	20	5	(B)
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER	97	31	32.2	81	28	34.9	-	-	(B)	15	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	220	113	51.4	194	104	53.6	-	-	(B)	26	9	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	71	37	(B)	64	32	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	5	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	71	18	(B)	61	18	(B)	-	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.23	(B)	(X)	4.37	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	18 037	(B)	(X)	17 484	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	-	(X)
IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES	6	3	(B)	6	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	53	21	(B)	35	13	(B)	1	-	(B)	18	8	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	8 475	3 458	(X)	8 478	4 154	(X)	12 940	(B)	(X)	8 334	2 278	(X)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	99	62	62.8	85	58	68.0	-	-	(B)	14	4	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER	27	17	(B)	22	15	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50	38	(B)	47	36	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11	8	(B)	10	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	21	7	(B)	17	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS.	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 13. Size of Family—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SIZE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9
2 PERSONS	26 871	2 346	8.7	23 919	1 645	6.9	2 395	609	25.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	18 330	1 807	9.9	16 027	1 242	7.8	1 847	488	26.4
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	8 541	540	6.3	7 892	402	5.1	548	120	21.9
3 PERSONS	15 410	1 622	10.5	13 116	1 040	7.9	1 826	519	28.4
4 PERSONS	13 729	1 414	10.3	11 756	906	7.7	1 549	457	29.5
5 PERSONS	5 844	864	14.8	4 845	538	11.1	749	280	37.4
6 PERSONS	2 057	453	22.0	1 596	273	17.1	339	137	40.3
7 PERSONS	683	163	23.9	481	104	21.6	146	51	34.7
8 PERSONS	294	104	35.3	188	50	26.4	88	49	56.2
9 PERSONS OR MORE	245	93	38.1	143	37	25.9	84	48	57.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.54	(X)	3.12	3.44	(X)	3.49	3.70	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8
2 PERSONS	4 985	1 228	24.6	3 770	767	20.3	1 095	416	38.0
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 956	1 096	27.7	2 909	696	23.9	943	361	38.3
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	1 029	131	12.8	861	71	8.2	152	55	36.4
3 PERSONS	3 094	1 040	33.6	2 165	579	26.7	847	436	51.5
4 PERSONS	1 506	754	50.0	851	358	42.1	593	369	62.2
5 PERSONS	562	337	60.0	263	134	51.2	282	196	69.5
6 PERSONS	254	146	57.5	124	58	46.8	118	83	70.0
7 PERSONS	95	54	56.8	38	18	(B)	51	33	(B)
8 PERSONS	53	38	(B)	12	8	(B)	41	30	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	59	40	(B)	12	8	(B)	45	30	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.97	3.32	(X)	2.79	3.09	(X)	3.41	3.61	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	54 525	3 423	6.3	48 809	2 662	5.5	4 103	556	13.6
2 PERSONS	21 886	1 119	5.1	20 149	878	4.4	1 300	192	14.8
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	14 374	710	4.9	13 118	546	4.2	904	128	14.1
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER	7 512	408	5.4	7 031	332	4.7	396	65	16.3
3 PERSONS	12 316	582	4.7	10 951	461	4.2	979	83	8.5
4 PERSONS	12 223	660	5.4	10 905	548	5.0	936	88	9.2
5 PERSONS	5 282	527	10.0	4 582	403	8.8	467	84	18.0
6 PERSONS	1 803	307	17.0	1 472	215	14.6	220	54	24.4
7 PERSONS	588	109	18.5	442	86	19.5	95	18	18.5
8 PERSONS	241	66	27.5	176	42	23.6	46	20	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	186	54	28.8	131	29	22.2	40	18	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.77	(X)	3.17	3.70	(X)	3.55	3.96	(X)

Table 14. Number of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 175	1 543	4.9	28 132	1 130	4.0	2 310	333	14.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 956	5 516	16.2	27 912	3 463	12.4	4 867	1 817	37.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	2.25	(X)	1.81	2.19	(X)	1.95	2.36	(X)
1 CHILD	14 359	1 730	12.0	11 862	1 150	9.7	2 003	513	25.6
2 CHILDREN	12 500	1 722	13.8	10 617	1 136	10.7	1 498	528	35.2
3 CHILDREN	4 904	1 196	24.4	3 899	713	18.3	795	419	52.7
4 CHILDREN	1 503	530	35.3	1 072	284	26.5	363	209	57.5
5 CHILDREN	389	174	44.7	286	108	37.9	90	62	69.0
6 CHILDREN	174	94	54.2	111	52	47.1	59	38	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	128	70	54.8	66	20	(B)	58	47	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7.36	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 456	340	9.8	2 727	186	6.8	637	143	22.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 153	3 296	46.1	4 508	1 744	38.7	2 437	1 451	59.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.81	2.15	(X)	1.70	2.02	(X)	2.00	2.31	(X)
1 CHILD	3 311	1 113	33.6	2 248	663	29.5	972	411	42.3
2 CHILDREN	2 301	1 052	45.7	1 505	588	39.1	729	439	60.3
3 CHILDREN	995	689	69.2	543	328	60.5	414	332	80.1
4 CHILDREN	348	270	77.8	138	100	72.9	199	161	81.1
5 CHILDREN	98	86	88.0	47	41	(B)	50	45	(B)
6 CHILDREN	52	42	(B)	20	18	(B)	32	24	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	47	43	(B)	7	6	(B)	40	37	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL	54 525	3 423	6.3	48 809	2 662	5.5	4 103	556	13.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27 719	1 203	4.3	25 405	944	3.7	1 674	190	11.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 805	2 221	8.3	23 404	1 719	7.3	2 429	366	15.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.84	2.41	(X)	1.83	2.37	(X)	1.90	2.53	(X)
1 CHILD	11 049	617	5.6	9 614	487	5.1	1 030	102	9.9
2 CHILDREN	10 199	670	6.6	9 112	548	6.0	769	89	11.5
3 CHILDREN	3 908	507	13.0	3 356	385	11.5	380	87	22.9
4 CHILDREN	1 156	260	22.5	934	183	19.6	164	47	28.9
5 CHILDREN	290	87	30.1	239	67	28.3	40	17	(B)
6 CHILDREN	122	52	43.0	91	35	38.2	27	14	(B)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	81	27	33.5	59	14	(B)	18	10	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7.53	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 15. Presence and Age of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 175	1 543	4.9	28 132	1 130	4.0	2 310	333	14.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 958	5 516	16.2	27 912	3 463	12.4	4 867	1 817	37.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	2.25	(X)	1.81	2.19	(X)	1.95	2.36	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	16 073	3 186	19.8	13 058	1 985	15.2	2 431	1 047	43.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.51	(X)	1.35	1.53	(X)	1.32	1.47	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	8 743	1 445	16.5	7 312	989	13.5	1 106	392	35.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.61	(X)	1.43	1.64	(X)	1.32	1.54	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	7 331	1 741	23.8	5 745	995	17.3	1 325	655	49.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.81	3.25	(X)	2.77	3.21	(X)	2.99	3.29	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 884	2 330	13.0	14 854	1 478	10.0	2 436	769	31.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.64	1.91	(X)	1.63	1.88	(X)	1.67	1.98	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 926	863	29.5	2 348	558	23.8	502	285	56.7
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 127	87	7.7	1 001	70	7.0	93	15	16.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 799	777	43.2	1 347	489	36.3	409	270	65.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.51	1.74	(X)	1.48	1.73	(X)	1.64	1.80	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 649	737	44.7	1 242	473	38.1	369	249	67.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.39	1.56	(X)	1.37	1.57	(X)	1.45	1.56	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 445	609	42.1	1 119	409	36.5	290	187	64.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.38	1.57	(X)	1.37	1.57	(X)	1.41	1.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	204	128	62.8	123	65	52.5	79	62	78.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.70	2.77	(X)	2.69	(B)	(X)	2.70	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	150	40	26.5	105	15	14.7	40	21	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.36	(B)	(X)	1.43	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	30 860	3 912	12.7	26 098	2 509	9.6	3 748	1 213	32.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 186	198	3.2	5 425	128	2.4	520	49	9.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 674	3 714	15.1	20 674	2 381	11.5	3 228	1 164	36.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.94	2.43	(X)	1.92	2.35	(X)	2.07	2.55	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 911	2 121	16.4	10 808	1 366	12.6	1 631	634	38.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.49	(X)	1.36	1.51	(X)	1.28	1.41	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 604	722	10.9	5 719	527	9.2	628	151	24.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.44	1.67	(X)	1.45	1.69	(X)	1.32	1.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 307	1 398	22.2	5 096	839	16.5	1 004	483	48.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.80	3.22	(X)	2.76	3.19	(X)	2.96	3.27	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	11 763	1 593	13.5	9 865	1 015	10.3	1 597	530	33.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.76	2.07	(X)	1.75	2.01	(X)	1.81	2.17	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	20 845	1 533	7.4	18 176	1 014	5.6	2 020	437	21.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 026	694	4.9	12 711	510	4.0	1 007	146	14.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 819	839	12.3	5 466	503	9.2	1 013	291	28.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.56	2.08	(X)	1.51	1.96	(X)	1.77	2.28	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 293	257	19.9	889	120	13.5	338	121	35.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.26	1.58	(X)	1.23	1.55	(X)	1.36	1.63	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	577	82	14.2	422	44	10.5	137	34	24.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.29	1.45	(X)	1.30	(B)	(X)	1.24	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	715	175	24.5	467	76	16.2	201	87	43.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.96	3.83	(X)	2.86	3.78	(X)	3.76	3.93	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 526	582	10.5	4 577	383	8.4	675	170	25.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.41	1.64	(X)	1.40	1.65	(X)	1.43	1.63	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	10 502	751	7.2	9 421	511	5.4	906	215	23.7
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 836	564	5.7	8 995	421	4.7	690	122	17.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	666	187	28.1	426	90	21.1	216	93	42.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.57	1.72	(X)	1.55	1.64	(X)	1.60	1.81	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	220	72	32.6	118	25	21.5	92	44	47.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	(B)	(X)	1.31	(B)	(X)	1.28	(B)	(X)

Table 15. Presence and Age of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	51 809	3 085	6.0	46 644	2 440	5.2	3 682	454	12.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 273	1 087	4.1	24 237	872	3.6	1 472	153	10.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 537	1 998	7.8	22 407	1 568	7.0	2 210	301	13.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.86	2.47	(X)	1.85	2.42	(X)	1.92	2.65	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 625	1 250	9.9	10 998	954	8.7	1 141	208	18.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.60	(X)	1.36	1.60	(X)	1.27	1.60	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 919	533	7.7	6 111	427	7.0	534	72	13.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.43	1.78	(X)	1.45	1.77	(X)	1.32	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 705	717	12.6	4 888	527	10.8	607	136	22.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.79	3.42	(X)	2.77	3.37	(X)	2.91	3.53	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	12 912	748	5.8	11 408	614	5.4	1 069	93	8.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.67	2.06	(X)	1.67	2.06	(X)	1.67	1.99	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 807	224	12.4	1 613	198	12.3	154	24	15.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	868	52	6.0	799	48	6.0	53	4	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	939	172	18.4	814	150	18.5	101	21	20.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.69	(X)	1.42	1.65	(X)	1.47	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	882	168	19.1	767	146	19.0	91	21	22.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.56	(X)	1.33	1.55	(X)	1.32	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	802	149	18.5	704	133	18.8	74	15	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.32	1.58	(X)	1.32	1.54	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	80	19	24.1	63	13	(B)	17	6	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.66	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	57	4	(B)	47	4	(B)	9	-	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	24 086	1 452	6.0	21 446	1 143	5.3	1 845	193	10.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 175	118	2.3	4 672	75	1.6	325	24	7.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18 911	1 334	7.1	16 774	1 068	6.4	1 520	169	11.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.97	2.69	(X)	1.96	2.65	(X)	2.04	2.82	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10 746	922	8.6	9 461	717	7.6	876	129	14.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.37	1.63	(X)	1.37	1.62	(X)	1.28	1.61	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	5 678	336	5.9	5 054	265	5.2	390	42	10.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.46	1.91	(X)	1.48	1.90	(X)	1.36	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 068	586	11.6	4 407	452	10.3	486	87	17.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.78	3.34	(X)	2.77	3.30	(X)	2.84	3.34	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	8 165	412	5.0	7 313	351	4.8	644	40	6.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.82	2.41	(X)	1.81	2.36	(X)	1.85	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	17 285	899	5.2	15 660	718	4.5	1 118	133	11.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 940	493	4.1	11 065	404	3.7	629	59	9.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 345	407	7.6	4 595	306	6.6	488	74	15.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.55	2.24	(X)	1.52	2.11	(X)	1.73	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	896	127	14.2	716	80	11.2	133	37	28.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.20	1.53	(X)	1.20	1.48	(X)	1.22	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	386	31	8.0	327	24	7.4	46	3	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.26	(B)	(X)	1.28	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	510	96	18.9	390	56	14.3	87	34	39.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.92	4.02	(X)	2.85	(B)	(X)	3.28	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 448	280	6.3	3 878	226	5.8	356	36	10.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.72	(X)	1.41	1.73	(X)	1.43	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	8 631	509	5.9	7 926	389	4.9	566	104	18.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 290	425	5.1	7 701	344	4.5	464	65	14.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	342	84	24.7	224	45	19.9	102	38	37.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.47	1.70	(X)	1.46	(B)	(X)	1.53	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	100	33	32.6	54	12	(B)	42	21	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.21	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 15. Presence and Age of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	2 715	338	12.5	2 165	223	10.3	421	102	24.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 447	115	8.0	1 167	72	6.2	202	37	18.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 269	223	17.6	997	151	15.1	219	65	29.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.54	1.89	(X)	1.52	1.83	(X)	1.64	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	450	122	27.1	332	84	25.3	104	33	31.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	1.60	(X)	1.28	1.59	(X)	1.39	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	310	86	27.8	228	61	26.8	72	22	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.60	(X)	1.33	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	140	36	25.7	104	23	22.0	32	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.65	(B)	(X)	2.53	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	819	101	12.3	665	67	10.0	115	32	27.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.43	1.67	(X)	1.44	(B)	(X)	1.45	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	275	53	19.3	209	30	14.2	54	21	(B)
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	170	19	11.2	131	13	9.9	29	4	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	105	34	32.4	78	17	21.6	26	17	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.49	(B)	(X)	1.45	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	70	22	(B)	55	15	(B)	15	7	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	66	20	(B)	53	13	(B)	13	7	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	4	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	34	12	(B)	23	2	(B)	11	10	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 273	177	13.9	1 031	133	12.9	178	40	22.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	463	30	6.5	364	23	6.3	64	5	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	810	147	18.1	667	110	16.5	114	34	30.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.57	2.00	(X)	1.56	1.97	(X)	1.72	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	290	86	29.5	229	63	27.5	52	20	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.30	1.53	(X)	1.29	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	203	58	28.6	156	44	28.3	40	13	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.32	(B)	(X)	1.33	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	88	28	31.7	73	19	(B)	12	7	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.65	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	526	61	11.8	439	47	10.7	62	14	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.49	(B)	(X)	1.49	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	776	69	8.9	608	37	6.0	127	28	22.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	485	37	7.6	396	19	4.7	67	16	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	291	32	11.2	212	18	8.5	61	12	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.43	(B)	(X)	1.39	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	62	8	(B)	33	3	(B)	28	4	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	26	4	(B)	13	2	(B)	13	2	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	36	4	(B)	21	2	(B)	14	2	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	229	25	10.8	179	15	8.2	33	7	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.26	(B)	(X)	1.27	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	391	39	9.9	317	23	7.3	60	13	(B)
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	328	29	8.9	276	17	6.3	42	12	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63	10	(B)	41	6	(B)	18	1	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	27	7	(B)	15	3	(B)	9	1	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 15. Presence and Age of Related Children Under 18—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Type of Family and Age and Race of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER ALL AGES									
TOTAL	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 456	340	9.8	2 727	186	6.8	637	143	22.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 153	3 296	46.1	4 508	1 744	38.7	2 437	1 451	59.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.81	2.15	(X)	1.70	2.02	(X)	2.00	2.31	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 999	1 814	60.5	1 727	946	54.8	1 186	806	68.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.44	(X)	1.31	1.45	(X)	1.35	1.43	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 514	826	54.6	973	501	51.4	500	298	59.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.50	(X)	1.36	1.52	(X)	1.33	1.48	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 485	988	66.5	754	446	59.1	686	509	74.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.90	3.12	(X)	2.76	3.03	(X)	3.06	3.22	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 154	1 481	35.7	2 781	798	28.7	1 252	644	51.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.58	1.86	(X)	1.54	1.76	(X)	1.69	1.98	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	843	586	69.5	526	330	62.8	294	239	81.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	88	16	17.9	71	9	(B)	11	7	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	755	570	75.5	455	322	70.7	283	232	81.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.63	1.76	(X)	1.59	1.75	(X)	1.70	1.79	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	696	547	78.6	420	313	74.5	263	221	84.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.46	1.55	(X)	1.45	1.56	(X)	1.48	1.56	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	577	440	76.2	361	263	72.7	204	165	81.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.45	1.55	(X)	1.45	1.57	(X)	1.46	1.54	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	119	107	90.2	58	50	(B)	59	56	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.72	2.75	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	59	23	(B)	36	9	(B)	20	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 501	2 283	41.5	3 621	1 234	34.1	1 725	980	56.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	548	50	9.2	389	30	7.8	131	20	15.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 953	2 233	45.1	3 232	1 203	37.2	1 595	961	60.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.89	2.30	(X)	1.76	2.13	(X)	2.13	2.52	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 875	1 112	59.3	1 118	586	52.4	704	484	68.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.26	1.37	(X)	1.24	1.38	(X)	1.27	1.35	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	724	328	45.4	503	218	43.3	198	95	48.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.27	1.46	(X)	1.28	1.45	(X)	1.23	1.48	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 152	784	68.1	616	368	59.8	506	389	77.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.88	3.13	(X)	2.74	3.03	(X)	3.06	3.24	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 076	1 120	36.4	2 114	617	29.2	891	476	53.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.66	1.96	(X)	1.60	1.83	(X)	1.80	2.13	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 784	564	20.3	1 909	267	14.0	775	276	35.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 601	164	10.3	1 249	87	7.0	311	70	22.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 183	400	33.8	659	180	27.3	464	205	44.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.63	1.95	(X)	1.49	1.80	(X)	1.84	2.09	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	334	122	36.6	140	37	26.4	178	79	44.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.44	1.63	(X)	1.40	(B)	(X)	1.48	1.58	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	165	47	28.8	83	18	22.3	78	29	36.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.37	(B)	(X)	1.40	(B)	(X)	1.32	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	169	75	44.2	57	18	(B)	100	51	50.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.17	3.62	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	3.34	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	849	277	32.7	520	143	27.5	286	126	44.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.37	1.59	(X)	1.33	1.59	(X)	1.45	1.63	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	1 479	203	13.7	1 179	99	8.4	279	98	35.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 218	110	9.0	1 018	60	5.9	184	45	24.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	261	93	35.6	161	39	24.4	95	53	55.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.67	1.72	(X)	1.65	(B)	(X)	1.70	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	93	32	34.7	50	11	(B)	41	22	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.41	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	65 133	9 455	55 678	49 967	6 005	43 963	19 284	4 778	14 506	15 166	3 450	11 716
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 926	630	2 296	2 243	460	1 784	1 124	375	749	683	170	512
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 008	2 453	12 555	11 715	1 648	10 067	4 940	1 329	3 611	3 293	805	2 488
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 852	1 987	13 865	12 372	1 264	11 108	4 394	1 001	3 394	3 480	723	2 757
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 138	1 501	9 637	8 618	903	7 715	2 970	735	2 235	2 520	598	1 922
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 974	726	4 248	3 738	438	3 300	1 395	332	1 063	1 236	288	948
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 733	584	4 149	3 574	359	3 216	1 345	276	1 069	1 159	225	933
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 502	1 574	8 928	7 707	934	6 773	3 116	731	2 385	2 795	640	2 155
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	44.2	43.3	44.4	43.9	42.1	44.1	43.1	41.9	43.5	45.5	45.4	45.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	62 207	8 825	53 382	47 724	5 545	42 179	18 160	4 403	13 757	14 483	3 280	11 203
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 263	1 679	2 585	2 998	1 091	1 907	1 631	856	775	1 265	587	678
8 YEARS	3 235	711	2 524	2 105	421	1 683	952	344	607	1 130	290	841
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 475	1 775	5 700	5 390	1 193	4 196	2 410	968	1 441	2 086	582	1 504
4 YEARS	22 945	3 010	19 936	17 042	1 824	15 219	6 196	1 407	4 789	5 903	1 186	4 717
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	24 288	1 650	22 638	20 189	1 015	19 174	6 972	827	6 144	4 099	635	3 464
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	12.1	12.8	12.8	12.0	12.9	12.7	12.0	12.8	12.5	12.2	12.5
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	75.9	52.8	79.8	78.0	51.2	81.5	72.5	50.7	79.5	69.1	55.5	73.0
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	49 625	6 094	43 532	38 277	3 657	34 620	13 905	2 835	11 069	11 348	2 437	8 912
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	13 773	813	12 960	11 581	462	11 120	3 783	358	3 424	2 192	351	1 841
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	11 253	1 150	10 103	9 309	793	8 517	3 454	624	2 830	1 943	357	1 587
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 400	86	1 314	1 183	46	1 137	383	31	352	217	40	177
SALES OCCUPATIONS	5 537	461	5 077	4 443	263	4 180	1 510	197	1 313	1 094	198	897
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	4 316	603	3 713	3 684	484	3 200	1 561	396	1 165	632	119	513
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	4 906	1 071	3 835	3 856	811	3 045	1 963	689	1 274	1 050	260	790
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	216	86	130	172	68	104	108	59	48	44	18	26
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 136	126	1 010	903	79	824	338	57	281	234	47	186
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	3 553	858	2 695	2 781	664	2 117	1 517	572	945	772	194	578
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 820	424	1 396	711	96	615	176	53	122	1 108	328	781
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	9 068	1 013	8 055	6 679	531	6 148	2 042	375	1 667	2 389	482	1 907
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	8 739	1 619	7 120	6 085	959	5 126	2 464	733	1 731	2 654	659	1 994
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	67	5	62	55	5	50	23	2	21	12	-	12
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	65 133	9 455	55 678	49 967	6 005	43 963	19 284	4 778	14 506	15 166	3 450	11 716
WORKED LAST YEAR	49 625	6 094	43 532	38 277	3 657	34 620	13 905	2 835	11 069	11 348	2 437	8 912
50 TO 52 WEEKS	39 706	4 321	35 384	30 892	2 536	28 357	10 779	1 952	8 827	8 813	1 786	7 028
FULL-TIME	37 672	3 945	33 727	29 376	2 294	27 083	10 120	1 764	8 355	8 296	1 651	6 645
1 TO 49 WEEKS	9 920	1 772	8 147	7 385	1 121	6 263	3 125	883	2 242	2 535	651	1 884
FULL-TIME	7 368	1 294	6 074	5 496	799	4 697	2 290	611	1 679	1 872	495	1 377
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 193	228	965	880	145	735	365	121	244	313	83	230
KEEPING HOUSE	1 098	267	831	868	188	680	405	157	248	230	79	151
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 389	823	3 567	3 221	520	2 701	1 358	385	974	1 169	303	866
OTHER	3 240	455	2 785	2 416	268	2 148	997	221	776	824	186	637
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 684	3 320	11 364	11 013	2 309	8 703	5 084	1 919	3 165	3 671	1 011	2 660
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 722	843	1 880	1 814	499	1 314	863	401	462	909	343	566
KEEPING HOUSE	2 559	1 013	1 546	2 090	843	1 247	1 270	727	543	469	170	299
GOING TO SCHOOL	338	118	220	281	96	184	184	94	91	57	22	36
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	557	238	319	373	148	225	244	122	122	184	90	94
RETIRED	8 358	1 061	7 297	6 326	681	5 645	2 468	541	1 928	2 032	380	1 652
OTHER	149	47	102	129	41	88	54	34	20	20	6	14
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	64 309	9 414	54 895	49 290	5 966	43 324	18 989	4 755	14 234	15 019	3 448	11 572
NO WORKERS	9 441	2 172	7 268	6 977	1 553	5 424	3 293	1 303	1 990	2 463	619	1 844
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 570	1 356	2 214	2 700	1 057	1 643	1 590	919	671	870	300	571
1 WORKER	17 921	3 086	14 835	13 668	2 015	11 653	5 673	1 614	4 059	4 253	1 071	3 182
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	13 830	2 195	11 635	10 543	1 429	9 115	4 288	1 134	3 154	3 287	767	2 520
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 433	1 209	8 224	7 389	779	6 610	2 791	624	2 167	2 044	430	1 614
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	4 091	891	3 200	3 125	586	2 538	1 385	480	905	966	305	662
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 245	569	1 676	1 731	387	1 343	796	318	477	514	181	333
2 WORKERS	27 827	3 233	24 595	21 448	1 648	19 599	7 846	1 432	6 415	6 379	1 384	4 995
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	26 940	3 023	23 917	20 755	1 709	19 046	7 529	1 318	6 211	6 184	1 314	4 871
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	21 000	2 067	18 933	16 254	1 137	15 117	5 640	863	4 777	4 746	931	3 815
SPOUSE A WORKER	22 203	2 296	19 907	16 904	1 195	15 709	5 939	904	5 035	5 299	1 100	4 198
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	887	210	678	692	139	553	317	114	203	195	70	125
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	513	128	385	403	91	312	194	74	120	110	37	73
SPOUSE A WORKER	411	66	345	317	43	275	119	32	87	94	24	70
3 OR MORE WORKERS	9 120	923	8 198	7 197	549	6 647	2 176	406	1 770	1 924	373	1 550
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	8 855	875	7 980	6 978	519	6 459	2 088	384	1 704	1 877	356	1 521
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 239	668	6 571	5 733	378	5 355	1 689	278	1 411	1 505	290	1 215
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 082	600	6 483	5 476	307	5 169	1 548	221	1 327	1 606	293	1 314
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	265	47	218	218	30	188	89	23	66	47	17	30
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	182	31	151	152	22	129	68	18	50	30	9	22

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
INCOME												
TOTAL	65 133	9 455	55 678	49 967	6 005	43 963	19 284	4 778	14 506	15 166	3 450	11 716
UNDER $2,000	909	326	583	643	230	413	356	178	178	267	96	170
$2,000 TO $2,999	516	213	303	361	151	210	207	118	89	155	61	94
$3,000 TO $3,999	580	273	307	389	185	205	257	157	100	191	89	102
$4,000 TO $4,999	875	391	483	622	275	347	397	241	156	253	116	137
$5,000 TO $5,999	839	379	460	585	273	311	377	236	141	254	105	149
$6,000 TO $6,999	999	381	618	689	271	419	405	226	179	310	111	199
$7,000 TO $7,999	961	338	623	682	235	447	373	203	170	279	103	177
$8,000 TO $8,999	965	308	657	657	211	446	379	176	203	308	97	211
$9,000 TO $9,999	1 024	281	742	680	175	505	361	140	221	344	106	238
$10,000 TO $12,499	2 966	770	2 195	2 085	528	1 557	1 058	428	631	881	243	638
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 899	625	2 273	1 984	393	1 591	895	315	580	915	233	682
$15,000 TO $17,499	3 156	666	2 490	2 191	425	1 766	1 013	322	691	965	241	724
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 041	519	2 523	2 125	330	1 795	910	270	640	917	189	727
$20,000 TO $24,999	5 984	927	5 057	4 249	548	3 702	1 790	432	1 357	1 734	379	1 355
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 787	702	5 085	4 244	422	3 823	1 643	325	1 318	1 542	280	1 262
$30,000 TO $34,999	5 605	634	4 971	4 195	379	3 816	1 554	284	1 270	1 410	255	1 155
$35,000 TO $49,999	13 131	1 075	12 056	10 548	607	9 942	3 504	461	3 043	2 583	468	2 115
$50,000 AND OVER	14 897	646	14 250	13 038	368	12 669	3 807	267	3 540	1 859	278	1 581
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	30 952	16 657	33 458	33 334	15 443	35 950	27 632	14 777	32 361	24 456	19 149	26 010
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	36 568	21 478	39 130	39 018	20 235	41 584	33 573	19 507	38 207	28 493	23 640	29 922
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	65 133	9 455	55 678	49 967	6 005	43 963	19 284	4 778	14 506	15 166	3 450	11 716
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	36 568	21 478	39 130	39 018	20 235	41 584	33 573	19 507	38 207	28 493	23 640	29 922
EARNINGS ONLY	8 959	2 033	6 927	6 687	1 321	5 366	3 009	997	2 012	2 272	712	1 560
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	26 514	20 358	28 320	27 821	20 328	29 665	25 349	20 300	27 852	22 666	20 413	23 695
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	7 597	1 795	5 802	5 789	1 212	4 577	2 691	925	1 765	1 808	582	1 225
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	369	70	300	233	37	196	85	26	59	137	33	104
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	993	168	824	665	71	594	234	46	188	328	97	231
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	46 734	5 248	41 486	36 302	3 129	33 173	12 980	2 477	10 503	10 432	2 119	8 313
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	42 497	27 118	44 443	45 265	26 156	47 067	40 421	25 360	43 973	32 865	28 538	33 968
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 091	316	775	772	197	575	353	157	196	320	119	200
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	771	359	412	585	281	305	376	243	133	186	78	107
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	167	58	109	123	39	84	59	30	29	44	19	26
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	36 284	3 117	33 167	28 504	1 738	26 766	9 534	1 343	8 191	7 781	1 379	6 402
OTHER COMBINATIONS	8 420	1 398	7 022	6 319	675	5 644	2 657	703	1 954	2 101	523	1 578
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 247	2 104	7 143	6 835	1 500	5 334	3 207	1 257	1 949	2 413	604	1 809
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .DOLLARS	17 104	9 204	19 431	17 614	8 342	20 166	14 503	8 073	18 650	15 658	10 847	17 264
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	777	254	523	532	180	353	304	147	157	244	75	170
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 011	663	348	830	571	259	627	509	118	181	92	89
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	92	40	52	72	33	39	48	28	20	20	7	13
OTHER INCOME ONLY	263	68	195	197	38	158	106	27	79	67	30	37
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	227	108	118	137	55	82	83	45	38	90	53	36
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	117	67	50	94	55	38	65	48	17	23	11	12
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	47	20	27	32	15	16	17	12	5	15	5	10
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 713	883	5 830	4 941	553	4 388	1 957	442	1 515	1 772	330	1 442
NO INCOME	193	70	123	144	55	89	89	47	42	49	15	34
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	65 133	9 455	55 678	49 967	6 005	43 963	19 284	4 778	14 506	15 166	3 450	11 716
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	46 680	4 904	41 776	35 015	2 405	32 610	11 069	1 694	9 374	11 664	2 499	9 165
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	18 453	4 550	13 903	14 952	3 600	11 352	8 215	3 084	5 132	3 301	951	2 351
PUBLIC	1 484	837	647	1 177	702	475	877	636	241	307	135	172
PRIVATE	16 969	3 713	13 256	13 775	2 897	10 877	7 338	2 448	4 890	3 195	816	2 379
SUBSIDIZED	802	228	574	608	172	436	355	124	232	194	56	138
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	7 059	2 877	4 182	4 972	2 041	2 931	2 963	1 697	1 266	2 087	837	1 251
15 TO 24 YEARS	863	350	513	618	266	352	381	215	166	245	85	161
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 317	970	1 347	1 685	724	961	1 042	596	446	633	246	387
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 595	648	947	1 162	481	682	691	404	287	432	167	265
45 TO 54 YEARS	774	338	436	522	232	290	318	208	110	253	106	146
55 TO 59 YEARS	389	147	241	240	93	147	129	77	53	149	54	94
60 TO 64 YEARS	370	124	246	245	72	173	127	58	69	125	52	73
65 YEARS AND OVER	751	300	451	501	174	327	276	140	136	251	126	124
MEDIAN AGE .YEARS	37.2	36.8	37.4	36.6	35.6	37.2	35.9	35.9	35.7	38.8	40.3	37.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 196	2 527	3 669	4 354	1 775	2 579	2 582	1 482	1 100	1 842	752	1 090
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 207	690	517	837	455	382	527	359	169	371	235	135
8 YEARS	552	234	318	380	156	223	213	132	81	172	78	94
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 406	658	748	1 056	507	550	669	448	221	349	151	198
4 YEARS	2 132	736	1 396	1 416	511	905	783	406	377	715	225	490
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	899	209	690	665	147	518	390	137	253	234	62	172
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.9	10.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	12.1	11.4	10.7	12.2	12.0	10.4	12.2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	48.9	37.4	56.9	47.8	37.0	55.2	45.4	36.6	57.2	51.6	38.2	60.8

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR												
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	3 311	1 149	2 162	2 174	742	1 432	1 183	582	601	[illegible]	[illegible]	730
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	272	66	206	195	45	150	100	36	64	[illegible]	[illegible]	55
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	585	191	393	433	144	289	241	115	126	152	48	104
SALES OCCUPATIONS	14	7	6	6	1	4	3	1	2	8	6	2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	346	92	253	249	70	179	130	58	72	97	22	75
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	225	92	134	179	73	106	107	55	52	47	19	28
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	978	403	575	698	293	406	450	255	195	280	111	169
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	93	56	37	70	42	28	57	40	17	23	13	10
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	50	15	36	34	9	25	18	7	11	[illegible]	5	15
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	835	333	502	594	241	353	375	208	167	241	91	149
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	329	120	209	118	33	85	53	20	33	221	97	124
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	418	105	314	251	58	193	116	38	78	167	47	121
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	725	264	461	478	169	308	223	117	105	248	96	152
	4	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]												
WORKED LAST YEAR	7 059	2 877	4 182	4 972	2 041	2 931	2 963	1 697	1 266	2 087	837	1 251
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 311	1 149	2 162	2 174	742	1 432	1 183	582	601	[illegible]	[illegible]	730
FULL-TIME	1 334	460	874	848	294	554	436	229	207	486	166	320
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 024	344	681	634	215	419	325	170	156	331	129	262
FULL-TIME	1 977	689	1 288	1 326	448	878	747	353	394	651	241	410
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:	1 249	440	809	843	271	572	459	203	256	436	199	237
ILL OR DISABLED	208	75	133	140	49	91	91	44	47	68	26	42
KEEPING HOUSE	454	181	273	331	125	207	191	100	90	122	56	66
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	908	309	599	585	194	391	327	144	183	323	116	207
OTHER	406	124	283	269	81	189	139	65	74	157	63	94
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 712	1 728	1 984	2 771	1 299	1 473	1 764	1 115	649	941	429	511
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	870	410	460	570	251	319	336	218	116	300	159	141
KEEPING HOUSE	1 523	787	736	1 240	677	562	856	587	269	289	115	174
GOING TO SCHOOL	213	86	127	174	74	100	125	71	53	39	13	26
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	414	215	200	273	132	140	188	108	80	142	52	55
RETIREL	617	196	421	453	134	319	226	105	120	165	63	102
OTHER	74	33	41	62	30	32	34	25	9	12	3	9
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	7 022	2 877	4 145	4 945	2 041	2 904	2 948	1 697	1 251	2 077	836	1 241
NO WORKERS	3 005	1 396	1 609	2 269	1 082	1 188	1 480	939	541	736	314	422
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 426	1 189	1 236	1 870	956	913	1 259	836	423	556	233	323
1 WORKER	2 748	1 073	1 675	1 691	717	1 174	1 079	573	506	857	356	501
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	2 141	794	1 347	1 462	538	924	839	428	411	679	255	423
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	584	217	367	401	148	253	223	122	102	184	69	115
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	607	279	328	429	179	250	240	146	95	179	101	77
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	514	234	279	370	155	214	210	126	84	144	79	65
2 WORKERS	1 081	347	734	656	203	455	330	154	175	429	164	265
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	999	300	699	599	169	430	294	129	166	405	130	275
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	362	108	254	187	58	129	86	41	46	175	50	125
SPOUSE A WORKER	653	167	486	360	77	283	166	55	111	293	90	203
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	82	47	35	59	34	25	35	26	10	20	10	10
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	71	38	33	54	30	24	33	23	10	17	8	9
SPOUSE A WORKER	24	7	17	17	4	12	10	3	7	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 OR MORE WORKERS	188	61	127	126	39	87	59	30	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	40
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	170	56	115	112	35	77	50	25	25	78	38	38
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	78	19	59	46	8	37	16	8	8	32	10	22
SPOUSE A WORKER	100	24	75	58	11	47	20	5	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	18	6	12	14	4	10	9	4	4	4	2	2
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	17	6	12	14	4	9	8	4	4	4	2	2
TOTAL	7 059	2 877	4 182	4 972	2 041	2 931	2 963	1 697	1 266	2 087	837	1 251
NO INCOME	193	70	123	144	55	89	89	47	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LOSS	75	14	61	33	4	29	11	2	9	42	8	34
$1 TO $999	283	85	199	215	68	147	118	54	64	[illegible]	[illegible]	32
$1,000 TO $1,999	359	158	201	251	104	147	137	75	62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
$2,000 TO $2,999	516	213	303	361	151	210	207	118	89	[illegible]	[illegible]	54
$3,000 TO $3,999	580	273	307	389	185	205	207	157	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	44
$4,000 TO $4,999	875	391	483	622	275	347	397	241	156	[illegible]	[illegible]	102
$5,000 TO $5,999	839	379	460	585	273	311	377	236	141	253	116	137
$6,000 TO $6,999	968	375	593	674	265	408	397	222	174	294	155	140
$7,000 TO $7,999	674	261	413	507	193	314	291	167	124	[illegible]	[illegible]	185
$8,000 TO $8,999	430	174	256	286	123	162	187	106	80	[illegible]	[illegible]	102
$9,000 TO $9,999	307	121	186	195	73	122	107	59	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	74
$10,000 AND OVER	961	364	597	711	271	440	388	212	176	[illegible]	[illegible]	264
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 774	5 621	5 900	5 805	5 656	5 937	5 702	5 655	5 748	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 854	5 887	5 831	5 922	5 927	5 919	5 874	5 907	5 835	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	7 059	2 877	4 182	4 972	2 041	2 931	2 963	1 697	1 266	2 087	837	1 251
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 854	5 887	5 831	5 922	5 927	5 919	5 874	5 907	5 830	5 690	5 789	5 625
EARNINGS ONLY	1 363	520	843	928	351	576	481	259	222	435	169	267
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	6 431	6 611	6 320	6 589	6 720	6 510	6 774	6 856	6 681	6 094	6 384	5 910
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 102	440	662	777	309	468	420	230	190	325	132	194
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	121	42	79	69	24	44	29	18	11	53	17	35
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	140	38	102	82	18	64	32	11	21	57	20	38
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 686	958	1 728	1 770	605	1 165	999	497	502	916	354	562
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	6 840	7 013	6 744	7 044	7 201	6 962	6 995	7 197	6 796	6 447	6 691	6 294
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	142	62	81	88	26	62	45	20	25	54	35	19
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	585	277	309	422	201	221	269	174	94	163	75	88
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	38	17	21	27	9	18	13	5	8	11	8	3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 191	291	900	782	160	621	387	127	260	409	130	279
OTHER COMBINATIONS	730	313	417	451	207	243	286	171	115	279	105	174
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 817	1 329	1 488	2 131	1 030	1 100	1 394	894	500	687	299	388
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 034	5 101	4 975	5 100	5 224	4 983	5 135	5 225	4 974	4 831	4 677	4 950
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	347	122	225	243	86	156	146	70	76	104	36	68
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 007	662	345	826	570	256	625	508	117	181	92	89
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	82	36	46	65	29	36	43	24	19	17	7	10
OTHER INCOME ONLY	214	62	152	159	32	128	80	22	57	55	30	25
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	115	62	52	62	25	37	35	18	17	53	38	15
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	100	62	39	79	52	26	53	45	8	22	10	12
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	28	15	14	15	10	4	7	7	-	14	4	9
OTHER COMBINATIONS	924	309	615	683	227	456	406	200	206	241	82	159
NO INCOME	193	70	123	144	55	89	89	47	42	49	15	34
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	7 059	2 877	4 182	4 972	2 041	2 931	2 963	1 697	1 266	2 087	837	1 251
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 395	774	1 621	1 413	364	1 048	601	268	333	983	410	573
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 664	2 103	2 560	3 559	1 677	1 883	2 362	1 429	933	1 104	427	678
PUBLIC	885	579	306	706	492	213	539	433	106	179	86	93
PRIVATE	3 779	1 525	2 254	2 853	1 184	1 669	1 823	996	827	925	341	585
SUBSIDIZED	536	178	358	393	134	260	230	95	135	142	44	98
WHITE												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	56 044	5 675	50 369	42 386	3 149	39 237	14 291	2 270	12 021	13 658	2 526	11 132
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 348	381	1 967	1 753	260	1 493	792	212	580	595	121	474
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 547	1 428	11 119	9 634	858	8 775	3 541	648	2 892	2 914	570	2 344
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 551	1 190	12 361	10 396	659	9 737	3 180	451	2 729	3 155	531	2 624
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 516	902	8 614	7 257	449	6 808	2 142	329	1 813	2 259	453	1 806
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 392	448	3 944	3 254	230	3 025	1 067	161	906	1 137	218	919
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 269	368	3 901	3 193	186	3 008	1 061	118	943	1 076	182	893
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 421	958	8 462	6 899	508	6 391	2 508	350	2 158	2 522	451	2 071
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	44.7	43.6	44.8	44.4	41.9	44.6	43.8	41.1	44.3	45.7	45.9	45.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	53 696	5 294	48 402	40 633	2 889	37 744	13 499	2 058	11 441	13 063	2 405	10 658
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 259	1 023	2 237	2 335	679	1 656	1 151	509	642	925	344	580
8 YEARS	2 798	460	2 337	1 779	236	1 543	691	164	527	1 019	225	794
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 036	941	5 095	4 237	533	3 704	1 548	380	1 168	1 799	408	1 391
4 YEARS	20 020	1 782	18 238	14 579	878	13 701	4 533	590	3 943	5 441	904	4 537
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 583	1 087	20 495	17 704	563	17 140	5 576	415	5 161	3 879	524	3 355
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	12.1	12.8	12.8	12.0	12.9	12.7	11.8	12.9	12.5	12.2	12.6
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	77.5	54.2	80.0	79.4	49.9	81.7	74.9	48.8	79.6	71.3	59.4	74.0
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	43 345	3 930	39 416	32 930	2 044	30 885	10 587	1 436	9 151	10 416	1 885	8 531
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	12 562	600	11 962	10 463	297	10 166	3 206	214	2 993	2 099	303	1 796
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	9 772	701	9 070	7 956	415	7 541	2 598	289	2 310	1 816	286	1 530
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 225	57	1 169	1 037	31	1 006	304	20	285	188	26	162
SALES OCCUPATIONS	5 096	336	4 760	4 038	160	3 878	1 261	104	1 157	1 058	176	882
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 450	308	3 142	2 881	225	2 656	1 033	165	868	569	84	485
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	3 548	445	3 103	2 711	313	2 398	1 162	248	914	837	132	705
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	123	22	101	97	17	80	49	11	37	26	5	21
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	959	78	881	742	40	702	254	26	228	217	38	179
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	2 466	345	2 120	1 871	256	1 616	860	211	648	594	90	505
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 709	369	1 339	666	86	580	151	45	106	1 043	283	759
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	8 373	775	7 599	6 094	366	5 728	1 693	234	1 459	2 279	409	1 870
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	7 326	1 034	6 292	4 996	562	4 434	1 758	404	1 354	2 330	472	1 859
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	56	5	50	44	5	38	17	2	15	12	-	12

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	56 044	5 675	50 369	42 386	3 149	39 237	14 291	2 270	12 021	13 658	2 526	11 132
WORKED LAST YEAR	43 345	3 930	39 416	32 930	2 044	30 885	10 587	1 436	9 151	10 416	1 885	8 531
50 TO 52 WEEKS	35 095	2 910	32 185	26 902	1 470	25 432	8 393	1 018	7 375	8 192	1 440	6 753
FULL-TIME	33 332	2 680	30 652	25 603	1 336	24 266	7 892	926	6 966	7 729	1 344	6 386
1 TO 49 WEEKS	8 250	1 020	7 230	6 027	575	5 453	2 193	417	1 776	2 223	446	1 778
FULL-TIME	6 125	764	5 361	4 500	428	4 072	1 590	293	1 297	1 624	335	1 289
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	967	127	840	689	63	626	233	43	190	277	63	214
KEEPING HOUSE	810	131	680	627	82	545	238	63	175	183	48	135
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 619	467	3 151	2 604	270	2 334	934	191	743	1 014	197	817
OTHER	2 855	296	2 559	2 107	159	1 948	788	120	668	749	137	612
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	12 039	1 716	10 323	8 926	1 078	7 848	3 483	820	2 664	3 113	638	2 475
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 036	414	1 622	1 335	219	1 117	528	160	368	700	195	505
KEEPING HOUSE	1 750	474	1 276	1 406	388	1 017	727	318	409	344	86	258
GOING TO SCHOOL	200	42	158	161	28	133	91	28	63	39	14	25
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	332	96	235	209	53	156	108	41	66	122	43	79
RETIRED	7 614	671	6 943	5 724	376	5 348	2 004	264	1 740	1 890	295	1 595
OTHER	108	19	89	90	13	77	25	7	18	17	6	12
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	55 384	5 646	49 738	41 856	3 122	38 733	14 070	2 255	11 815	13 529	2 524	11 005
NO WORKERS	7 801	1 105	6 697	5 675	703	4 972	2 249	536	1 713	2 126	401	1 725
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 401	586	1 815	1 746	417	1 330	834	345	489	655	170	485
1 WORKER	14 969	1 749	13 221	11 218	1 010	10 208	4 007	735	3 272	3 751	739	3 013
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	11 626	1 268	10 358	8 683	720	7 963	3 054	514	2 540	2 943	548	2 394
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	8 138	763	7 376	6 272	439	5 833	2 079	317	1 762	1 867	324	1 543
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 343	481	2 863	2 535	290	2 245	953	221	732	809	190	618
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 766	290	1 476	1 341	177	1 164	513	134	379	425	113	312
2 WORKERS	24 637	2 210	22 428	18 737	1 108	17 630	6 194	794	5 399	5 900	1 102	4 798
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	23 914	2 090	21 824	18 170	1 033	17 137	5 959	737	5 223	5 744	1 057	4 687
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	18 763	1 467	17 296	14 304	686	13 617	4 518	475	4 043	4 460	780	3 679
SPOUSE A WORKER	20 002	1 700	18 302	15 022	788	14 234	4 826	552	4 274	4 981	912	4 068
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	723	120	603	567	75	492	234	58	177	156	45	111
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	415	77	337	326	54	272	143	40	102	89	23	66
SPOUSE A WORKER	348	43	305	266	25	241	98	18	80	82	18	64
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 977	583	7 393	6 225	301	5 924	1 621	190	1 431	1 751	282	1 470
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	7 805	572	7 233	6 077	292	5 784	1 573	185	1 389	1 729	280	1 449
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 431	451	5 980	5 028	211	4 816	1 295	134	1 161	1 403	239	1 164
SPOUSE A WORKER	6 933	415	5 918	4 829	173	4 657	1 190	101	1 089	1 504	243	1 261
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	171	11	160	149	9	140	47	5	42	22	2	20
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	124	9	115	107	8	99	38	4	34	17	1	16
INCOME												
TOTAL	56 044	5 675	50 369	42 386	3 149	39 237	14 291	2 270	12 021	13 658	2 526	11 132
UNDER $2,000	599	146	453	394	90	304	172	59	113	205	57	148
$2,000 TO $2,999	314	89	225	207	62	145	92	42	50	107	27	80
$3,000 TO $3,999	340	112	228	217	72	145	125	57	68	122	40	83
$4,000 TO $4,999	543	149	394	376	102	273	207	88	118	167	47	120
$5,000 TO $5,999	551	167	384	358	108	250	191	91	100	193	60	134
$6,000 TO $6,999	708	191	517	462	123	338	226	93	133	246	68	179
$7,000 TO $7,999	686	169	517	476	110	366	218	89	130	210	59	151
$8,000 TO $8,999	715	147	567	474	100	374	224	71	153	241	48	193
$9,000 TO $9,999	780	145	635	504	94	410	239	69	169	276	51	225
$10,000 TO $12,499	2 340	440	1 900	1 580	264	1 317	694	204	490	760	176	583
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 444	392	2 051	1 645	228	1 417	657	167	490	799	164	635
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 650	421	2 229	1 780	242	1 538	720	173	547	870	179	691
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 561	319	2 241	1 737	176	1 561	662	140	522	824	144	680
$20,000 TO $24,999	5 121	583	4 537	3 526	292	3 234	1 286	202	1 084	1 594	291	1 303
$25,000 TO $29,999	5 153	488	4 664	3 706	254	3 452	1 259	173	1 086	1 446	234	1 212
$30,000 TO $34,999	4 977	439	4 538	3 660	230	3 430	1 203	152	1 051	1 317	208	1 108
$35,000 TO $49,999	11 868	764	11 105	9 393	343	9 049	2 838	236	2 603	2 476	420	2 055
$50,000 AND OVER	13 694	512	13 182	11 891	259	11 632	3 279	164	3 115	1 803	252	1 551
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	32 529	19 597	34 011	35 144	17 297	36 761	30 725	16 507	33 606	25 737	22 469	26 487
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	38 203	24 431	39 754	40 949	22 637	42 419	36 628	21 503	39 484	29 678	26 667	30 361
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	56 044	5 675	50 369	42 386	3 149	39 237	14 291	2 270	12 021	13 658	2 526	11 132
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	38 203	24 431	39 754	40 949	22 637	42 419	36 628	21 503	39 484	29 678	26 667	30 361
EARNINGS ONLY	6 984	1 242	5 742	5 070	751	4 319	1 963	509	1 454	1 914	491	1 423
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	27 134	20 780	28 509	28 623	20 007	30 121	25 863	19 674	28 031	23 189	21 963	23 612
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	5 761	1 038	4 722	4 292	669	3 623	1 711	460	1 251	1 469	370	1 100
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	333	58	275	204	28	176	68	17	50	128	30	99
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	891	146	745	574	54	521	184	32	153	316	92	224
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	41 257	3 325	37 932	31 637	1 692	29 946	10 074	1 222	8 851	9 620	1 633	7 986
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	43 750	30 236	44 935	46 766	29 024	47 768	43 046	27 638	45 174	33 832	31 491	34 311
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	778	137	641	550	85	466	200	57	143	228	53	176
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	392	120	272	279	94	186	146	75	71	112	26	86
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	111	33	78	81	23	58	40	19	22	30	10	20
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	32 790	2 238	30 552	25 422	1 078	24 344	7 755	768	6 987	7 369	1 161	6 208
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 186	797	6 389	5 306	413	4 893	1 933	304	1 629	1 880	384	1 496

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
TOTAL--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 684	1 074	6 610	5 598	681	4 917	2 212	517	1 695	2 086	393	1 693
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 068	11 443	20 307	19 830	10 511	21 121	17 653	9 680	20 085	17 023	13 060	17 942
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	578	125	453	380	81	299	179	57	122	198	45	154
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	517	271	246	404	224	181	270	195	75	112	47	65
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	49	15	34	39	12	27	22	9	12	10	3	8
OTHER INCOME ONLY	185	26	159	140	15	125	69	9	61	45	11	34
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	124	34	90	77	18	59	39	13	26	47	16	31
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	58	23	36	45	17	28	23	14	9	13	5	7
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	24	4	20	14	3	11	7	2	5	9	1	8
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 150	576	5 573	4 499	311	4 187	1 604	218	1 385	1 651	265	1 386
NO INCOME	119	34	85	80	25	55	42	21	21	39	8	30
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	56 044	5 675	50 369	42 386	3 149	39 237	14 291	2 270	12 021	13 658	2 526	11 132
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	42 236	3 353	38 883	31 481	1 418	30 063	9 035	863	8 171	10 756	1 935	8 821
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	13 807	2 322	11 486	10 905	1 731	9 174	5 256	1 407	3 850	2 902	591	2 311
PUBLIC	675	238	437	507	195	312	327	174	153	168	43	125
PRIVATE	13 132	2 084	11 049	10 398	1 536	8 862	4 930	1 232	3 697	2 734	548	2 186
SUBSIDIZED	515	87	428	371	60	311	193	43	149	144	27	117
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	4 592	1 280	3 313	3 085	861	2 225	1 526	668	858	1 507	419	1 088
15 TO 24 YEARS	558	160	398	379	119	260	204	96	108	180	42	138
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 429	401	1 027	985	291	693	521	228	294	444	110	334
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 081	312	769	748	214	534	360	162	198	333	98	235
45 TO 54 YEARS	478	151	327	296	95	201	146	83	63	182	56	126
55 TO 59 YEARS	262	58	203	154	32	121	61	24	37	108	26	82
60 TO 64 YEARS	273	55	219	179	29	150	78	19	59	94	26	68
65 YEARS AND OVER	511	141	369	345	80	265	157	58	100	166	61	105
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	37.9	37.5	38.0	37.4	36.0	38.0	36.1	35.7	36.4	38.9	40.9	38.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	4 034	1 119	2 915	2 707	742	1 965	1 322	572	750	1 327	377	950
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	827	410	417	607	296	311	362	227	135	219	114	106
8 YEARS	403	128	276	274	82	192	126	58	68	130	46	84
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	810	216	594	577	154	423	283	129	154	233	63	170
4 YEARS	1 377	281	1 095	826	165	661	356	117	238	550	116	434
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	617	84	533	422	45	377	197	42	155	195	39	156
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.9	9.3	12.2	11.4	8.9	12.1	10.8	9.0	12.1	12.1	10.5	12.3
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	49.4	32.6	55.9	46.1	28.3	52.8	41.7	27.7	52.4	56.2	41.1	62.1
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 349	561	1 788	1 466	345	1 121	673	250	424	883	216	667
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	208	33	175	144	19	125	62	16	46	64	14	50
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	396	83	314	278	59	218	127	43	84	119	23	95
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	9	2	6	6	1	4	3	1	2	3	1	2
SALES OCCUPATIONS	251	39	212	172	27	145	74	22	52	79	11	68
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	137	42	95	100	31	69	49	19	30	37	11	26
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	560	121	439	383	89	294	202	73	129	177	32	145
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	48	14	33	34	10	24	24	9	14	13	4	10
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	34	4	30	22	2	20	10	2	9	12	2	10
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	479	103	375	326	77	250	168	62	106	152	27	126
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	296	95	201	113	32	81	49	19	30	183	63	120
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	363	76	287	218	45	173	92	26	66	146	32	114
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	522	153	369	330	101	229	142	72	69	192	52	140
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	4	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	4 592	1 280	3 313	3 085	861	2 225	1 526	668	858	1 507	419	1 088
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 349	561	1 788	1 466	345	1 121	673	250	424	883	216	667
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 012	265	747	623	169	454	268	117	151	389	97	293
FULL-TIME	792	204	588	475	125	350	205	90	115	317	78	238
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 337	296	1 041	843	177	667	405	133	272	494	119	374
FULL-TIME	820	182	638	533	105	428	236	70	167	286	77	210
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	133	30	103	85	16	69	45	11	35	48	14	34
KEEPING HOUSE	276	78	198	192	48	145	89	34	55	83	30	53
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	632	132	500	378	77	301	190	63	127	255	55	199
OTHER	295	56	239	188	37	152	81	26	56	107	20	87
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 219	718	1 500	1 601	515	1 086	842	419	424	617	203	415
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	510	163	346	324	91	233	158	80	78	186	73	113
KEEPING HOUSE	893	343	550	709	300	409	426	247	179	184	43	141
GOING TO SCHOOL	105	23	82	83	17	66	50	17	32	22	6	16
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	211	79	132	128	42	86	69	32	38	83	38	46
RETIRED	451	96	354	318	57	261	125	38	87	133	39	93
OTHER	48	13	36	39	9	30	14	4	9	10	3	6

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
WHITE--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	4 567	1 279	3 288	3 067	661	2 207	1 516	668	847	1 500	419	1 081
NO WORKERS	1 796	572	1 224	1 301	414	887	702	344	358	495	158	337
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 381	471	910	1 014	357	657	568	300	268	367	114	253
1 WORKER	1 787	474	1 313	1 172	301	871	564	220	344	615	173	442
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 426	356	1 070	918	223	695	449	160	288	508	133	375
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	430	124	306	292	86	206	140	65	76	138	38	100
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	361	118	243	254	78	176	115	59	56	107	40	67
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	312	97	215	220	64	156	101	48	53	92	33	59
2 WORKERS	843	193	650	507	122	385	219	87	131	336	71	265
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	788	167	621	465	101	364	196	74	122	322	66	257
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	295	67	228	148	37	111	59	24	34	147	31	117
SPOUSE A WORKER	562	120	442	308	64	245	132	47	85	253	56	197
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	55	26	29	42	21	21	22	13	9	13	5	9
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	48	20	28	37	17	19	20	11	9	11	2	8
SPOUSE A WORKER	18	3	15	13	3	10	8	1	7	5	-	5
3 OR MORE WORKERS	142	40	101	87	23	64	30	17	13	54	17	37
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	135	38	97	83	21	62	28	15	13	52	17	35
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	66	12	54	35	2	33	6	1	5	32	10	21
SPOUSE A WORKER	64	19	65	43	6	37	9	1	8	42	13	28
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	7	2	4	5	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	7	2	4	5	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
INCOME												
TOTAL	4 592	1 280	3 313	3 085	861	2 225	1 526	668	858	1 507	419	1 088
NO INCOME	119	34	85	80	25	55	42	21	21	39	8	30
LOSS	70	11	58	29	2	27	7	-	7	41	10	31
$1 TO $999	193	37	156	137	27	110	64	21	44	57	10	46
$1,000 TO $1,999	217	64	153	148	36	113	59	17	41	69	28	40
$2,000 TO $2,999	314	89	225	207	62	145	92	42	50	107	27	80
$3,000 TO $3,999	340	112	228	217	72	145	125	57	68	122	40	83
$4,000 TO $4,999	543	149	394	376	102	273	207	88	118	167	47	120
$5,000 TO $5,999	551	167	384	358	108	250	191	91	100	193	60	134
$6,000 TO $6,999	681	187	494	448	121	328	221	92	129	232	67	166
$7,000 TO $7,999	442	123	320	320	84	236	153	69	84	122	38	83
$8,000 TO $8,999	278	72	206	173	48	125	89	36	52	105	25	80
$9,000 TO $9,999	188	40	148	117	27	90	57	22	35	70	13	58
$10,000 AND OVER	656	193	463	474	147	327	220	111	109	182	46	136
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 908	5 857	5 930	5 975	5 971	5 976	5 877	5 954	5 806	5 785	5 651	5 845
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 885	6 034	5 828	6 024	6 238	5 941	6 057	6 291	5 875	5 602	5 615	5 598
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	4 592	1 280	3 313	3 085	861	2 225	1 526	668	858	1 507	419	1 088
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 885	6 034	5 828	6 024	6 238	5 941	6 057	6 291	5 875	5 602	5 615	5 598
EARNINGS ONLY	998	299	699	663	208	455	302	145	157	335	91	244
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 405	6 691	6 283	6 740	7 050	6 597	7 179	7 338	7 031	5 744	5 867	5 698
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	778	237	541	543	176	367	262	126	135	235	61	174
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	104	32	72	57	17	40	20	11	10	47	15	32
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	116	30	86	63	15	48	20	8	12	53	15	38
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 791	404	1 387	1 114	234	881	517	177	340	677	170	507
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 777	7 293	6 627	7 070	7 775	6 884	7 052	7 815	6 655	6 294	6 631	6 181
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	74	24	50	47	13	35	18	8	10	27	12	15
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	294	87	207	194	61	133	103	49	54	100	26	74
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	23	9	15	18	5	13	8	2	7	5	4	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	946	177	770	603	92	511	260	69	191	344	85	259
OTHER COMBINATIONS	453	108	345	252	64	188	128	50	78	201	44	157
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 684	542	1 142	1 228	393	835	665	325	340	456	149	307
MEAN FAMILY INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 044	5 108	5 013	5 080	5 294	4 979	5 157	5 405	4 919	4 947	4 618	5 107
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	232	58	174	155	38	117	78	28	49	77	20	57
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	516	271	245	404	224	180	269	195	74	112	47	65
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	45	13	32	34	10	24	19	7	12	10	3	8
OTHER INCOME ONLY	146	25	122	114	14	100	52	9	43	33	11	22
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	60	19	41	36	6	30	20	5	15	24	13	11
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	50	22	28	37	16	20	17	13	4	13	5	7
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	12	2	11	5	2	3	1	1	-	8	-	8
OTHER COMBINATIONS	623	133	490	444	84	360	210	67	142	179	49	130
NO INCOME	119	34	85	80	25	55	42	21	21	39	8	30
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	4 592	1 280	3 313	3 085	861	2 225	1 526	668	858	1 507	419	1 088
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 790	400	1 389	1 049	179	870	359	116	243	740	221	519
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 803	879	1 923	2 036	681	1 354	1 167	552	615	767	198	569
PUBLIC	333	145	188	246	120	126	166	101	66	87	24	63
PRIVATE	2 470	735	1 735	1 790	561	1 229	1 001	452	549	680	174	506
SUBSIDIZED	339	65	274	234	44	190	127	32	96	106	22	84

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK												
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	7 177	3 422	3 754	5 934	2 625	3 309	4 138	2 309	1 829	1 243	798	445
15 TO 24 YEARS	502	240	262	427	194	233	301	161	140	75	46	29
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 984	905	1 079	1 678	707	970	1 140	611	529	307	197	109
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 764	713	1 051	1 493	546	946	1 000	494	506	272	167	105
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 188	540	648	978	418	560	666	376	290	210	122	88
55 TO 59 YEARS	458	257	202	379	195	184	269	159	110	79	62	18
60 TO 64 YEARS	373	203	171	310	167	143	251	153	98	64	36	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	906	564	342	669	397	273	512	355	157	237	168	69
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	41.2	42.9	40.1	40.8	42.5	39.8	41.3	42.7	39.9	43.8	44.3	43.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 674	3 182	3 492	5 507	2 431	3 076	3 837	2 148	1 689	1 168	751	416
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	821	571	250	525	350	175	379	289	91	296	221	75
8 YEARS	382	228	154	286	172	115	234	170	64	96	56	39
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 306	796	510	1 044	637	407	801	566	234	262	159	103
4 YEARS	2 467	1 138	1 328	2 085	895	1 190	1 454	779	675	381	243	138
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 699	449	1 250	1 566	377	1 189	970	344	626	133	72	61
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	12.0	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.7	12.3	12.1	12.7	11.1	10.8	11.7
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	62.4	49.9	73.8	66.3	52.3	77.3	63.2	52.3	77.0	44.0	41.9	47.8
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 813	1 958	2 854	4 048	1 482	2 566	2 678	1 288	1 390	765	477	288
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	718	173	545	670	145	525	399	125	273	47	28	19
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	1 092	404	688	996	347	649	684	314	370	96	58	39
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	103	19	85	84	12	72	50	10	41	20	7	13
SALES OCCUPATIONS	274	113	161	245	91	154	166	83	83	28	22	7
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	715	273	442	667	243	423	468	221	247	48	29	19
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 162	580	582	975	468	507	681	414	267	187	112	76
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	90	64	26	72	51	21	56	48	8	18	13	5
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	158	41	117	146	36	110	76	29	47	12	5	6
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	915	475	440	757	382	375	549	337	212	158	93	64
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	79	45	34	27	7	20	16	7	9	52	38	13
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	544	217	327	453	152	301	284	131	153	91	65	25
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	1 211	539	673	920	363	557	611	296	315	291	176	116
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	6	-	6	6	-	6	3	-	3	-	-	-
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	7 177	3 422	3 754	5 934	2 625	3 309	4 138	2 309	1 829	1 243	798	445
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 813	1 958	2 854	4 048	1 482	2 566	2 678	1 288	1 390	765	477	288
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 470	1 274	2 196	2 955	966	1 989	1 899	847	1 052	515	308	207
FULL-TIME	3 250	1 139	2 111	2 784	866	1 918	1 766	760	1 007	467	273	193
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 342	684	658	1 092	516	577	779	441	338	250	169	81
FULL-TIME	967	481	486	768	349	418	576	300	276	199	131	68
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	190	97	93	161	80	81	116	75	41	29	17	12
KEEPING HOUSE	244	124	120	207	98	110	146	86	60	37	27	11
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	612	323	290	483	234	250	352	183	169	129	89	40
OTHER	296	141	155	241	105	136	165	96	69	55	36	19
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 228	1 452	776	1 764	1 131	633	1 391	1 013	378	464	321	143
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	615	408	207	426	270	156	311	232	78	189	138	52
KEEPING HOUSE	706	501	205	608	433	176	493	391	101	97	68	29
GOING TO SCHOOL	70	30	40	60	29	31	43	29	14	10	1	9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	205	131	75	151	89	62	126	75	51	55	42	13
RETIRED	598	360	238	487	287	200	395	263	132	111	73	38
OTHER	34	23	11	32	23	9	25	23	2	2	-	2
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	7 041	3 410	3 631	5 812	2 613	3 199	4 069	2 300	1 769	1 229	798	431
NO WORKERS	1 398	955	444	1 124	770	355	911	697	214	274	185	89
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	981	676	305	816	570	245	651	514	138	166	106	60
1 WORKER	2 404	1 231	1 173	1 979	939	1 039	1 436	823	612	426	292	134
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 778	851	927	1 490	660	830	1 059	577	481	268	192	97
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 021	412	608	870	317	553	611	288	323	151	95	55
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	626	380	246	489	280	209	377	246	131	137	100	37
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	414	260	154	335	201	134	257	175	82	79	59	20
2 WORKERS	2 443	927	1 516	2 053	682	1 370	1 319	589	730	390	244	146
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	2 308	844	1 464	1 949	622	1 327	1 247	536	711	359	222	137
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 686	541	1 145	1 452	406	1 045	872	350	523	234	135	99
SPOUSE A WORKER	1 625	523	1 102	1 376	365	1 011	864	315	549	249	158	91
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	135	83	53	104	60	43	72	52	19	31	22	9
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	75	45	30	59	33	25	41	30	12	16	12	5
SPOUSE A WORKER	50	23	27	43	18	25	19	14	5	7	5	2
3 OR MORE WORKERS	795	298	498	656	221	435	403	191	212	139	76	63
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	726	263	464	609	200	409	372	174	198	118	63	55
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	544	186	358	462	143	319	283	122	161	82	43	39
SPOUSE A WORKER	495	151	344	416	112	304	243	99	144	79	39	40
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	69	35	34	47	21	26	31	17	14	21	14	8
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	46	22	25	34	14	20	25	13	11	13	7	5

[1]INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
INCOME												
TOTAL	7 177	3 422	3 754	5 934	2 625	3 309	4 138	2 309	1 629	1 243	798	445
UNDER $2,000	263	161	102	211	126	85	156	108	48	51	35	17
$2,000 TO $2,999	176	109	67	140	86	55	106	72	34	36	23	13
$3,000 TO $3,999	224	153	72	164	109	55	126	97	29	60	43	17
$4,000 TO $4,999	305	231	74	227	169	58	182	151	31	78	61	16
$5,000 TO $5,999	255	197	58	202	155	46	169	137	32	53	42	12
$6,000 TO $6,999	244	176	68	194	135	60	153	121	32	50	41	8
$7,000 TO $7,999	250	154	96	189	116	72	141	106	34	61	38	24
$8,000 TO $8,999	221	144	77	165	103	63	140	96	44	56	42	14
$9,000 TO $9,999	209	121	87	146	70	75	105	60	46	63	51	12
$10,000 TO $12,499	508	291	217	409	234	175	297	195	102	99	57	42
$12,500 TO $14,999	387	212	175	287	151	135	210	136	74	100	61	39
$15,000 TO $17,499	454	227	226	370	174	196	263	143	120	84	53	30
$17,500 TO $19,999	390	171	219	316	132	183	200	113	87	74	39	35
$20,000 TO $24,999	719	318	401	601	234	367	440	213	227	117	83	34
$25,000 TO $29,999	499	192	307	423	154	269	311	140	171	75	37	38
$30,000 TO $34,999	475	171	304	407	136	271	288	123	165	69	36	33
$35,000 TO $49,999	918	284	634	830	247	583	500	212	288	87	37	51
$50,000 AND OVER	681	110	571	652	92	560	350	87	263	29	18	11
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	18 098	12 280	24 235	19 579	12 641	25 540	17 756	12 733	24 401	12 861	10 996	15 777
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	23 252	16 701	29 224	24 676	17 289	30 535	22 504	17 402	28 944	16 455	14 765	19 484
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	7 177	3 422	3 754	5 934	2 625	3 309	4 138	2 309	1 629	1 243	798	445
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	23 252	16 701	29 224	24 676	17 289	30 535	22 504	17 402	28 944	16 455	14 765	19 484
EARNINGS ONLY	1 666	731	936	1 348	531	817	890	451	439	318	200	119
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	23 264	19 361	26 311	24 043	20 352	26 441	23 504	20 499	26 589	19 963	16 724	25 418
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 584	707	877	1 276	510	766	852	433	419	308	197	111
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	15	8	7	12	7	5	7	7	-	3	1	2
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	67	15	52	60	14	46	31	11	20	7	1	6
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 114	1 738	2 376	3 463	1 325	2 138	2 340	1 163	1 177	650	413	238
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	28 879	21 195	34 500	30 722	22 305	35 940	28 190	22 683	33 629	19 064	17 630	21 552
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	294	167	127	213	109	104	147	96	51	81	59	22
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	346	227	120	280	180	100	221	162	59	66	46	20
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	49	24	25	39	16	23	17	11	6	10	8	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2 404	752	1 652	2 098	580	1 518	1 330	510	821	306	172	134
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 020	568	452	833	440	393	624	383	241	187	128	59
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 337	926	412	1 069	745	324	867	674	193	268	181	88
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	6 955	6 667	7 603	7 109	6 721	8 001	7 219	6 785	8 729	6 343	6 444	6 135
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	190	124	66	146	96	50	119	88	31	44	28	16
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	422	348	75	366	310	56	307	281	26	57	38	19
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	39	24	16	32	20	13	26	18	8	7	4	3
OTHER INCOME ONLY	56	36	20	42	21	20	26	17	9	15	15	-
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	93	74	20	52	36	16	40	32	9	41	37	4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	56	41	15	47	37	10	42	34	8	9	4	5
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	17	12	5	14	9	5	6	6	-	3	3	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	463	268	195	371	217	154	300	198	102	93	51	41
NO INCOME	59	28	31	53	23	30	42	22	20	6	5	1
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	7 177	3 422	3 754	5 934	2 625	3 309	4 138	2 309	1 629	1 243	798	445
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 406	1 427	1 979	2 656	946	1 710	1 685	799	885	750	481	269
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 770	1 995	1 775	3 277	1 678	1 599	2 454	1 510	944	493	317	176
PUBLIC	742	574	168	622	499	123	515	453	62	121	76	45
PRIVATE	3 028	1 421	1 607	2 656	1 180	1 476	1 939	1 057	882	372	241	131
SUBSIDIZED	257	134	123	216	105	111	147	75	73	41	29	12
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	2 149	1 453	697	1 652	1 086	567	1 272	946	326	497	367	130
15 TO 24 YEARS	285	186	99	227	146	80	166	118	48	58	40	18
25 TO 34 YEARS	782	506	275	624	391	233	461	335	127	158	116	42
35 TO 44 YEARS	431	293	139	345	231	114	285	208	78	86	62	24
45 TO 54 YEARS	247	177	70	186	132	54	150	119	31	61	46	16
55 TO 59 YEARS	105	80	25	75	55	19	57	48	9	30	25	5
60 TO 64 YEARS	85	63	21	60	43	17	49	39	10	25	21	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	215	147	68	137	88	49	102	79	23	78	59	19
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	35.2	36.2	34.1	34.6	35.3	33.7	35.3	36.0	34.1	38.8	39.6	36.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	1 865	1 267	598	1 426	939	487	1 106	828	278	439	328	111
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	299	231	68	166	120	46	120	97	23	133	112	22
8 YEARS	133	96	37	95	68	28	78	68	10	38	29	9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	556	424	133	450	343	107	367	309	57	106	81	26
4 YEARS	685	429	256	547	335	212	405	284	121	138	94	44
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	191	86	104	167	74	93	137	70	67	24	12	11
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.7	11.1	12.2	12.0	11.4	12.3	11.9	11.4	12.4	10.4	10.0	11.9
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.0	40.7	60.2	50.1	43.5	62.7	49.0	42.7	67.5	36.8	32.5	49.3

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
WORKED LAST YEAR	840	545	296	627	377	250	461	315	147	213	167	45
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	44	24	19	39	22	17	30	17	13	5	3	3
TECHNICIANS, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	170	102	67	143	81	62	107	70	37	27	22	5
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
SALES OCCUPATIONS	86	54	32	71	43	28	53	36	17	15	11	5
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	80	45	35	72	38	34	55	34	20	8	7	1
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	378	268	110	289	199	90	228	178	50	89	68	20
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	42	41	1	33	32	1	31	31	-	10	10	-
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	12	7	5	12	7	5	7	5	2	-	-	-
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND PRIVATE HHLD	323	219	104	244	160	84	190	141	48	79	59	20
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	27	20	7	5	1	4	5	1	4	22	19	3
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	41	26	15	24	12	12	18	10	8	18	15	3
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	181	103	77	128	62	66	73	39	34	52	41	11
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL[1]	2 149	1 453	697	1 652	1 086	567	1 272	946	326	497	367	130
WORKED LAST YEAR	840	545	296	627	377	250	461	315	147	213	167	45
50 TO 52 WEEKS	286	185	100	199	120	79	153	106	47	87	66	21
FULL-TIME	209	134	75	143	85	57	109	75	33	66	49	18
1 TO 49 WEEKS	555	359	195	429	257	171	309	209	100	126	102	24
FULL-TIME	362	233	130	265	154	111	197	125	72	97	78	19
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	67	43	24	52	33	19	43	33	10	15	10	5
KEEPING HOUSE	156	96	61	126	73	53	93	62	32	30	23	8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	243	165	78	182	109	72	125	76	48	62	56	6
OTHER	88	56	32	69	42	26	48	38	10	19	14	6
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 297	908	389	1 016	708	308	806	631	175	281	200	81
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	328	233	95	223	152	71	167	131	35	105	81	24
KEEPING HOUSE	565	416	149	480	357	123	391	323	68	85	58	27
GOING TO SCHOOL	58	27	31	48	26	22	38	26	12	10	1	9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	186	125	62	135	85	50	111	70	41	52	40	11
RETIRED	137	90	47	110	71	39	82	64	18	27	19	8
OTHER	22	17	5	20	17	3	17	17	-	2	-	2
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	2 137	1 453	685	1 643	1 086	558	1 267	946	321	494	367	127
NO WORKERS	1 052	736	316	844	600	244	676	537	139	208	137	71
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	903	638	264	744	536	207	601	481	119	159	102	57
1 WORKER	844	555	289	640	394	246	471	335	136	205	161	44
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	628	404	224	487	297	189	357	252	105	141	107	35
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	143	89	54	102	60	42	79	55	24	42	30	12
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	217	151	66	153	97	56	113	83	31	63	54	9
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	181	129	52	134	88	46	103	74	29	46	41	6
2 WORKERS	205	141	64	129	75	54	98	62	36	75	65	10
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	184	123	60	117	66	52	88	52	36	67	58	9
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	58	38	20	33	19	14	24	14	9	25	19	6
SPOUSE A WORKER	75	40	35	44	12	33	28	6	22	31	28	3
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	21	18	3	12	10	2	10	10	-	9	8	1
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	17	14	3	12	10	2	10	10	-	5	4	1
SPOUSE A WORKER	5	5	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	3	3	-
3 OR MORE WORKERS	36	21	16	30	16	14	23	12	10	6	4	2
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	29	17	11	24	14	10	16	10	6	5	3	2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6	6	1	8	6	1	6	6	-	-	-	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	10	5	4	10	5	4	5	4	1	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	8	3	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	1	1	-
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	7	3	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	1	1	-
TOTAL	2 149	1 453	697	1 652	1 086	567	1 272	946	326	497	367	130
NO INCOME	59	28	31	53	23	30	42	22	20	6	5	1
LOSS	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
$1 TO $999	68	39	30	60	32	28	37	27	11	8	6	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	133	92	41	96	68	28	76	58	18	37	24	13
$2,000 TO $2,999	176	109	67	140	86	55	106	72	34	36	23	13
$3,000 TO $3,999	224	153	72	164	109	55	126	97	29	60	43	17
$4,000 TO $4,999	305	231	74	227	169	58	182	151	31	78	61	16
$5,000 TO $5,999	255	197	58	202	155	46	169	137	32	53	42	12
$6,000 TO $6,999	242	174	68	193	133	60	151	119	32	50	41	8
$7,000 TO $7,999	212	127	85	172	101	71	125	91	34	40	26	14
$8,000 TO $8,999	134	91	43	102	69	33	88	63	25	32	22	10
$9,000 TO $9,999	94	68	26	56	36	20	39	27	13	38	33	6
$10,000 AND OVER	244	142	101	185	102	84	130	83	47	58	41	18
MEDIAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 419	5 372	5 577	5 413	5 336	5 669	5 391	5 333	5 643	5 442	5 507	5 209
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 724	5 686	5 803	5 647	5 565	5 804	5 578	5 512	5 769	5 979	6 042	5 801

[1] INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16. Poverty Area Residence—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
							CENTRAL CITIES					
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
BLACK--CONTINUED												
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	2 149	1 453	697	1 652	1 086	567	1 272	946	326	497	367	130
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS..	5 724	5 686	5 803	5 647	5 565	5 804	5 578	5 512	5 769	5 979	6 042	5 801
EARNINGS ONLY	320	209	110	231	139	93	160	110	50	88	71	17
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS..	6 559	6 562	6 554	6 218	6 217	6 220	6 167	6 211	(B)	7 453	(B)	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	297	197	100	212	129	83	144	100	44	86	68	17
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	10	8	1	8	7	1	7	7	-	1	1	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	13	4	9	11	3	9	8	3	5	1	1	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	780	508	272	579	348	231	438	301	137	201	160	41
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS..	6 953	6 768	7 299	6 968	6 775	7 260	6 912	6 775	7 212	6 910	6 753	(B)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	63	35	28	39	14	26	27	12	15	23	21	2
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	263	180	83	208	137	70	160	122	37	56	43	13
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	14	8	6	9	4	5	4	3	1	5	4	1
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	191	94	97	140	58	82	100	48	53	51	35	16
OTHER COMBINATIONS	249	192	57	183	135	48	147	115	31	66	57	9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	991	707	284	789	575	214	633	514	119	202	132	70
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS..	4 828	4 874	4 712	4 889	4 900	4 859	4 873	4 859	4 931	4 568	4 759	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	108	61	48	83	46	36	63	40	24	26	14	11
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	421	346	75	364	308	56	306	279	26	57	38	19
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	37	22	14	30	18	11	23	16	7	7	4	3
OTHER INCOME ONLY	48	32	16	34	18	16	20	14	7	15	15	-
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	52	43	9	23	18	5	13	13	-	29	25	4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	49	39	11	40	34	6	36	32	4	9	4	5
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	13	11	2	10	9	2	6	6	-	3	3	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	262	153	109	205	124	81	166	114	52	57	29	28
NO INCOME	59	28	31	53	23	30	42	22	20	6	5	1
TENURE												
FAMILIES, TOTAL	2 149	1 453	697	1 652	1 086	567	1 272	946	326	497	367	130
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	522	336	186	314	175	138	212	144	68	208	161	47
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 628	1 117	511	1 339	910	429	1 060	802	258	289	207	82
PUBLIC	514	417	96	433	366	68	353	326	27	81	52	29
PRIVATE	1 114	699	414	905	544	361	707	477	231	209	155	54
SUBSIDIZED	178	107	71	146	85	61	90	58	31	32	22	10

Table 17. Tenure—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Nonfamily Householders, by Selected Characteristics

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED
FAMILIES															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	65 133	46 680	18 453	1 484	802	7 059	2 395	4 664	885	536	10.8	5.1	25.3	59.6	66.7
METROPOLITAN AREAS	49 967	35 015	14 952	1 177	608	4 972	1 413	3 559	706	393	10.0	4.0	23.8	60.0	64.7
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	6 005	2 405	3 600	702	172	2 041	364	1 677	492	134	34.0	15.1	46.6	70.1	77.7
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	43 963	32 610	11 352	475	436	2 931	1 048	1 883	213	260	6.7	3.2	16.6	44.9	59.5
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	19 284	11 069	8 215	877	355	2 963	601	2 362	530	230	15.4	5.4	28.7	61.5	64.7
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	6 778	1 694	3 084	636	124	1 697	268	1 429	433	95	35.5	15.8	46.3	68.1	76.5
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	14 506	9 374	5 132	241	232	1 266	333	933	106	135	8.7	3.6	18.2	44.0	58.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30 683	23 947	6 736	300	253	2 009	812	1 198	167	163	6.5	3.4	17.8	55.5	64.6
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 226	711	516	66	48	344	96	248	59	39	28.0	13.5	48.1	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	29 457	23 236	6 221	234	204	1 665	716	950	107	124	5.7	3.1	15.3	45.9	60.8
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	15 166	11 664	3 501	307	194	2 087	983	1 104	179	142	13.8	8.4	31.5	58.4	73.2
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 450	2 499	951	135	56	837	410	427	86	44	24.3	16.4	44.9	63.8	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	11 716	9 165	2 551	172	138	1 251	573	678	93	98	10.7	6.3	26.6	54.1	71.0
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	65 133	46 680	18 453	1 484	802	7 059	2 395	4 664	885	536	10.8	5.1	25.3	59.6	66.7
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 526	593	2 332	208	139	863	78	786	158	103	29.5	13.1	33.7	76.1	73.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 008	7 851	7 157	560	340	2 317	437	1 881	366	227	15.4	5.6	26.3	65.4	66.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 852	11 585	4 266	319	188	1 595	502	1 092	181	141	10.1	4.3	25.6	56.7	75.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 138	9 117	2 021	137	46	774	364	410	76	30	7.0	4.0	20.3	55.9	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 974	4 262	712	51	15	389	262	127	23	12	7.8	6.1	17.8	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 733	4 128	605	49	16	370	245	125	23	5	7.8	5.9	20.6	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 502	9 143	1 359	160	58	751	507	244	57	17	7.2	5.5	18.0	35.7	(B)
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	44.2	48.6	34.6	34.5	32.7	37.2	50.0	33.2	32.8	32.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY															
TOTAL	65 133	46 680	18 453	1 484	802	7 059	2 395	4 664	885	536	10.8	5.1	25.3	59.6	66.7
2 PERSONS	26 871	19 333	7 538	557	323	2 346	961	1 385	279	180	8.7	5.0	18.4	50.0	55.6
3 PERSONS	15 410	10 638	4 773	429	186	1 622	429	1 193	262	133	10.5	4.0	25.0	61.1	71.4
4 PERSONS	13 729	10 306	3 423	285	160	1 414	457	957	190	127	10.3	4.4	28.0	66.7	79.8
5 PERSONS	5 844	4 212	1 633	129	75	864	263	601	93	52	14.8	6.2	36.8	71.9	70.2
6 PERSONS	2 057	1 403	654	48	28	453	161	292	37	23	22.0	11.5	44.7	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 222	788	434	35	31	360	124	236	25	20	29.5	15.8	54.4	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.18	3.20	3.54	3.47	3.57	3.33	3.32	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL FAMILIES	65 133	46 680	18 453	1 484	802	7 059	2 395	4 664	885	536	10.8	5.1	25.3	59.6	66.7
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 175	24 647	6 529	306	119	1 543	909	634	85	27	4.9	3.7	9.7	27.8	22.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 958	22 033	11 925	1 178	683	5 516	1 486	4 030	800	509	16.2	6.7	33.8	67.9	74.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	1.81	1.89	1.93	2.06	2.25	2.23	2.26	2.06	2.14	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1 CHILD	14 359	9 227	5 133	469	762	1 730	490	1 240	279	179	12.0	5.3	24.2	59.4	68.2
2 CHILDREN	12 500	8 555	3 945	397	196	1 722	447	1 275	272	143	13.8	5.2	32.3	68.5	73.1
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	7 098	4 252	2 847	311	225	2 065	549	1 515	249	186	29.1	12.9	53.2	80.0	83.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	16 073	9 227	6 846	649	427	3 186	678	2 508	458	329	19.8	7.3	36.6	70.5	77.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.32	1.38	1.35	1.36	1.51	1.47	1.52	1.41	1.37	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	10 608	4 772	5 836	974	562	3 636	729	2 907	718	427	34.3	15.3	49.8	73.7	76.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 456	2 307	1 148	106	35	340	148	192	42	6	9.8	6.4	16.7	39.5	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 153	2 465	4 688	867	527	3 296	580	2 715	676	421	46.1	23.5	57.9	77.9	79.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.81	1.68	1.88	1.93	1.93	2.15	2.12	2.15	2.03	2.04	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1 CHILD	3 311	1 253	2 058	341	250	1 113	198	915	238	167	33.6	15.8	44.5	69.9	72.5
2 CHILDREN	2 301	790	1 511	301	144	1 052	178	873	236	113	45.7	22.6	57.8	78.5	78.4
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 541	422	1 119	226	153	1 131	204	927	201	141	73.4	48.4	82.8	89.1	92.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 999	693	2 306	457	324	1 814	231	1 583	373	270	60.5	33.3	68.7	81.7	83.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.30	1.34	1.35	1.26	1.44	1.45	1.44	1.39	1.30	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS															
FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	64 309	46 466	17 843	1 460	780	7 022	2 393	4 629	881	536	10.9	5.2	25.9	60.3	68.7
NO WORKERS	9 441	6 500	2 941	592	352	3 005	946	2 059	484	307	31.8	14.6	70.0	81.7	87.2
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 570	1 458	2 112	466	302	2 426	551	1 875	444	291	67.9	37.8	88.8	95.2	96.2
1 WORKER	17 921	11 853	6 068	577	312	2 748	882	1 866	323	184	15.3	7.4	30.7	55.9	59.0
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	13 830	8 764	5 066	477	267	2 141	613	1 528	263	161	15.5	7.0	30.2	55.1	60.2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 433	6 375	3 058	216	80	584	213	371	61	19	6.2	3.3	12.1	28.4	24.0
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	4 091	3 086	1 003	100	45	607	269	338	60	23	14.8	8.7	33.7	59.7	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 245	1 493	752	90	40	514	205	309	56	22	22.9	13.7	41.2	62.5	(B)
2 WORKERS	27 827	20 281	7 546	244	97	1 081	466	615	65	38	3.9	2.3	8.2	26.7	38.9
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	26 940	19 554	7 386	227	92	999	435	564	55	36	3.7	2.2	7.6	24.1	39.4
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	21 000	15 862	5 138	120	50	362	192	170	9	14	1.7	1.2	3.3	7.3	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	22 203	16 397	5 806	125	58	653	304	349	15	19	2.9	1.9	6.0	12.2	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	887	728	160	17	5	82	31	51	11	1	9.2	4.3	31.8	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	513	394	119	15	4	71	26	45	9	1	13.8	6.6	37.7	(B)	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	411	362	50	4	-	24	13	11	1	-	6.0	3.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	9 120	7 832	1 288	47	20	188	99	89	9	7	2.1	1.3	6.9	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	8 855	7 615	1 240	45	20	170	90	80	7	7	1.9	1.2	6.4	(B)	(B)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 239	6 338	901	28	7	78	52	26	2	2	1.1	0.8	2.8	(B)	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 082	6 258	824	30	12	100	65	34	4	6	1.4	1.0	4.2	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	265	217	48	2	-	18	9	9	2	-	6.6	4.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	182	154	29	2	-	17	9	8	2	-	9.5	5.7	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 17. Tenure—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Nonfamily Householders, by Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL INCOME LEVELS				BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED SUBSIDIZED
FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
TYPE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	65 133	46 680	18 453	1 484 802	7 059	2 395	4 664	885 536	10.8	5.1	25.3	59.6 66.7
EARNINGS[1]	50 425	36 134	14 291	773 461	3 337	1 137	2 199	329 204	6.6	3.1	15.4	42.6 50.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	45 623	32 135	13 488	755 383	2 845	790	2 055	318 198	6.2	2.5	15.2	42.1 51.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 919	4 808	1 111	28 22	499	322	177	13 8	8.4	6.7	15.9	(B) (B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 276	1 148	128	3 -	129	104	25	2 -	10.1	9.1	19.1	(B) (B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	52 412	39 615	12 797	1 137 689	5 041	1 654	3 387	739 480	9.6	4.2	26.5	65.0 69.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12 739	10 765	1 973	204 109	1 182	682	499	81 54	9.3	6.3	25.3	39.6 49.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 754	380	2 373	579 411	2 339	273	2 067	535 371	84.9	71.7	87.1	92.4 90.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	835	361	475	93 57	451	165	286	71 40	54.0	45.6	60.3	76.0 (B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	47 786	37 638	10 148	545 391	2 504	1 037	1 466	248 217	5.2	2.8	14.4	45.5 55.4
NO INCOME	193	56	137	20 6	193	56	137	20 6	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B) (B)
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	25 933	11 535	14 399	1 097 599	4 886	1 809	3 078	570 261	18.8	15.7	21.4	52.0 43.6
METROPOLITAN AREAS	20 724	8 517	12 208	814 496	3 515	1 147	2 368	419 198	17.0	13.5	19.4	51.6 39.9
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 202	880	2 322	366 113	1 135	243	893	234 49	35.5	27.6	38.4	64.0 43.3
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	17 522	7 637	9 885	447 383	2 380	904	1 476	185 149	13.6	11.8	14.9	41.4 38.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 523	3 424	7 099	539 295	2 106	501	1 605	310 129	20.0	14.6	22.6	57.6 43.8
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 663	638	2 024	329 94	947	167	779	210 44	35.5	26.2	38.5	63.8 46.9
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 861	2 786	5 074	210 201	1 160	334	826	100 85	14.8	12.0	16.3	47.8 42.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 201	5 092	5 109	274 201	1 409	646	763	109 69	13.8	12.7	14.9	39.8 34.1
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	539	242	298	37 19	189	75	113	24 5	35.0	31.2	38.1	(B) (B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 662	4 851	4 811	238 182	1 220	571	650	85 64	12.6	11.8	13.5	35.6 35.0
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	5 209	3 018	2 191	284 103	1 371	661	710	151 63	26.3	21.9	32.4	53.1 61.5
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 225	698	527	104 26	450	234	216	65 20	36.7	33.5	41.1	62.8 (B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 984	2 320	1 664	180 77	921	428	493	85 43	23.1	18.4	29.6	47.5 55.3
AGE												
MALE	11 310	4 284	7 026	297 149	1 685	439	1 246	138 59	14.9	10.2	17.7	46.3 39.3
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 265	150	1 115	21 13	289	21	268	10 4	22.8	14.2	24.0	(B) (B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 410	918	2 492	30 23	310	28	282	10 11	9.1	3.0	11.3	(B) (B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 206	879	1 328	33 21	247	64	183	15 9	11.2	7.3	13.8	(B) (B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 260	581	679	34 14	203	62	141	19 3	16.1	10.8	20.7	(B) (B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	568	260	308	12 14	112	32	81	6 7	19.8	12.2	26.2	(B) (B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	227	114	114	11 7	59	20	39	9 4	25.9	17.4	34.3	(B) (B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	350	207	142	14 3	89	40	49	13 1	25.3	19.1	34.4	(B) (B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 023	1 174	849	141 53	376	172	204	56 20	18.6	14.7	24.0	39.8 (B)
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	39.4	48.4	34.6	63.4 56.1	44.9	61.2	39.0	62.2 (B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X) (X)
FEMALE	14 624	7 251	7 373	800 450	3 201	1 370	1 832	432 203	21.9	18.9	24.8	54.0 45.0
15 TO 24 YEARS	1 037	65	972	17 11	281	10	271	10 4	27.1	(B)	27.9	(B) (B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 165	487	1 678	37 16	193	18	175	16 5	8.9	3.8	10.4	(B) (B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 265	500	765	20 19	155	51	104	7 9	12.3	10.2	13.6	(B) (B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 232	665	567	47 17	273	104	170	33 8	22.2	15.6	29.9	(B) (B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	811	478	333	33 24	227	119	107	25 12	27.9	25.0	32.2	(B) (B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	386	255	131	13 7	99	50	49	11 2	25.6	19.7	36.9	(B) (B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	796	524	272	44 31	238	138	100	30 18	29.9	26.2	36.8	(B) (B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 930	4 277	2 653	588 324	1 736	879	856	302 145	25.0	20.6	32.3	51.3 44.6
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	63.6	65+	49.8	65+ 65+	65+	65+	63.2	65+ 65+	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X) (X)
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
TOTAL	25 933	11 535	14 399	1 097 599	4 886	1 809	3 078	570 261	18.8	15.7	21.4	52.0 43.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	4 044	1 258	2 786	46 29	678	133	546	30 9	16.8	10.5	19.6	(B) (B)
LIVING ALONE	21 889	10 277	11 612	1 052 570	4 208	1 676	2 532	540 252	19.2	16.3	21.8	51.3 44.2
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	8 683	5 273	3 410	714 376	2 036	1 011	1 024	344 164	23.4	19.2	30.0	48.2 43.7
WORKER STATUS												
TOTAL CIVILIANS	25 933	11 535	14 399	1 097 599	4 886	1 809	3 078	570 261	18.8	15.7	21.4	52.0 43.6
WORKER	15 673	5 759	9 914	206 121	1 503	335	1 167	62 26	9.6	5.8	11.8	30.1 21.8
NONWORKER	10 260	5 775	4 485	893 479	3 384	1 473	1 910	509 235	33.0	25.5	42.6	56.9 49.1
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	7 844	4 744	3 100	682 359	2 026	1 012	1 014	348 161	25.8	21.3	32.7	51.0 44.8
TYPE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	25 933	11 535	14 399	1 097 599	4 886	1 809	3 078	570 261	18.8	15.7	21.4	52.0 43.6
EARNINGS[1]	15 673	5 759	9 914	206 121	1 503	335	1 167	62 26	9.6	5.8	11.8	30.1 21.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	14 610	5 189	9 421	201 114	1 294	233	1 060	61 26	8.9	4.5	11.9	30.5 22.8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 516	734	783	5 12	256	116	140	- 3	16.9	15.8	17.8	(B) (B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	144	104	40	3 -	17	5	12	3 -	11.9	4.5	(B)	(B) (B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	21 534	10 416	11 118	999 566	3 896	1 572	2 324	526 254	18.1	15.1	20.9	52.6 44.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 663	5 854	3 809	795 423	2 308	1 141	1 167	386 179	23.9	19.5	30.6	48.6 42.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	353	62	292	32 31	274	44	230	26 22	77.6	(B)	78.8	(B) (B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 303	349	954	280 171	965	292	673	220 119	74.1	83.7	70.5	78.4 69.6
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	18 472	9 230	9 242	505 313	1 971	862	1 108	167 78	10.7	9.3	12.0	33.0 25.1
NO INCOME	298	102	196	13 1	298	102	196	13 1	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B) (B)

[1] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 18. Living Arrangements—Poverty Status in 1987 of Unrelated Individuals 16 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
BOTH SEXES									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	32 819	6 804	20.7	28 172	5 097	18.1	3 933	1 504	38.2
LIVING ALONE	21 873	4 192	19.2	18 868	3 114	16.5	2 631	997	37.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	10 946	2 613	23.9	9 304	1 983	21.3	1 302	506	38.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	10 544	2 483	23.5	9 014	1 915	21.2	1 228	460	37.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	403	130	32.3	290	68	23.4	74	46	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 796	824	45.9	1 548	676	43.7	175	100	57.3
LIVING ALONE	374	145	38.7	316	117	37.1	47	25	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 422	680	47.8	1 231	559	45.4	129	75	58.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 361	642	47.2	1 207	547	45.3	107	55	51.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	62	37	(B)	24	11	(B)	22	20	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	10 831	1 568	14.5	9 350	1 161	12.4	1 166	338	29.0
LIVING ALONE	4 875	486	10.0	4 187	350	8.4	559	115	20.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 957	1 083	18.2	5 163	811	15.7	607	223	36.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5 846	1 054	18.0	5 088	796	15.6	581	213	36.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	111	29	25.8	75	15	20.2	25	10	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	7 446	1 261	16.9	6 122	881	14.4	1 141	344	30.2
LIVING ALONE	4 968	743	15.0	4 089	521	12.7	762	207	27.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 479	518	20.9	2 034	360	17.7	379	137	36.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 381	479	20.1	1 970	343	17.4	352	122	34.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	98	39	39.6	64	17	(B)	27	15	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 415	910	26.6	2 795	666	23.8	575	228	39.6
LIVING ALONE	2 974	783	26.3	2 479	579	23.4	463	193	41.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	442	127	28.7	317	87	27.5	112	35	31.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	421	121	28.7	296	81	27.5	112	35	31.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	21	6	(B)	21	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	9 330	2 241	24.0	8 357	1 712	20.5	876	493	56.3
LIVING ALONE	8 683	2 036	23.4	7 797	1 546	19.8	800	457	57.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	647	205	31.7	559	166	29.8	76	36	47.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	536	186	34.7	452	148	32.8	76	36	47.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	111	19	17.5	107	18	17.0	-	-	(B)
MALE									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	15 236	2 662	17.5	12 759	1 878	14.7	2 075	673	32.4
LIVING ALONE	8 780	1 326	15.1	7 383	913	12.4	1 193	370	31.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	6 456	1 335	20.7	5 376	965	18.0	883	303	34.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	6 228	1 245	20.0	5 237	924	17.6	819	260	31.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	228	91	39.6	139	41	29.7	64	42	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	879	341	38.7	732	257	35.1	109	60	55.4
LIVING ALONE	180	60	33.1	155	44	28.5	23	15	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	699	281	40.2	578	213	36.9	86	45	52.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	648	249	38.4	560	204	36.5	65	25	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	51	32	(B)	18	9	(B)	20	20	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 517	941	14.4	5 565	671	12.1	745	220	29.5
LIVING ALONE	2 834	293	10.3	2 413	201	8.3	326	72	21.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3 683	648	17.6	3 152	469	14.9	417	148	35.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	3 601	629	17.5	3 099	460	14.8	397	140	35.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	82	18	22.4	53	10	(B)	20	8	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	4 402	671	15.3	3 588	446	12.4	706	209	29.5
LIVING ALONE	2 812	380	13.5	2 311	252	10.9	477	120	25.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 590	292	18.3	1 278	195	15.2	279	89	31.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 522	259	17.0	1 236	178	14.4	255	74	29.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	68	32	(B)	42	16	(B)	23	14	(B)

Table 18. Living Arrangements—Poverty Status in 1987 of Unrelated Individuals 16 and Over, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 281	292	22.8	1 019	215	21.1	238	67	28.1
LIVING ALONE	1 040	236	22.7	864	176	20.4	161	53	33.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	240	56	23.3	155	39	25.0	77	14	17.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	234	54	23.0	149	37	24.7	77	14	17.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	2	(B)	6	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	2 158	416	19.3	1 855	289	15.6	277	117	42.2
LIVING ALONE	1 913	357	18.7	1 640	240	14.6	253	110	43.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	244	59	24.1	215	49	23.0	24	7	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	223	54	24.0	195	45	23.2	24	7	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	22	5	(B)	20	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
FEMALE									
16 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	17 583	4 143	23.6	15 413	3 219	20.9	1 858	831	44.7
LIVING ALONE	13 093	2 865	21.9	11 486	2 200	19.2	1 439	628	43.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	4 490	1 277	28.4	3 928	1 018	25.9	419	203	48.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	4 316	1 238	28.7	3 777	992	26.3	408	200	49.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	174	40	22.7	151	27	17.7	11	3	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	917	484	52.8	815	419	51.4	66	40	(B)
LIVING ALONE	193	85	44.0	162	73	45.3	23	10	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	723	399	55.1	654	346	52.9	43	30	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	713	394	55.2	648	343	53.0	41	30	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	11	5	(B)	6	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	4 314	627	14.5	3 786	490	13.0	421	118	28.1
LIVING ALONE	2 041	192	9.4	1 774	149	8.4	232	43	18.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 274	435	19.1	2 011	342	17.0	190	75	39.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 245	425	18.9	1 990	336	16.9	184	72	39.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	29	10	(B)	21	5	(B)	5	3	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 044	589	19.4	2 534	435	17.2	435	136	31.2
LIVING ALONE	2 155	363	16.8	1 778	270	15.2	335	87	26.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	889	227	25.5	756	165	21.9	100	48	48.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	859	220	25.7	734	164	22.3	96	48	49.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	30	6	(B)	22	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 135	617	28.9	1 776	451	25.4	337	161	47.8
LIVING ALONE	1 933	546	28.3	1 614	403	24.9	302	140	46.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	201	71	35.1	162	48	29.9	35	21	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	186	67	35.8	147	45	30.3	35	21	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	15	4	(B)	15	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	7 173	1 825	25.4	6 502	1 423	21.9	599	376	62.8
LIVING ALONE	6 770	1 678	24.8	6 158	1 306	21.2	547	348	63.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	403	146	36.3	344	117	34.0	51	28	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	313	132	42.3	258	103	40.0	51	28	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	89	14	15.6	86	14	16.1	-	-	(B)

Table 19. Employment Status in March 1988—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householder and Unrelated Individuals, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
TOTAL	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9	4 588	1 183	25.8
IN LABOR FORCE	48 881	3 394	6.9	42 509	2 337	5.5	4 899	942	19.2	3 487	577	16.5
IN ARMED FORCES	824	37	4.5	659	25	3.8	136	12	8.8	67	5	8.1
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	48 057	3 357	7.0	41 850	2 312	5.5	4 763	930	19.5	3 420	571	16.7
EMPLOYED	45 977	2 624	5.7	40 313	1 874	4.6	4 305	663	15.4	3 191	471	14.8
UNEMPLOYED	2 080	732	35.2	1 537	438	28.5	459	267	58.2	229	100	43.8
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	4.3	21.8	(X)	3.7	18.9	(X)	9.6	28.7	(X)	6.7	17.5	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	16 252	3 666	22.6	13 535	2 256	16.7	2 277	1 207	53.0	1 101	607	55.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT												
TOTAL	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8	1 072	555	51.8
IN LABOR FORCE	6 557	1 416	21.6	4 583	734	16.0	1 804	652	36.1	529	150	28.4
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	6 557	1 416	21.6	4 583	734	16.0	1 804	652	36.1	529	150	28.4
EMPLOYED	6 049	1 049	17.3	4 329	579	13.4	1 562	450	28.8	497	128	25.7
UNEMPLOYED	508	367	72.2	254	156	61.4	242	202	83.3	32	22	68.8
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	7.7	25.9	(X)	5.5	21.2	(X)	13.4	31.0	(X)	6.1	14.9	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4 052	2 220	54.8	2 652	1 196	45.1	1 270	941	74.1	543	405	74.6
ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLDERS												
TOTAL	54 525	3 423	6.3	48 809	2 662	5.5	4 103	556	13.6	3 516	628	17.9
IN LABOR FORCE	42 325	1 978	4.7	37 926	1 603	4.2	3 095	290	9.4	2 958	426	14.4
IN ARMED FORCES	824	37	4.5	659	25	3.8	136	12	8.8	67	5	8.1
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	41 501	1 941	4.7	37 267	1 578	4.2	2 959	278	9.4	2 891	421	14.6
EMPLOYED	39 928	1 575	3.9	35 984	1 296	3.6	2 743	213	7.8	2 694	343	12.7
UNEMPLOYED	1 572	366	23.3	1 283	282	22.0	216	65	30.1	196	78	39.7
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	3.8	18.8	(X)	3.4	17.9	(X)	7.3	23.5	(X)	6.8	18.5	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	12 200	1 445	11.8	10 883	1 060	9.7	1 007	266	26.4	558	202	36.1
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	32 860	6 843	20.8	28 196	5 118	18.2	3 941	1 511	38.3	1 933	589	30.5
IN LABOR FORCE	20 552	2 548	12.4	17 721	1 968	11.1	2 330	500	21.3	1 421	265	18.7
IN ARMED FORCES	47	1	(B)	38	1	(B)	6	-	(B)	1	-	-
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	20 505	2 547	12.4	17 683	1 967	11.1	2 344	500	21.3	1 420	265	18.7
EMPLOYED	19 402	2 115	10.9	16 863	1 664	9.9	2 102	384	18.3	1 317	220	16.7
UNEMPLOYED	1 103	431	39.1	820	302	36.9	242	117	48.1	103	46	44.3
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	5.4	16.9	(X)	4.6	15.4	(X)	10.3	23.3	(X)	7.2	17.2	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	12 309	4 295	34.9	10 475	3 150	30.1	1 591	1 011	63.5	511	324	63.3
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	15 254	2 677	17.5	12 768	1 885	14.8	2 075	673	32.4	1 211	298	24.6
IN LABOR FORCE	11 609	1 385	11.9	9 917	1 050	10.6	1 399	280	20.0	995	180	18.1
IN ARMED FORCES	47	1	(B)	38	1	(B)	6	-	(B)	1	-	-
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11 563	1 384	12.0	9 879	1 048	10.6	1 393	280	20.1	994	180	18.1
EMPLOYED	10 810	1 107	10.2	9 321	854	9.2	1 232	208	16.9	915	143	15.6
UNEMPLOYED	752	276	36.7	558	195	34.9	161	71	44.3	79	37	47.3
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	6.5	20.0	(X)	5.7	18.6	(X)	11.6	25.5	(X)	7.9	20.7	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 644	1 292	35.4	2 851	835	29.3	676	393	58.1	217	118	54.4
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	17 607	4 167	23.7	15 428	3 234	21.0	1 866	838	44.9	721	291	40.4
IN LABOR FORCE	8 942	1 163	13.0	7 804	918	11.8	951	221	23.2	427	85	20.0
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	8 942	1 163	13.0	7 804	918	11.8	951	221	23.2	427	85	20.0
EMPLOYED	8 592	1 008	11.7	7 543	811	10.7	870	175	20.2	403	77	19.1
UNEMPLOYED	351	155	44.2	261	108	41.2	81	45	55.7	24	8	34.5
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED	3.9	13.3	(X)	3.4	11.7	(X)	8.5	20.5	(X)	5.7	9.8	(X)
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8 665	3 004	34.7	7 624	2 315	30.4	914	618	67.6	295	206	69.9

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 20. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families With Civilian Householders, by Sex and Race of Householder

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
		HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS															
ALL FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	64 309	49 625	37 672	14 684	6 511	55 384	43 345	33 332	12 039	4 706	7 041	4 813	3 250	2 228	1 516
NO WORKERS	9 441	-	-	9 441	3 570	7 801	-	-	7 801	2 401	1 398	-	-	1 398	981
1 WORKER	17 921	13 830	9 433	4 091	2 245	14 969	11 626	8 138	3 343	1 766	2 404	1 778	1 021	626	414
2 WORKERS	27 827	26 940	21 000	887	513	24 637	23 914	18 763	723	415	2 443	2 308	1 686	135	75
3 WORKERS	6 390	6 200	5 049	191	132	5 598	5 478	4 497	120	86	569	511	384	57	37
4 OR MORE WORKERS	2 730	2 656	2 190	74	50	2 379	2 328	1 934	51	38	227	215	160	12	9
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	50 994	40 795	32 018	10 199	3 612	45 993	36 887	29 108	9 106	3 038	3 547	2 733	2 003	814	394
NO WORKERS	6 637	-	-	6 637	1 456	6 081	-	-	6 081	1 223	395	-	-	395	120
1 WORKER	11 853	9 035	6 592	2 818	1 650	10 674	8 269	6 090	2 406	1 386	813	490	314	323	214
SPOUSE A WORKER	2 171	29	15	2 142	1 392	1 854	20	12	1 834	1 165	259	7	-	247	184
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 069	-	-	1 069	807	909	-	-	909	674	129	-	-	129	110
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	9 682	9 006	6 578	676	257	8 821	8 249	6 078	571	221	560	483	314	76	30
2 WORKERS	24 458	23 898	18 904	560	361	22 056	21 571	17 136	485	317	1 770	1 709	1 287	61	34
SPOUSE A WORKER	22 614	22 203	17 649	411	288	20 351	20 002	15 968	348	249	1 675	1 625	1 232	50	29
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	11 824	11 606	9 474	218	171	10 383	10 203	8 340	180	147	1 085	1 053	844	32	19
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	1 844	1 696	1 255	149	73	1 705	1 568	1 168	137	68	95	84	55	11	5
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 046	7 861	6 522	184	145	7 182	7 048	5 882	135	112	568	534	403	34	26
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 229	7 082	5 885	147	123	6 439	6 333	5 290	106	91	528	495	378	33	25
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	3 953	3 885	3 234	68	61	3 429	3 387	2 822	42	39	355	335	273	20	16
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	817	779	637	38	23	743	715	592	29	21	41	39	25	2	1
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	2 707	2 087	1 496	619	306	2 157	1 682	1 231	475	218	420	295	195	125	78
NO WORKERS	314	-	-	314	178	242	-	-	242	123	60	-	-	60	46
1 WORKER	1 227	1 007	708	221	104	954	780	564	174	75	290	174	112	46	29
2 OR MORE WORKERS	1 165	1 081	789	84	25	961	902	667	59	20	140	121	83	18	3
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	10 608	6 743	4 158	3 865	2 592	7 235	4 777	2 993	2 458	1 450	3 074	1 786	1 052	1 290	1 044
NO WORKERS	2 489	-	-	2 489	1 936	1 478	-	-	1 478	1 055	943	-	-	943	816
1 WORKER	4 841	3 789	2 133	1 052	491	3 341	2 577	1 484	764	306	1 372	1 115	595	257	170
2 OR MORE WORKERS	3 278	2 955	2 025	323	165	2 415	2 200	1 509	216	90	760	670	457	90	58
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	33 357	29 362	22 937	3 996	3 470	27 446	24 992	19 918	2 454	2 118	4 756	3 425	2 309	1 331	1 162
NO WORKERS	2 451	-	-	2 451	2 258	1 392	-	-	1 392	1 274	919	-	-	919	841
1 WORKER	10 240	9 179	6 586	1 061	884	8 157	7 424	5 528	733	615	1 739	1 451	849	288	236
2 WORKERS	15 324	14 996	12 073	329	220	13 271	13 032	10 611	239	164	1 594	1 511	1 113	83	50
3 WORKERS	3 592	3 490	2 864	102	70	3 107	3 050	2 522	57	39	355	319	247	36	26
4 OR MORE WORKERS	1 749	1 696	1 415	53	38	1 519	1 486	1 256	33	26	154	143	101	11	9
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	24 941	23 455	19 296	1 486	1 222	21 946	20 866	17 317	1 080	907	2 101	1 870	1 383	281	202
NO WORKERS	490	-	-	490	398	321	-	-	321	265	88	-	-	88	53
1 WORKER	5 701	4 993	4 130	707	608	5 053	4 512	3 773	541	470	431	292	215	139	113
SPOUSE A WORKER	572	17	8	555	519	429	7	5	421	396	116	7	-	110	99
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	348	-	-	348	320	261	-	-	261	240	70	-	-	70	64
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	5 129	4 977	4 122	152	89	4 624	4 505	3 768	119	74	314	285	215	29	14
2 WORKERS	13 974	13 789	11 255	184	136	12 344	12 192	10 032	152	115	1 213	1 183	906	29	18
SPOUSE A WORKER	13 038	12 914	10 575	124	103	11 490	11 392	9 403	98	88	1 158	1 136	875	23	13
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 095	6 013	4 923	83	70	5 122	5 062	4 158	60	55	744	723	581	20	12
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	936	875	680	61	33	853	799	629	54	28	54	48	31	7	5
3 OR MORE WORKERS	4 777	4 672	3 911	105	80	4 228	4 162	3 512	67	57	370	346	263	25	18
SPOUSE A WORKER	4 304	4 214	3 517	90	73	3 799	3 740	3 142	59	50	348	322	250	25	18
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	2 269	2 232	1 869	37	32	1 933	1 916	1 605	17	16	237	221	188	16	12
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	473	459	394	15	7	429	422	370	7	6	22	22	13	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	1 263	1 089	784	175	131	992	876	639	116	89	218	165	110	53	41
NO WORKERS	103	-	-	103	95	70	-	-	70	63	31	-	-	31	31
1 WORKER	815	777	547	38	27	640	615	443	25	17	147	135	85	12	10
2 OR MORE WORKERS	345	312	237	33	9	283	261	196	21	8	40	30	25	10	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	7 153	4 818	2 857	2 335	2 117	4 508	3 250	1 962	1 258	1 123	2 437	1 440	816	997	919
NO WORKERS	1 858	-	-	1 858	1 765	1 001	-	-	1 001	946	795	-	-	795	756
1 WORKER	3 725	3 409	1 909	316	250	2 465	2 297	1 312	168	128	1 162	1 024	549	138	114
2 OR MORE WORKERS	1 569	1 409	948	161	103	1 042	954	650	89	48	481	416	267	65	49

Table 20. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families With Civilian Householders, by Sex and Race of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
		HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS—CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	15 685	13 647	10 552	2 037	1 861	12 768	11 622	9 201	1 146	1 050	2 343	1 580	1 027	762	690
NO WORKERS	1 357	-	-	1 357	1 300	711	-	-	711	684	549	-	-	549	520
1 WORKER	5 488	4 997	3 590	492	442	4 467	4 154	3 115	313	291	840	684	371	156	132
2 WORKERS	7 868	7 748	6 274	120	74	6 865	6 779	5 550	88	52	765	735	542	31	19
3 WORKERS	652	611	463	41	26	501	480	369	22	13	115	97	72	18	12
4 OR MORE WORKERS	319	292	226	27	19	223	209	167	14	10	73	65	43	8	6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	12 237	11 552	9 422	685	604	10 709	10 254	8 457	455	410	1 054	908	669	146	113
NO WORKERS	237	-	-	237	205	128	-	-	128	114	47	-	-	47	31
1 WORKER	3 662	3 319	2 736	342	324	3 260	3 010	2 506	250	243	260	185	137	74	65
SPOUSE A WORKER	310	7	3	303	301	232	6	3	227	226	63	1	-	62	60
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	193	-	-	193	193	146	-	-	146	145	38	-	-	38	38
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	3 352	3 313	2 733	39	24	3 027	3 004	2 503	23	17	197	184	137	13	5
2 WORKERS	7 546	7 485	6 103	61	43	6 692	6 639	5 464	53	36	626	619	464	6	5
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 260	7 222	5 915	37	31	6 430	6 399	5 284	32	27	605	602	457	3	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	3 041	3 018	2 463	23	20	2 574	2 556	2 092	18	16	342	339	270	3	2
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	286	262	188	24	12	262	241	179	21	9	21	18	7	3	3
3 OR MORE WORKERS	793	748	582	45	32	629	604	487	25	18	121	103	68	18	13
SPOUSE A WORKER	688	647	506	41	28	550	528	425	21	14	104	85	59	18	13
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	328	310	247	18	15	227	221	179	5	5	78	67	54	12	9
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	105	101	77	4	4	80	76	62	4	4	18	18	9	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	449	374	241	75	57	332	287	185	44	35	103	76	49	27	21
NO WORKERS	41	-	-	41	39	23	-	-	23	23	16	-	-	16	16
1 WORKER	331	312	199	19	13	255	245	160	10	8	68	61	35	7	6
2 OR MORE WORKERS	77	61	42	16	4	53	43	25	11	3	20	15	13	4	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	2 999	1 722	889	1 277	1 200	1 727	1 081	559	646	605	1 186	597	310	589	556
NO WORKERS	1 080	-	-	1 080	1 055	560	-	-	560	547	486	-	-	486	474
1 WORKER	1 496	1 365	654	131	104	952	899	448	53	41	513	438	198	75	62
2 OR MORE WORKERS	423	357	235	66	40	215	182	110	33	17	187	159	111	28	20
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
ALL FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	7 022	3 311	1 024	3 712	3 028	4 567	2 349	792	2 219	1 747	2 137	840	209	1 297	1 108
NO WORKERS	3 005	-	-	3 005	2 426	1 796	-	-	1 796	1 381	1 052	-	-	1 052	903
1 WORKER	2 748	2 141	584	607	514	1 787	1 426	430	361	312	844	628	143	217	181
2 WORKERS	1 081	999	362	82	71	843	788	295	55	48	205	184	58	21	17
3 WORKERS	145	131	57	14	13	109	104	50	5	5	33	25	6	8	7
4 OR MORE WORKERS	43	39	20	4	4	32	31	17	1	1	4	4	2	-	-
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	3 048	1 710	704	1 339	880	2 415	1 439	615	982	628	442	203	69	239	150
NO WORKERS	979	-	-	979	568	725	-	-	725	403	157	-	-	157	80
1 WORKER	1 142	827	340	315	271	898	677	294	220	192	183	106	38	77	65
SPOUSE A WORKER	222	-	-	222	209	155	-	-	155	146	58	-	-	58	54
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	60	-	-	60	60	43	-	-	43	43	14	-	-	14	14
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	920	827	340	93	62	743	677	294	66	46	125	106	38	19	11
2 WORKERS	802	761	302	40	36	685	651	263	34	30	90	85	30	5	5
SPOUSE A WORKER	678	653	265	24	24	579	562	228	18	17	80	75	28	5	5
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	169	165	106	4	4	147	145	89	2	2	15	14	10	2	2
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	124	108	37	16	12	106	90	35	16	12	10	10	2	-	-
3 OR MORE WORKERS	126	122	62	4	4	107	104	58	3	3	11	11	-	-	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	102	100	53	2	2	86	84	50	2	2	10	10	-	-	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	25	24	18	1	1	22	21	17	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	24	22	9	2	2	21	20	9	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	338	173	39	165	131	225	125	27	98	78	102	42	11	60	48
NO WORKERS	128	-	-	128	105	76	-	-	76	60	45	-	-	45	41
1 WORKER	175	139	27	36	25	116	96	17	20	17	52	37	9	15	7
2 OR MORE WORKERS	36	34	12	1	1	30	29	10	1	1	5	5	2	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	3 636	1 428	282	2 208	2 017	1 930	792	150	1 138	1 040	1 593	596	129	998	910
NO WORKERS	1 899	-	-	1 899	1 753	995	-	-	995	918	850	-	-	850	782
1 WORKER	1 431	1 176	218	255	218	773	653	119	120	102	609	485	96	124	108
2 OR MORE WORKERS	306	252	64	54	46	162	138	31	24	20	134	111	33	24	20

Table 20. Number of Workers—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families With Civilian Householders, by Sex and Race of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NUMBER OF WORKERS	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
		HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER			HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER		HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS	TOTAL	TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HHLDR UNDER 65 YEARS
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	5 480	2 844	862	2 636	2 463	3 438	1 996	666	1 442	1 358	1 805	751	196	1 054	969
NO WORKERS	2 156	-	-	2 156	2 039	1 163	-	-	1 163	1 109	869	-	-	869	810
1 WORKER	2 327	1 918	540	409	365	1 513	1 276	394	236	214	732	570	136	163	141
2 WORKERS	832	776	273	56	45	634	596	213	37	30	174	158	54	16	12
3 WORKERS	127	117	50	10	10	99	95	44	4	4	25	19	4	6	5
4 OR MORE WORKERS	38	34	19	4	4	30	29	15	1	1	4	4	2	-	-
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	1 962	1 372	586	590	510	1 544	1 158	508	385	342	289	162	61	127	93
NO WORKERS	353	-	-	353	301	215	-	-	215	189	69	-	-	69	44
1 WORKER	880	666	299	214	191	708	557	261	151	137	136	79	31	57	47
SPOUSE A WORKER	147	-	-	147	143	103	-	-	103	100	38	-	-	38	36
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	44	-	-	44	44	28	-	-	28	28	13	-	-	13	13
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	733	666	299	67	48	605	557	261	48	36	98	79	31	18	10
2 WORKERS	617	597	232	20	16	524	506	196	18	14	76	74	30	2	2
SPOUSE A WORKER	511	502	199	9	8	436	429	165	7	7	65	64	28	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	121	117	68	4	4	102	100	55	2	2	15	13	10	2	2
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	106	95	33	11	8	88	77	31	11	8	10	10	2	-	-
3 OR MORE WORKERS	111	109	56	3	3	97	95	52	2	2	9	9	-	-	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	89	87	47	2	2	78	76	43	2	2	7	7	-	-	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	24	23	17	1	1	21	20	15	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	22	21	9	1	1	19	19	9	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	223	138	32	85	80	151	98	20	52	50	65	35	11	30	29
NO WORKERS	73	-	-	73	72	44	-	-	44	43	28	-	-	28	28
1 WORKER	133	122	26	10	7	94	86	17	8	6	33	31	9	2	2
2 OR MORE WORKERS	17	15	5	1	1	13	12	3	1	1	4	4	2	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	3 296	1 335	264	1 961	1 873	1 744	740	138	1 004	965	1 451	554	124	897	847
NO WORKERS	1 730	-	-	1 730	1 667	905	-	-	905	877	773	-	-	773	738
1 WORKER	1 314	1 130	215	184	167	711	633	117	78	72	564	459	96	104	93
2 OR MORE WORKERS	252	205	49	46	39	128	107	21	21	17	114	94	28	20	16
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL	3 153	1 644	508	1 509	1 442	1 962	1 185	387	777	754	1 036	399	110	636	595
NO WORKERS	1 264	-	-	1 264	1 225	645	-	-	645	632	532	-	-	532	509
1 WORKER	1 375	1 161	340	214	193	913	800	257	113	108	404	309	75	95	80
2 WORKERS	462	439	152	23	15	367	350	119	16	11	88	82	29	6	4
3 WORKERS	41	36	12	6	5	31	29	8	3	3	9	7	4	2	2
4 OR MORE WORKERS	11	8	4	3	3	6	6	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES															
TOTAL	1 216	903	378	313	282	932	747	320	185	174	196	123	50	73	53
NO WORKERS	184	-	-	184	166	96	-	-	96	88	38	-	-	38	27
1 WORKER	623	503	227	119	109	493	413	194	80	79	100	64	29	35	26
SPOUSE A WORKER	96	-	-	96	94	70	-	-	70	70	23	-	-	23	21
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	30	-	-	30	30	21	-	-	21	21	9	-	-	9	9
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	527	503	227	23	15	423	413	194	10	9	76	64	29	12	5
2 WORKERS	381	373	143	8	6	319	311	118	9	6	56	56	21	-	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	325	321	124	3	3	273	270	102	3	3	47	47	19	-	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	63	61	32	2	2	54	52	26	2	2	7	7	3	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	56	51	18	5	3	46	41	16	5	3	8	8	2	-	-
3 OR MORE WORKERS	28	27	8	1	1	24	23	8	1	1	3	3	-	-	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	20	19	6	1	1	18	18	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6	6	3	-	-	5	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOUSE NOT A WORKER	8	8	2	1	1	6	6	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, MALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	122	79	16	43	39	84	60	10	24	23	33	17	5	17	16
NO WORKERS	34	-	-	34	32	18	-	-	18	18	14	-	-	14	14
1 WORKER	80	71	14	9	7	61	55	10	6	5	15	14	4	2	2
2 OR MORE WORKERS	8	8	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER															
TOTAL	1 814	662	115	1 153	1 120	946	379	57	568	557	806	260	55	547	525
NO WORKERS	1 046	-	-	1 046	1 027	532	-	-	532	526	480	-	-	480	468
1 WORKER	672	586	98	86	77	359	333	54	26	24	289	231	42	58	57
2 OR MORE WORKERS	97	76	16	21	16	56	46	4	10	7	37	29	13	8	6

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	49 625	3 311	6.7	43 345	2 349	5.4	4 813	840	17.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	39 706	1 334	3.4	35 095	1 012	2.9	3 470	286	8.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 631	365	10.0	3 101	263	8.5	411	92	22.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 327	390	16.8	1 936	262	13.5	323	119	36.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 227	573	25.7	1 841	400	21.7	312	147	47.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 734	649	37.4	1 373	412	30.0	297	196	66.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.6	34.8	(X)	47.9	35.9	(X)	45.4	33.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	45 040	2 273	5.0	39 457	1 611	4.1	4 217	572	13.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	37 672	1 024	2.7	33 332	792	2.4	3 250	209	6.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 044	254	8.4	2 603	177	6.8	334	68	20.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 834	263	14.3	1 526	178	11.6	242	76	31.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 504	361	24.0	1 240	245	19.7	213	100	47.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	985	371	37.6	756	220	29.1	178	119	66.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 193	208	17.5	967	133	13.8	190	67	35.3
KEEPING HOUSE	1 098	454	41.3	810	276	34.0	244	156	64.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	405	99	24.4	332	67	20.2	39	19	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 389	908	20.7	3 619	632	17.5	612	243	39.7
OTHER	2 834	308	10.9	2 523	228	9.1	257	68	26.6
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	849	173	20.4	718	117	16.3	104	48	46.4
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 831	300	16.4	1 503	200	13.3	253	90	35.8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 363	294	21.6	1 167	203	18.3	213	84	39.5
27 WEEKS OR MORE	917	376	41.0	730	261	35.8	150	96	64.0
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 684	3 712	25.3	12 039	2 219	18.4	2 228	1 297	58.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 722	870	32.0	2 036	510	25.0	615	328	53.4
KEEPING HOUSE	2 559	1 523	59.5	1 750	893	51.1	706	565	80.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	338	213	63.0	200	105	52.5	70	58	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	557	414	74.4	332	211	63.8	205	186	90.7
RETIRED	8 358	617	7.4	7 614	451	5.9	598	137	22.9
OTHER	149	74	49.7	108	48	44.9	34	22	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	824	37	4.5	659	25	3.8	136	12	8.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 958	5 516	16.2	27 912	3 463	12.4	4 867	1 817	37.3
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	29 362	2 844	9.7	24 992	1 996	8.0	3 625	751	21.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	23 799	1 114	4.7	20 628	828	4.0	2 434	255	10.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 090	324	15.5	1 737	240	13.8	290	76	26.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 391	352	25.3	1 109	235	21.2	230	108	47.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 199	483	40.3	915	334	36.5	235	130	55.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	883	572	64.8	602	360	59.7	236	182	77.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.0	34.6	(X)	48.5	35.5	(X)	45.0	32.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	27 306	1 993	7.3	23 357	1 385	5.9	3 057	534	17.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	22 937	882	3.8	19 918	666	3.3	2 309	196	8.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 824	234	12.8	1 516	164	10.8	247	62	25.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 157	246	21.2	920	162	17.6	185	75	40.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	873	312	35.8	673	206	30.6	163	93	57.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	515	319	61.9	329	188	57.0	153	109	71.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	622	173	27.7	481	114	23.7	120	51	42.1
KEEPING HOUSE	841	432	51.3	588	260	44.1	218	150	68.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	233	86	36.8	185	60	32.4	29	18	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 919	804	27.5	2 351	565	24.0	666	217	46.7
OTHER	947	237	25.1	759	170	22.4	159	60	38.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	570	158	27.7	472	104	22.2	89	46	52.0
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 206	261	21.7	955	169	17.7	195	85	43.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	916	266	29.0	731	183	25.0	155	76	49.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	613	323	52.7	467	229	48.9	122	84	68.6
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 996	2 636	66.0	2 454	1 442	58.8	1 331	1 054	79.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	904	493	54.6	560	262	46.8	312	211	67.4
KEEPING HOUSE	1 804	1 410	78.1	1 107	811	73.2	614	542	88.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	256	190	74.0	141	94	66.8	65	54	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	407	345	84.6	216	169	77.9	176	164	93.4
RETIRED	543	155	28.6	377	82	21.7	140	67	48.1
OTHER	81	44	53.7	52	24	(B)	24	16	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	601	36	6.0	466	24	5.2	110	12	10.8

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	16 073	3 186	19.8	13 058	1 985	15.2	2 431	1 047	43.1
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	13 647	1 644	12.0	11 622	1 185	10.2	1 580	399	25.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 910	619	5.7	9 495	470	4.9	1 081	135	12.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 015	190	18.7	832	138	16.6	156	49	31.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	623	185	29.7	495	136	27.5	107	44	40.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	608	278	45.8	484	214	44.2	96	53	56.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	492	371	75.5	317	227	71.8	143	119	83.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.6	33.7	(X)	48.2	34.7	(X)	44.9	32.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	12 687	1 160	9.1	10 841	817	7.5	1 427	297	20.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 552	508	4.8	9 201	387	4.2	1 077	110	10.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	894	143	16.0	722	97	13.4	144	44	30.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	520	125	24.0	415	92	22.2	86	28	32.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	443	182	41.0	344	130	37.8	77	43	56.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	279	202	72.4	160	111	69.5	94	72	76.5
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	245	78	31.7	196	54	27.9	49	23	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	521	285	54.6	357	172	48.2	142	99	69.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	125	55	43.9	96	41	42.1	13	7	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 415	461	32.6	1 136	342	30.1	220	103	46.7
OTHER	432	146	33.9	342	107	31.2	76	33	43.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	296	98	33.2	240	64	26.7	49	28	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	594	149	25.1	475	108	22.7	91	39	42.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	423	145	34.3	339	109	32.0	69	33	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	303	181	59.9	232	135	58.2	53	36	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 037	1 509	74.1	1 146	777	67.8	762	636	83.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	317	184	58.1	171	84	48.9	143	98	68.9
KEEPING HOUSE	1 163	958	82.3	682	534	78.4	423	379	89.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	148	110	74.4	81	55	68.0	74	19	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	202	180	88.9	99	81	81.8	95	92	96.7
RETIRED	176	58	32.7	101	16	15.6	65	40	(B)
OTHER	30	19	(B)	12	7	(B)	12	8	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	389	34	8.7	290	22	7.7	88	12	13.1
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	53 812	5 940	11.0	45 972	3 838	8.3	6 120	1 822	29.8
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	46 726	3 059	6.5	40 751	2 161	5.3	4 563	784	17.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38 142	1 256	3.3	33 686	955	2.8	3 349	266	7.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 355	343	10.2	2 872	246	8.6	372	87	23.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 088	362	17.3	1 716	240	14.0	309	113	37.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 876	525	28.0	1 514	359	23.7	290	143	49.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 265	573	45.3	962	361	37.5	248	175	70.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.2	35.2	(X)	48.5	36.3	(X)	45.8	33.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	43 430	2 132	4.9	37 989	1 506	4.0	4 112	542	13.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	36 627	979	2.7	32 370	758	2.3	3 187	197	6.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 918	245	8.4	2 493	168	6.7	323	68	20.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 731	245	14.2	1 427	161	11.3	238	75	31.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 369	332	24.2	1 115	219	19.7	205	98	47.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	784	332	42.3	583	199	34.2	159	104	65.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 036	197	19.0	841	130	15.4	161	59	36.5
KEEPING HOUSE	984	404	41.1	712	237	33.4	233	149	63.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	365	88	24.1	296	58	19.6	57	17	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 221	851	20.2	3 479	585	16.8	588	235	39.9
OTHER	1 977	264	13.3	1 737	196	11.3	196	58	29.8
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	804	158	19.6	680	105	15.5	97	45	46.8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 756	279	15.9	1 438	181	12.6	245	89	36.3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 325	275	20.8	1 073	184	17.2	211	84	39.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	867	353	40.7	694	246	35.4	135	89	65.4
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 305	2 845	45.1	4 594	1 653	36.0	1 432	1 026	71.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 835	693	37.8	1 335	407	30.5	444	255	57.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 033	1 331	65.5	1 339	782	58.4	605	495	81.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	313	194	62.0	182	93	51.0	63	51	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	513	391	76.3	305	205	67.3	188	169	90.0
RETIRED	1 489	166	11.1	1 347	120	8.9	102	36	35.6
OTHER	122	69	56.5	86	46	53.2	30	20	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	781	36	4.6	627	24	3.8	125	12	9.6

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	32 734	5 005	15.3	27 075	3 171	11.7	4 520	1 615	35.7
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	28 867	2 671	9.3	24 598	1 867	7.6	3 336	717	21.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	23 527	1 067	4.5	20 409	798	3.9	2 385	239	10.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 040	310	15.2	1 699	226	13.3	280	76	27.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 349	331	24.5	1 070	216	20.2	227	105	46.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 147	448	39.1	875	306	35.0	226	125	55.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	803	515	64.1	545	321	58.9	218	167	76.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.2	35.0	(X)	48.6	36.0	(X)	45.2	33.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	26 965	1 884	7.0	23 074	1 305	5.7	3 007	510	17.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	22 725	847	3.7	19 739	642	3.3	2 279	185	8.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 796	225	12.5	1 490	155	10.4	245	62	25.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 125	230	20.4	890	147	16.5	184	73	40.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	845	290	34.4	649	188	29.0	161	91	56.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	474	291	61.5	305	173	56.8	139	99	70.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	607	170	28.0	469	111	23.8	117	51	43.2
KEEPING HOUSE	778	382	49.1	539	222	41.2	208	142	68.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	218	77	35.4	172	53	30.7	27	16	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 838	756	26.6	2 286	528	23.1	451	209	46.3
OTHER	899	218	24.2	722	155	21.5	148	56	37.5
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	554	147	26.6	459	97	21.2	86	43	50.3
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 168	244	20.9	920	153	16.6	192	84	43.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	896	248	27.7	711	167	23.4	155	76	49.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	591	305	51.6	457	218	47.8	110	76	69.2
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 292	2 298	69.8	2 027	1 280	63.1	1 083	890	82.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	813	443	54.5	515	241	46.7	270	183	68.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 616	1 258	77.9	998	731	73.2	545	478	87.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	243	181	74.4	133	90	68.1	60	49	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	380	323	85.0	206	164	79.6	159	147	92.7
RETIRED	161	48	30.1	125	29	23.2	25	16	(B)
OTHER	78	44	56.3	49	24	(B)	24	16	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	575	36	6.3	450	24	5.3	100	12	11.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 349	2 805	18.3	12 568	1 763	14.0	2 217	900	40.6
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	13 293	1 487	11.2	11 331	1 063	9.4	1 526	371	24.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 721	578	5.4	9 342	441	4.7	1 047	123	11.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	984	178	18.1	805	127	15.8	151	49	32.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	586	164	28.0	461	118	25.5	104	41	39.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	567	246	43.3	449	186	41.5	91	50	54.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	435	322	74.0	274	191	69.9	132	108	82.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	34.3	(X)	48.4	35.4	(X)	44.4	32.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	12 425	1 060	8.5	10 620	741	7.0	1 394	279	20.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 391	475	4.6	9 064	364	4.0	1 006	101	10.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	874	136	15.6	704	90	12.8	142	44	31.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	490	109	22.2	386	77	20.0	83	26	31.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	416	161	38.7	321	113	35.3	75	41	55.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	254	179	70.3	144	97	67.0	88	66	74.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	239	78	32.5	189	54	28.8	49	23	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	463	236	50.8	311	135	43.3	134	91	67.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	117	47	40.4	91	35	38.5	11	6	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 351	419	31.0	1 078	306	28.4	215	98	45.6
OTHER	402	130	32.2	320	93	29.0	69	30	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	283	90	31.8	231	60	25.8	46	25	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	563	133	23.6	445	92	20.8	90	37	41.7
15 TO 26 WEEKS	402	127	31.7	318	92	28.9	69	33	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	289	168	58.0	222	125	56.2	49	33	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 692	1 284	75.8	963	678	70.3	613	518	84.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	282	157	55.9	158	73	46.2	121	83	68.3
KEEPING HOUSE	1 018	826	81.1	605	465	76.9	362	322	88.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	141	105	74.3	77	52	68.2	22	17	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	181	165	90.8	89	77	86.2	84	81	96.2
RETIRED	41	12	(B)	22	3	(B)	12	8	(B)
OTHER	29	19	(B)	12	7	(B)	12	8	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	363	34	9.3	275	22	8.1	78	12	14.8

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 743	1 428	21.2	4 777	792	16.6	1 784	596	33.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 703	432	9.2	3 427	241	7.0	1 155	184	16.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	572	152	26.5	412	92	22.2	149	59	39.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	491	194	39.6	328	100	30.6	154	90	58.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	489	272	55.7	325	153	47.1	143	108	75.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	488	377	77.4	285	206	72.2	184	154	83.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.6	30.9	(X)	45.3	30.9	(X)	42.9	31.7	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 458	849	15.5	3 820	427	11.2	1 478	395	26.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 158	282	6.8	2 993	150	5.0	1 052	129	12.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	414	85	20.5	291	43	14.8	114	41	35.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	317	126	39.9	200	62	30.8	107	61	56.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	305	157	51.4	193	75	38.9	96	75	78.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	264	199	75.4	142	97	68.2	109	90	81.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	260	95	36.4	172	52	30.3	72	38	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	654	401	61.3	437	235	53.9	199	147	74.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	125	55	43.9	99	38	38.6	23	16	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	683	340	49.8	421	164	38.8	244	169	69.2
OTHER	318	105	33.1	221	61	27.8	92	41	44.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	199	92	46.0	135	53	39.2	56	34	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	280	131	46.9	173	59	34.3	99	68	69.1
15 TO 26 WEEKS	232	112	48.6	139	50	36.0	88	61	68.8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	179	143	80.1	99	69	70.5	74	68	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 865	2 208	57.1	2 458	1 138	46.3	1 290	998	77.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	755	386	51.1	612	159	38.7	323	216	66.8
KEEPING HOUSE	1 860	1 346	72.3	1 193	762	63.8	595	531	89.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	144	124	85.7	87	70	80.6	54	53	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	247	223	90.2	101	86	84.9	142	133	93.7
RETIRED	822	105	12.7	643	49	7.7	161	52	32.4
OTHER	36	25	(B)	21	12	(B)	15	13	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 153	3 296	46.1	4 508	1 744	38.7	2 437	1 451	59.5
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 818	1 335	27.7	3 250	740	22.8	1 440	554	38.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 230	397	12.3	2 244	219	9.8	901	171	19.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	405	129	31.9	289	84	28.9	112	45	39.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	370	188	50.9	229	95	41.7	133	89	67.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	391	259	66.3	253	144	57.0	134	103	83.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	423	362	85.5	235	198	84.0	170	146	85.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.6	30.5	(X)	44.4	30.5	(X)	42.0	31.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 874	791	20.4	2 569	389	15.2	1 194	376	31.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 857	264	9.2	1 962	138	7.0	816	124	15.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	291	72	24.6	198	35	17.8	90	36	39.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	260	123	47.4	151	59	38.9	101	61	60.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	242	146	60.5	147	67	45.8	86	72	84.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	223	186	83.2	110	90	82.0	101	84	82.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	176	78	44.2	117	44	37.2	49	29	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	553	386	69.9	358	226	63.1	176	142	80.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	100	51	50.9	79	36	45.6	21	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	560	322	57.6	331	157	47.3	217	158	72.8
OTHER	200	101	50.4	120	59	48.8	76	39	51.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	162	86	53.1	107	49	46.1	50	32	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	228	119	52.5	133	53	39.6	89	63	70.6
15 TO 26 WEEKS	190	108	57.1	105	47	45.1	81	60	73.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	162	140	86.2	89	69	78.4	67	64	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 335	1 961	84.0	1 258	1 004	79.8	997	897	89.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	359	278	77.3	155	116	74.4	194	157	80.7
KEEPING HOUSE	1 432	1 273	88.9	824	711	86.3	546	511	93.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	134	118	87.8	80	67	83.4	52	51	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	231	214	92.7	91	81	88.4	137	130	95.3
RETIRED	150	57	37.8	95	22	23.1	54	35	(B)
OTHER	28	21	(B)	13	8	(B)	15	13	(B)

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT—CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 999	1 814	60.5	1 727	946	54.8	1 186	806	68.0
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 722	662	38.4	1 061	379	35.0	597	260	43.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 000	159	15.9	663	87	13.5	336	70	20.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	166	60	36.3	104	37	35.7	62	23	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	123	77	63.2	75	45	60.0	48	33	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	173	129	74.3	117	81	68.9	45	40	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	260	236	90.7	161	129	81.3	106	94	88.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.2	27.3	(X)	40.8	27.0	(X)	39.8	28.6	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 351	395	29.2	809	192	23.7	504	186	36.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	889	115	12.9	559	57	10.2	310	55	17.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	127	40	31.2	67	16	(B)	59	23	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	90	48	53.9	57	29	(B)	33	19	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	108	74	68.5	65	36	(B)	35	32	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	137	118	86.0	61	53	(B)	67	57	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	44	23	(B)	32	16	(B)	12	6	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	338	250	73.9	210	146	69.6	118	94	79.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	39	27	(B)	30	22	(B)	9	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	214	152	70.9	122	79	64.5	82	65	79.9
OTHER	87	51	58.7	43	28	(B)	40	19	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	72	46	(B)	44	26	(B)	24	16	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	94	54	57.1	54	27	(B)	38	25	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	72	53	(B)	41	27	(B)	28	25	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	69	65	(B)	37	34	(B)	25	25	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 277	1 153	90.3	646	568	87.8	589	547	92.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	126	108	85.0	42	36	(B)	85	71	84.1
KEEPING HOUSE	904	849	93.9	489	454	92.9	375	357	95.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	58	53	(B)	58	54	(B)	20	19	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	116	110	94.9	40	34	(B)	76	76	100.0
RETIRED	63	25	(B)	34	6	(B)	29	19	(B)
OTHER	9	9	(B)	4	4	(B)	5	5	(B)
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	8 817	3 191	36.2	5 858	1 698	29.0	2 695	1 399	51.9
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 379	1 322	20.7	4 479	724	16.2	1 724	563	32.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 545	414	9.1	3 293	231	7.0	1 132	176	15.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	526	142	27.0	377	87	23.0	138	54	39.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	435	179	41.2	277	88	31.7	148	87	58.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	440	252	57.3	285	139	48.9	136	103	75.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	432	335	77.5	247	178	72.1	170	142	83.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.0	31.4	(X)	45.8	31.5	(X)	43.7	31.9	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 270	794	15.1	3 663	391	10.7	1 452	382	26.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 061	272	6.7	2 908	144	5.0	1 040	125	12.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	397	83	20.8	276	41	14.8	112	41	36.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	295	114	38.5	180	50	28.0	106	59	56.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	282	147	52.3	173	69	40.1	93	73	77.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	235	179	76.0	125	86	68.6	100	83	82.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	233	89	38.2	152	51	33.9	65	33	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	582	357	61.2	379	203	53.6	189	140	74.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	111	47	42.6	88	33	37.2	21	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	642	317	49.3	389	146	37.5	238	165	69.3
OTHER	265	98	37.2	179	60	33.4	80	35	44.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	182	84	46.1	123	49	39.5	51	31	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	272	130	47.9	166	59	35.8	97	67	68.7
15 TO 26 WEEKS	216	100	46.3	125	39	31.2	88	61	68.8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	167	133	80.0	92	63	68.3	69	64	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 439	1 869	76.7	1 379	975	70.7	970	836	86.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	479	307	64.2	218	123	56.5	242	173	71.6
KEEPING HOUSE	1 460	1 181	80.9	896	676	75.4	504	467	91.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	135	116	86.5	81	66	81.3	52	51	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	227	209	92.2	91	81	89.7	132	124	93.6
RETIRED	104	31	29.7	74	16	(B)	26	14	(B)
OTHER	35	25	(B)	20	12	(B)	15	13	(B)

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householder, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT 22 TO 64 YEARS—CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 602	2 963	44.9	4 169	1 574	37.8	2 244	1 307	58.0
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 637	1 236	26.7	3 116	672	21.6	1 399	529	37.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 162	380	12.0	2 192	209	9.6	886	165	18.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	388	124	32.0	278	79	28.3	107	45	41.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	346	173	50.0	208	83	39.9	130	86	66.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	361	239	66.0	230	131	56.8	119	98	89.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	379	320	84.4	208	170	82.0	157	135	86.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.0	31.1	(X)	44.8	31.1	(X)	42.3	31.6	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 771	737	19.6	2 491	353	14.2	1 174	362	30.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 817	254	9.0	1 928	132	6.8	810	120	14.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	285	70	24.4	194	33	17.0	88	36	40.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	242	111	45.7	134	47	35.3	99	59	59.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	226	137	60.5	136	62	45.6	83	70	83.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	201	166	82.5	99	79	79.9	93	77	83.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	171	77	45.0	113	43	37.7	48	29	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	500	342	68.4	317	194	61.0	169	134	79.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	92	44	47.9	72	30	(B)	19	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	527	299	56.7	306	139	45.3	210	154	73.0
OTHER	185	94	51.0	115	57	49.9	67	34	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	154	78	50.7	103	45	43.8	47	29	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	219	118	53.9	126	53	41.9	87	61	70.2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	178	96	54.1	94	36	38.6	81	60	73.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	150	130	86.6	82	63	76.5	62	61	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 966	1 727	87.9	1 053	902	85.6	845	773	91.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	306	241	79.0	133	102	77.0	165	134	81.1
KEEPING HOUSE	1 266	1 137	89.8	736	645	87.7	478	449	94.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	127	113	88.6	75	64	84.8	50	49	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	211	200	94.7	81	76	94.0	127	120	95.0
RETIRED	29	15	(B)	17	6	(B)	11	9	(B)
OTHER	27	21	(B)	12	8	(B)	15	13	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 639	1 547	58.6	1 518	807	53.2	1 049	689	65.7
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 585	568	35.9	979	312	31.9	567	238	41.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	958	145	15.1	610	77	12.7	377	65	18.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	155	55	35.7	98	32	33.0	57	23	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	104	62	60.1	59	33	(B)	45	30	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	149	111	74.3	99	68	69.3	42	36	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	219	195	89.1	114	102	89.5	96	84	87.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	28.0	(X)	41.8	27.6	(X)	40.3	29.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	1 265	341	27.0	743	157	21.1	489	173	35.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	858	105	12.2	531	51	9.7	306	51	16.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	123	37	30.5	65	14	(B)	57	23	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	73	36	(B)	42	18	(B)	32	17	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	93	65	70.1	54	31	(B)	33	30	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	117	98	83.6	50	41	(B)	61	51	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	43	23	(B)	30	16	(B)	12	6	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	287	206	71.8	170	114	67.0	111	86	77.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	33	21	(B)	25	17	(B)	7	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	187	128	68.3	101	61	60.0	77	61	78.7
OTHER	78	46	59.5	42	27	(B)	33	16	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	64	38	(B)	40	22	(B)	21	13	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	90	52	58.4	51	27	(B)	37	23	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	60	41	(B)	30	16	(B)	28	25	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	58	55	(B)	30	27	(B)	22	22	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 054	979	92.8	539	495	91.8	482	451	93.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	106	89	84.4	34	30	(B)	72	60	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	779	732	94.0	431	399	92.6	316	301	95.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	53	47	(B)	36	31	(B)	18	17	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	96	96	99.8	30	30	(B)	66	66	(B)
RETIRED	11	5	(B)	5	2	(B)	5	3	(B)
OTHER	9	9	(B)	4	4	(B)	5	5	(B)

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS									
TOTAL	54 525	3 423	6.3	48 809	2 662	5.5	4 109	556	13.6
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	42 882	1 883	4.4	38 569	1 557	4.0	3 029	245	8.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	35 003	902	2.6	31 668	771	2.4	2 316	101	4.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 059	213	7.0	2 689	171	6.4	262	33	12.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 836	196	10.7	1 608	162	10.1	170	29	17.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 738	300	17.3	1 516	247	16.3	169	39	23.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 246	272	21.8	1 087	206	19.0	113	42	37.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.1	37.8	(X)	48.2	38.4	(X)	46.9	36.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	39 582	1 425	3.6	35 637	1 184	3.3	2 739	176	6.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 514	743	2.2	30 339	642	2.1	2 198	80	3.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 630	170	6.4	2 311	134	5.8	220	27	12.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 517	136	9.0	1 326	116	8.7	135	15	11.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 199	204	17.0	1 047	170	16.2	118	25	21.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	721	172	23.8	614	123	20.0	69	29	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	933	114	12.2	794	81	10.2	118	29	24.7
KEEPING HOUSE	444	53	12.0	373	40	10.8	46	9	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	280	44	15.6	233	29	12.3	16	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 706	568	15.3	3 197	469	14.7	368	74	20.2
OTHER	2 516	202	8.0	2 302	167	7.3	165	28	16.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	650	81	12.5	583	64	11.0	48	15	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 551	168	10.8	1 330	140	10.6	154	22	14.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 132	182	16.1	968	153	15.8	124	23	18.6
27 WEEKS OR MORE	739	233	31.5	631	192	30.4	76	28	37.5
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 819	1 504	13.9	9 581	1 080	11.3	998	299	31.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 967	484	24.6	1 624	350	21.6	293	113	38.5
KEEPING HOUSE	698	177	25.4	557	132	23.7	110	34	31.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	194	89	46.1	113	35	30.9	15	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	310	191	61.8	231	126	54.5	63	53	(B)
RETIRED	7 536	513	6.8	6 970	401	5.8	437	85	19.5
OTHER	113	49	43.6	86	36	42.2	20	10	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	824	37	4.5	659	25	3.8	136	12	8.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 805	2 221	8.3	23 404	1 719	7.3	2 429	366	15.1
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	24 544	1 510	6.2	21 742	1 256	5.8	1 985	197	9.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 570	717	3.5	18 384	609	3.3	1 533	84	5.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 685	194	11.5	1 448	156	10.8	177	31	17.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 021	164	16.0	880	139	15.8	97	19	19.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	808	224	27.8	662	190	28.7	111	26	23.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	460	210	45.8	367	162	44.1	66	36	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.9	38.2	(X)	49.1	38.5	(X)	47.2	37.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	23 432	1 201	5.1	20 788	996	4.8	1 864	159	8.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 080	618	3.1	17 956	528	2.9	1 493	72	4.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 533	162	10.6	1 319	128	9.7	157	27	17.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	897	122	13.7	769	103	13.4	84	14	16.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	630	166	26.3	526	138	26.3	77	21	26.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	292	133	45.6	219	97	44.4	52	25	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	446	95	21.2	364	70	19.3	71	21	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	288	45	15.7	230	34	14.6	41	8	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	133	35	26.0	105	24	22.4	8	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 360	481	20.4	2 020	409	20.2	248	59	23.9
OTHER	747	137	18.3	639	111	17.4	83	22	26.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	408	72	17.6	364	55	15.1	39	15	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	978	142	14.5	822	117	14.2	106	22	21.0
15 TO 26 WEEKS	726	157	21.7	626	136	21.7	74	17	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	451	183	40.6	379	159	42.1	55	20	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 661	675	40.6	1 196	438	36.6	334	157	46.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	545	215	39.5	405	147	36.2	118	54	45.6
KEEPING HOUSE	372	136	36.7	283	99	35.1	69	30	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	122	71	58.7	61	28	(B)	12	7	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	176	130	74.1	125	88	70.3	39	34	(B)
RETIRED	393	99	25.1	282	60	21.2	86	33	38.0
OTHER	53	23	(B)	39	16	(B)	9	3	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	601	36	6.0	466	24	5.2	110	12	10.8

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 074	1 372	10.5	11 331	1 038	9.2	1 265	241	19.3
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	11 926	982	8.2	10 541	807	7.7	984	140	14.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 910	460	4.6	8 852	383	4.3	745	65	8.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	849	129	15.2	727	101	13.9	94	26	27.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	500	108	21.5	420	91	21.7	59	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	434	150	34.4	366	133	36.3	49	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	232	136	58.5	176	99	56.1	36	25	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.7	38.0	(X)	48.9	38.4	(X)	47.0	38.3	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	11 336	765	6.7	10 032	625	6.2	923	111	12.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 663	393	4.1	8 642	330	3.8	718	55	7.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	767	103	13.5	655	80	12.2	85	21	24.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	430	77	17.8	358	63	17.5	51	9	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	335	108	32.1	279	94	33.7	42	11	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	141	84	59.2	98	58	59.3	27	15	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	201	55	27.3	164	38	23.3	37	17	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	183	35	19.0	147	26	17.6	34	5	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	85	28	32.4	66	19	(B)	4	2	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 201	309	25.7	1 014	263	25.9	138	37	27.0
OTHER	345	96	27.7	299	78	26.1	36	14	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	224	52	23.3	196	38	19.5	25	12	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	500	96	19.1	421	81	19.2	53	14	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	351	92	26.2	298	81	27.3	41	8	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	234	116	49.6	195	101	52.0	27	11	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	760	356	46.9	500	209	41.9	173	89	51.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	191	77	40.3	129	47	36.6	58	27	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	259	109	41.8	193	80	41.6	48	22	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	90	58	64.3	43	21	(B)	4	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	86	70	81.0	59	47	(B)	19	16	(B)
RETIRED	113	33	29.3	67	10	(B)	36	21	(B)
OTHER	21	10	(B)	9	3	(B)	8	3	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	389	34	8.7	290	22	7.7	88	12	13.1
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	44 995	2 748	6.1	40 114	2 140	5.3	3 425	423	12.4
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	40 347	1 737	4.3	36 271	1 438	4.0	2 839	221	7.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 597	842	2.5	30 393	724	2.4	2 217	90	4.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 829	201	7.1	2 495	160	6.4	234	33	14.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 653	183	11.1	1 439	152	10.6	155	26	16.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 435	273	19.0	1 229	220	17.9	154	39	25.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	833	238	28.5	715	183	25.6	78	33	42.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.7	38.1	(X)	48.8	38.7	(X)	47.5	36.6	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	38 160	1 338	3.5	34 326	1 115	3.2	2 660	161	6.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 567	707	2.2	29 462	614	2.1	2 147	72	3.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 521	162	6.4	2 216	127	5.7	231	27	12.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 436	132	9.2	1 247	111	8.9	132	15	11.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 088	184	16.9	942	150	15.9	112	25	22.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	549	153	27.9	458	113	24.8	58	21	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	803	108	13.4	690	78	11.4	95	26	27.2
KEEPING HOUSE	402	48	11.8	333	34	10.4	44	9	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	254	41	15.9	209	26	12.3	16	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 578	534	14.9	3 090	439	14.2	351	70	19.9
OTHER	1 712	165	9.6	1 558	136	8.8	116	23	20.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	622	74	11.9	557	57	10.2	46	15	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 485	149	10.0	1 272	121	9.5	148	29	19.1
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 109	175	15.8	947	145	15.3	122	23	18.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	701	220	31.4	603	183	30.4	67	24	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 867	975	25.2	3 215	678	21.1	461	190	41.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 356	386	28.5	1 117	283	25.4	202	82	40.6
KEEPING HOUSE	573	150	26.2	443	106	24.0	101	33	32.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	178	77	43.4	102	28	27.0	11	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	286	182	63.7	214	124	57.8	56	46	(B)
RETIRED	1 386	135	9.8	1 273	103	8.1	76	22	28.9
OTHER	87	44	50.6	66	34	(B)	15	7	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	781	36	4.6	627	24	3.8	125	12	9.6

Table 21. Work Experience of Householder—Poverty Status in 1987 of Family Householders, by Presence of Children, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS 22 TO 64 YEARS --CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 131	2 042	7.8	22 905	1 597	7.0	2 276	313	13.7
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	24 231	1 435	5.9	21 482	1 195	5.6	1 937	183	9.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 365	687	3.4	18 217	589	3.2	1 499	75	5.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 653	186	11.2	1 421	147	10.4	173	31	18.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 003	158	15.7	862	133	15.5	97	19	19.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	786	209	26.6	645	175	27.2	107	26	24.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	424	195	46.0	337	151	44.7	61	39	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.9	38.4	(X)	49.1	38.8	(X)	47.3	37.0	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	23 193	1 146	4.9	20 583	952	4.6	1 834	148	8.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19 908	593	3.0	17 811	510	2.9	1 469	65	4.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 511	155	10.3	1 296	122	9.4	157	27	17.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	883	119	13.5	756	100	13.2	84	14	16.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	619	154	24.8	514	126	24.6	77	21	26.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	273	126	46.1	206	94	45.7	46	21	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	436	93	21.4	355	69	19.3	69	21	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	278	40	14.5	222	28	12.8	40	8	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	126	33	26.3	100	22	22.3	8	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 311	458	19.8	1 960	389	19.7	240	55	22.9
OTHER	714	124	17.3	607	98	16.2	82	22	26.5
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	400	69	17.3	356	52	14.6	39	15	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	949	126	13.2	794	100	12.6	104	22	21.4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	717	152	21.2	617	130	21.1	74	17	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	441	175	39.7	375	156	41.5	49	16	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 326	571	43.1	973	378	38.8	238	117	49.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	508	202	39.8	383	139	36.2	105	50	47.3
KEEPING HOUSE	350	121	34.7	262	85	32.6	68	29	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	116	68	58.8	58	27	(B)	10	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	169	123	73.0	125	88	70.3	32	27	(B)
RETIRED	132	33	25.4	108	23	21.0	14	8	(B)
OTHER	51	23	(B)	38	16	(B)	9	3	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	575	36	6.3	450	24	5.3	100	12	11.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 710	1 258	9.9	11 051	956	8.6	1 169	211	18.1
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	11 708	919	7.9	10 352	751	7.3	959	133	13.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 763	434	4.4	8 732	363	4.2	720	58	8.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	829	123	14.8	708	95	13.4	94	26	27.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	482	101	21.1	402	85	21.2	59	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	418	135	32.2	350	118	33.7	49	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	216	127	58.7	160	90	55.9	36	25	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.8	38.2	(X)	49.0	38.7	(X)	46.8	37.6	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	11 160	719	6.4	9 877	584	5.9	905	106	11.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 533	370	3.9	8 533	312	3.7	700	49	7.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	751	99	13.2	638	75	11.8	85	21	24.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	416	73	17.6	344	59	17.2	51	9	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	323	96	29.6	267	82	30.7	42	11	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	137	81	58.9	94	55	58.7	27	15	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	196	55	28.0	159	38	24.0	37	17	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	177	30	16.7	140	21	14.7	24	5	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	84	27	31.6	65	18	(B)	6	2	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 163	291	25.0	976	245	25.1	138	37	27.0
OTHER	324	83	25.7	279	66	23.7	36	14	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	219	52	23.7	191	38	19.8	25	12	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	474	81	17.0	395	66	16.6	53	14	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	342	87	25.3	289	76	26.3	41	8	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	231	112	48.7	192	98	51.0	27	11	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	638	305	47.8	424	183	43.1	132	67	50.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	176	68	38.6	124	43	34.9	49	23	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	239	94	39.2	174	66	38.2	47	21	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	88	58	65.5	61	21	(B)	6	-	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	85	69	80.6	59	47	(B)	18	15	(B)
RETIRED	30	7	(B)	18	2	(B)	7	5	(B)
OTHER	21	10	(B)	9	3	(B)	8	3	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	363	34	9.3	275	22	8.1	78	12	14.8

Table 22. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals—Poverty Status in 1987 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	32 860	6 843	20.8	28 196	5 118	18.2	3 941	1 511	38.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	21 400	2 632	12.4	18 511	2 091	11.3	2 396	486	20.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 272	755	4.9	13 340	611	4.6	1 615	125	7.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 132	261	12.2	1 859	215	11.6	270	39	14.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 471	403	27.4	1 241	322	26.0	190	72	38.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 471	612	41.6	1 226	484	39.5	196	113	57.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 053	622	59.1	845	458	54.2	175	149	81.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	30.7	(X)	45.9	31.3	(X)	44.2	28.5	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	18 062	1 460	8.1	15 635	1 130	7.2	2 036	296	14.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	13 899	444	3.2	12 116	356	2.9	1 505	82	5.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 570	103	6.6	1 374	78	5.7	161	17	10.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 086	236	21.7	916	190	20.7	135	41	30.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	937	335	35.7	774	257	33.2	131	69	52.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	569	342	60.2	454	250	55.0	104	87	83.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	582	162	27.8	480	125	26.1	94	37	39.4
KEEPING HOUSE	364	186	51.0	311	151	48.6	47	34	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 029	482	46.8	923	414	44.9	60	43	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 487	706	28.4	2 016	519	25.7	399	164	41.1
OTHER	1 665	361	21.7	1 442	270	18.7	180	82	45.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	611	128	20.9	523	103	19.8	72	18	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 134	262	23.1	930	199	21.4	174	52	29.8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	794	283	35.7	652	225	34.4	123	53	43.4
27 WEEKS OR MORE	458	266	58.1	329	178	54.2	107	79	73.5
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 414	4 190	36.7	9 648	3 026	31.4	1 540	1 026	66.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 436	1 396	57.3	1 769	905	51.2	623	459	73.7
KEEPING HOUSE	1 649	674	40.9	1 482	545	36.8	148	113	76.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	396	275	69.4	258	181	70.1	59	45	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	328	260	79.4	201	148	73.7	118	107	90.2
RETIRED	6 315	1 402	22.2	5 715	1 118	19.6	537	258	48.1
OTHER	291	183	62.8	222	128	57.5	54	44	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	47	1	(B)	38	1	(B)	6	-	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	21 693	3 739	17.2	18 268	2 708	14.8	2 882	910	31.6
WORKED LAST YEAR	18 665	1 942	10.4	16 059	1 481	9.2	2 172	409	18.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	13 902	605	4.4	12 099	478	4.0	1 505	109	7.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 785	162	9.1	1 548	130	8.4	191	24	12.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 214	287	23.7	1 006	220	21.8	171	63	36.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 101	438	39.7	895	330	36.9	163	94	57.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	664	450	67.8	512	323	63.1	142	120	84.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.7	31.2	(X)	47.0	31.8	(X)	44.8	28.7	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	16 583	1 161	7.0	14 820	879	6.1	1 900	254	13.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 993	373	2.9	11 304	295	2.6	1 426	72	5.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 427	67	4.7	1 268	46	3.7	145	13	8.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	950	180	19.0	791	143	18.0	124	33	26.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	781	259	33.2	636	191	30.0	119	61	51.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	434	281	64.7	342	204	59.8	87	74	85.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	486	132	27.2	398	96	24.2	82	36	43.7
KEEPING HOUSE	263	137	52.0	219	105	48.0	43	31	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	678	250	36.9	610	213	34.9	62	29	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 186	560	25.6	1 769	400	22.6	352	143	40.5
OTHER	1 151	257	22.3	965	188	19.5	149	62	41.5
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	489	72	14.7	410	52	12.7	66	16	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	966	168	17.4	792	118	14.9	148	43	29.2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	711	236	33.2	580	182	31.3	114	51	44.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	398	224	56.3	284	149	52.6	97	69	70.7
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 992	1 797	60.1	2 183	1 227	56.2	704	501	71.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 210	784	64.8	847	523	61.8	340	244	71.8
KEEPING HOUSE	486	350	72.1	383	260	67.9	90	77	85.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	212	118	55.8	138	77	56.0	32	17	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	265	222	83.6	157	124	79.2	101	93	92.4
RETIRED	637	180	28.2	531	146	27.5	101	33	32.8
OTHER	182	144	79.1	128	97	75.8	40	36	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	35	-	(B)	26	-	(B)	6	-	(B)

Table 22. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals—Poverty Status in 1987 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	15 254	2 677	17.5	12 768	1 885	14.8	2 075	673	32.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	11 953	1 411	11.8	10 219	1 071	10.5	1 436	286	19.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 462	350	4.1	7 329	283	3.9	944	54	5.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 200	123	10.2	1 043	98	9.4	131	17	12.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	889	227	25.5	740	187	25.3	116	36	30.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	857	357	41.6	695	262	37.7	132	81	61.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	545	355	65.0	411	240	58.5	113	99	87.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.6	29.2	(X)	46.0	30.2	(X)	43.6	25.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 537	875	8.3	9 026	648	7.2	1 266	200	15.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 949	241	3.0	6 862	190	2.8	916	46	5.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	958	64	6.7	840	44	5.2	98	13	13.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	702	139	19.8	585	118	20.2	89	20	22.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	607	223	36.7	497	160	32.1	95	56	59.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	320	207	64.6	242	137	56.4	69	64	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	283	78	27.5	211	47	22.2	66	31	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	52	28	(B)	40	16	(B)	12	12	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	556	248	44.6	498	213	42.8	30	21	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 709	497	29.1	1 380	353	25.6	279	122	43.9
OTHER	890	209	23.5	760	158	20.9	105	45	42.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	340	71	20.9	289	54	18.6	42	15	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	722	154	21.3	576	107	18.6	126	38	29.8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	591	210	35.5	493	169	34.3	83	35	42.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	341	203	59.5	245	128	52.4	82	66	80.6
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 253	1 264	38.9	2 511	812	32.4	634	387	61.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	882	472	53.5	621	300	48.3	238	155	65.0
KEEPING HOUSE	49	31	(B)	27	15	(B)	20	15	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	196	118	60.3	114	68	59.9	30	21	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	186	163	87.4	111	95	85.6	70	65	(B)
RETIRED	1 807	372	20.6	1 555	266	17.1	233	98	42.0
OTHER	134	108	80.9	83	69	82.8	42	34	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	47	1	(B)	38	1	(B)	6	-	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	12 200	1 905	15.6	10 172	1 332	13.1	1 689	495	29.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	10 843	1 146	10.6	9 252	856	9.3	1 317	248	18.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 866	295	3.8	6 807	239	3.5	877	43	4.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 059	89	8.4	912	66	7.3	121	15	12.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	788	180	22.9	650	146	22.5	108	33	30.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	724	301	41.6	581	218	37.5	114	71	62.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	407	280	68.8	303	187	61.8	97	87	89.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.2	29.3	(X)	46.6	30.5	(X)	43.9	24.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	9 835	746	7.6	8 422	550	6.5	1 183	174	14.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 497	209	2.8	6 475	167	2.6	858	37	4.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	879	44	5.0	768	25	3.3	91	10	11.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	643	116	18.0	528	97	18.4	87	18	20.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	538	195	36.3	439	138	31.5	86	52	60.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	278	182	65.4	213	123	57.5	61	57	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	257	69	26.7	192	38	19.6	60	31	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	48	25	(B)	36	12	(B)	12	12	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	403	154	38.3	364	136	37.5	21	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 555	433	27.8	1 252	304	24.3	257	111	43.4
OTHER	715	170	23.8	602	127	21.1	91	38	41.9
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	285	49	17.1	238	35	14.6	38	12	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	639	112	17.6	509	73	14.4	112	33	29.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	551	183	33.2	455	144	31.7	83	35	42.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	311	187	60.1	225	122	54.3	76	60	79.0
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 321	759	57.5	893	475	53.2	366	247	67.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	595	338	56.8	409	215	52.6	174	115	66.1
KEEPING HOUSE	27	26	(B)	11	10	(B)	15	15	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	119	60	50.8	66	30	(B)	19	10	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	158	138	87.1	92	80	86.1	61	57	(B)
RETIRED	312	105	33.7	246	84	34.1	63	21	(B)
OTHER	110	91	83.0	68	56	(B)	34	29	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	35	-	(B)	26	-	(B)	6	-	(B)

Table 22. Work Experience of Unrelated Individuals—Poverty Status in 1987 of Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
15 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	17 607	4 167	23.7	15 428	3 234	21.0	1 866	838	44.9
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 446	1 241	13.1	8 292	1 020	12.3	960	200	20.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 809	405	5.9	6 011	328	5.5	671	72	10.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	932	138	14.8	816	117	14.4	89	15	17.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	583	176	30.2	501	135	27.0	74	37	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	614	255	41.5	530	222	41.8	64	32	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	508	267	52.6	434	218	50.2	62	44	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	32.5	(X)	45.8	32.3	(X)	45.0	33.2	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	7 525	585	7.8	6 608	482	7.3	770	96	12.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 951	202	3.4	5 254	166	3.2	589	36	6.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	612	39	6.4	534	35	6.5	63	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	383	97	25.2	332	71	21.5	46	21	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	330	112	33.8	277	97	35.0	37	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	249	136	54.5	211	113	53.4	35	22	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	299	84	28.1	268	78	29.1	27	6	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	312	158	50.6	271	135	50.0	35	22	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	473	234	49.4	425	201	47.4	31	22	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	777	209	26.8	635	165	26.0	121	42	34.5
OTHER	775	152	19.6	682	112	16.4	75	37	48.4
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	271	57	20.9	234	50	21.3	30	3	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	411	108	26.3	354	92	25.9	48	14	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	203	74	36.3	160	55	34.7	40	18	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	118	64	53.9	84	50	59.3	25	12	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 161	2 926	35.9	7 136	2 214	31.0	906	638	70.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 554	925	59.5	1 148	605	52.7	385	304	79.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 600	643	40.2	1 454	531	36.5	138	98	77.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	200	156	78.4	144	113	78.1	29	24	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	142	97	68.8	91	54	59.3	49	41	(B)
RETIRED	4 508	1 030	22.8	4 159	853	20.5	304	161	52.8
OTHER	157	75	47.4	139	59	42.3	12	10	(B)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	9 493	1 834	19.3	8 096	1 377	17.0	1 193	415	34.8
WORKED LAST YEAR	7 822	796	10.2	6 807	625	9.2	855	161	18.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 036	310	5.1	5 292	239	4.5	678	65	10.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	726	73	10.0	636	63	10.0	71	9	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	426	107	25.2	356	73	20.6	63	30	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	378	136	36.1	314	113	35.9	49	22	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	257	170	66.2	209	136	64.9	45	34	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.4	34.0	(X)	47.6	33.7	(X)	46.1	34.8	(X)
WORKED FULL-TIME	6 750	415	6.1	5 898	329	5.6	718	80	11.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 496	164	3.0	4 829	127	2.6	568	36	6.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	549	24	4.3	480	21	4.4	54	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	306	64	21.0	263	45	17.3	38	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	243	64	26.3	197	53	26.8	33	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	157	100	63.5	129	82	63.7	25	17	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	229	63	27.7	205	59	28.5	22	5	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	215	112	52.2	184	93	50.6	30	19	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	275	96	34.9	245	76	31.1	21	17	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	631	128	20.2	517	95	18.5	95	31	32.5
OTHER	437	87	19.9	363	62	17.0	58	24	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	204	23	11.4	172	17	10.0	26	3	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	327	56	17.0	283	45	15.9	36	10	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	160	53	33.0	125	37	29.7	31	16	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	86	37	42.4	59	17	(B)	21	8	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 671	1 038	62.1	1 289	752	58.3	338	254	75.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	615	446	72.5	437	308	70.4	166	129	77.7
KEEPING HOUSE	458	324	70.6	372	250	67.2	75	62	83.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	93	58	62.2	71	47	(B)	13	8	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	107	84	78.3	64	44	(B)	40	37	(B)
RETIRED	325	74	22.8	285	62	21.8	38	12	(B)
OTHER	72	53	(B)	60	41	(B)	7	7	(B)

Table 23. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1987 of Women With Own Children Under 18, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	33 124	5 605	16.9	27 099	3 483	12.9	4 870	1 885	38.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	23 263	2 253	9.7	19 341	1 467	7.6	3 194	722	22.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	14 382	688	4.8	11 914	458	3.8	1 984	216	10.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 288	193	8.4	1 956	132	6.8	275	60	21.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 938	285	14.7	1 613	179	11.1	275	104	37.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 365	444	18.8	1 975	289	14.6	316	136	43.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 289	643	28.1	1 883	409	21.7	344	206	60.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.1	30.0	(X)	42.1	30.2	(X)	42.0	30.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	15 887	1 274	8.0	12 683	775	6.1	2 620	458	17.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 276	430	3.8	9 055	276	3.0	1 793	143	8.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 434	109	7.6	1 181	65	5.5	213	43	20.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 089	174	16.0	858	109	12.7	193	63	32.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 194	243	20.4	940	141	15.0	213	99	46.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	894	318	35.6	649	184	28.4	207	116	56.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 867	720	14.8	4 289	494	11.5	447	196	43.7
OTHER	4 015	845	21.1	3 138	516	16.4	763	311	40.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 861	3 351	34.0	7 758	2 015	26.0	1 676	1 163	69.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	8 369	2 488	29.7	6 917	1 605	23.2	1 073	728	67.8
OTHER	1 492	863	57.9	841	410	48.8	604	435	72.1
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	9 110	1 683	18.5	7 436	1 081	14.5	1 332	527	39.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 075	652	10.7	5 105	461	9.0	772	174	22.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 037	114	3.8	2 564	77	3.0	369	35	9.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	735	56	7.6	617	36	5.9	105	20	18.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	660	84	12.7	564	68	12.1	71	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	826	148	17.9	697	106	15.1	101	38	37.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	817	250	30.6	663	174	26.3	176	66	37.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.8	24.4	(X)	39.0	24.3	(X)	38.0	25.4	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 099	349	8.5	3 333	233	7.0	613	106	17.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 401	79	3.3	1 972	53	2.7	337	24	7.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	514	33	6.4	417	16	3.9	86	17	19.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	404	49	12.2	331	42	12.7	55	7	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	449	73	16.3	371	50	13.4	58	20	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	331	115	34.6	241	72	30.1	76	37	49.0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 831	280	15.3	1 597	212	13.3	172	60	34.8
OTHER	1 207	257	21.3	964	173	18.3	231	80	34.5
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 035	1 031	34.0	2 331	620	26.6	560	359	63.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 607	790	30.3	2 110	510	24.2	366	226	61.9
OTHER	428	241	56.2	221	109	49.6	195	127	65.2
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 725	1 532	22.8	5 385	909	16.9	1 105	542	49.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 017	505	12.6	3 262	310	9.5	637	176	27.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 212	137	6.2	1 786	96	5.4	356	38	10.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	398	46	11.5	335	31	9.2	56	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	356	55	15.5	288	28	9.7	62	27	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	492	87	17.6	412	55	13.3	63	26	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	558	180	32.2	442	100	22.7	102	70	68.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.6	28.0	(X)	39.6	29.3	(X)	39.4	26.7	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 479	273	11.0	1 873	149	8.0	508	111	21.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 633	79	4.8	1 253	55	4.4	318	22	6.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	236	33	14.0	181	19	10.4	47	14	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	168	26	15.3	130	13	10.1	34	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	241	47	19.6	180	22	12.0	49	22	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	200	88	43.9	130	41	31.4	60	40	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 113	186	16.7	951	110	11.6	141	66	47.0
OTHER	692	182	26.3	525	104	19.8	141	72	51.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 709	1 028	37.9	2 122	599	28.2	468	366	78.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 462	863	35.1	1 997	535	26.8	351	266	75.6
OTHER	246	165	66.8	125	64	51.4	117	100	86.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 288	2 390	13.8	14 278	1 492	10.5	2 433	815	33.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	13 171	1 097	8.3	10 973	696	6.3	1 785	372	20.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 132	437	4.8	7 564	285	3.8	1 259	143	11.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 156	91	7.9	1 005	65	6.5	115	25	21.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	923	146	15.8	761	82	10.8	143	62	43.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 047	210	20.0	866	129	14.9	152	72	47.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	914	213	23.3	778	134	17.3	116	70	60.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.5	34.2	(X)	44.4	34.5	(X)	44.6	34.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	9 309	652	7.0	7 477	393	5.3	1 499	241	16.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 242	272	3.8	5 830	168	2.9	1 139	97	8.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	684	43	6.3	582	30	5.1	80	13	15.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	517	99	19.1	398	54	13.6	104	43	41.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	503	122	24.3	389	70	17.9	106	50	47.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	363	116	31.9	278	71	25.6	71	39	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 923	254	13.2	1 740	172	9.9	135	70	51.8
OTHER	2 116	406	19.2	1 669	239	14.3	391	159	40.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 117	1 293	31.4	3 305	796	24.1	648	444	68.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 299	834	25.3	2 810	560	19.9	356	236	66.3
OTHER	818	458	56.0	495	236	47.8	292	208	71.1

Table 23. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1987 of Women With Own Children Under 18, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SPOUSES OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	24 600	1 870	7.6	21 699	1 490	6.9	2 016	255	12.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	17 589	708	4.0	15 474	589	3.8	1 548	96	6.2
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	400	89	22.4	308	62	20.2	77	21	27.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 857	247	2.3	9 428	209	2.2	1 049	29	2.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 773	49	2.8	1 597	44	2.8	130	5	3.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 444	65	4.5	1 300	53	4.1	102	12	11.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 810	134	7.4	1 607	110	6.8	145	17	11.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 706	213	12.5	1 543	173	11.2	122	34	27.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.2	30.0	(X)	41.9	30.5	(X)	43.7	27.5	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	11 445	381	3.3	9 691	310	3.2	1 303	54	4.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 176	150	1.8	6 891	123	1.8	954	19	1.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 063	33	3.1	929	29	3.1	103	4	4.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	745	30	4.0	652	30	4.6	63	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	861	73	8.4	727	54	7.5	102	16	15.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	599	95	15.9	492	74	15.1	81	16	19.7
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 100	261	6.4	3 775	217	5.7	218	33	15.1
OTHER	2 633	200	7.6	2 271	163	7.2	281	34	12.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 011	1 162	16.6	6 925	900	14.5	468	159	33.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	6 482	1 016	15.7	5 829	801	13.8	363	116	32.0
OTHER	529	147	27.7	403	99	24.6	105	43	40.6
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 621	499	7.5	5 883	408	6.9	673	59	12.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 614	183	4.0	4 106	157	3.8	347	23	6.5
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	61	23	(B)	50	19	(B)	9	3	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 352	26	1.1	2 080	24	1.2	185	-	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	580	15	2.6	522	11	2.0	69	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	496	19	3.8	445	16	3.6	28	3	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	630	50	8.0	555	43	7.7	51	6	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	555	72	13.0	504	63	12.6	34	9	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.4	22.6	(X)	39.4	22.9	(X)	40.3	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 039	94	3.1	2 618	77	3.0	293	13	4.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 804	21	1.2	1 555	19	1.2	172	-	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	398	12	2.9	349	7	2.0	43	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	288	7	2.4	249	7	2.8	21	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	341	24	7.2	290	18	6.2	35	5	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	207	30	14.3	176	26	14.8	23	4	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 497	98	6.6	1 360	84	6.2	87	13	15.0
OTHER	764	58	7.6	666	49	7.3	76	10	12.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 007	316	15.7	1 777	251	14.1	126	36	28.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 902	291	15.3	1 689	230	13.6	114	32	27.9
OTHER	105	25	24.2	88	21	23.5	13	5	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 294	639	12.1	4 603	484	10.5	499	102	20.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 285	211	6.4	2 831	172	6.1	357	31	8.7
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	58	16	(B)	41	12	(B)	15	2	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 836	69	3.8	1 555	61	3.9	271	7	3.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	326	18	5.6	285	18	6.4	35	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	297	24	7.9	261	16	6.2	30	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	392	25	6.4	352	23	6.5	29	2	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	432	75	17.3	378	53	14.1	43	15	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.9	29.3	(X)	39.6	30.9	(X)	41.7	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 927	102	5.3	1 562	79	5.1	283	18	6.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 299	37	2.8	1 048	31	2.9	197	5	2.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	182	12	6.4	147	12	8.0	27	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	127	7	5.4	111	7	6.2	11	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	180	11	6.3	153	9	6.2	19	2	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	139	35	25.2	103	20	19.6	28	11	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	955	81	8.5	865	64	7.4	72	11	(B)
OTHER	493	60	12.2	411	46	11.2	64	14	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 009	428	21.3	1 772	313	17.6	142	71	49.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 907	387	20.3	1 700	291	17.1	116	52	44.6
OTHER	102	41	39.7	77	22	(B)	25	19	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	12 685	732	5.8	11 213	598	5.3	1 044	94	9.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	9 691	314	3.2	8 537	261	3.1	843	42	5.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	282	50	17.8	217	31	14.4	52	15	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 668	151	2.3	5 793	123	2.1	644	23	3.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	866	16	1.8	789	16	2.0	46	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	650	22	3.4	594	21	3.5	43	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	788	58	7.4	700	45	6.4	64	9	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	718	66	9.2	661	56	8.5	45	9	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.2	34.7	(X)	44.0	34.8	(X)	45.9	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	6 479	185	2.9	5 510	154	2.8	726	24	3.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 073	92	1.8	4 288	73	1.7	584	13	2.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	483	10	2.1	433	10	2.3	33	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	331	16	4.9	292	16	5.5	30	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	340	37	10.8	263	27	9.5	49	9	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	252	30	12.1	213	28	13.1	30	2	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 648	81	4.9	1 549	69	4.4	59	9	(B)
OTHER	1 375	81	5.9	1 195	69	5.7	141	10	7.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 995	418	14.0	2 676	337	12.6	200	52	25.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 673	338	12.6	2 432	280	11.5	133	33	24.6
OTHER	321	81	25.1	244	57	23.3	67	19	(B)

Table 23. Working Mothers—Poverty Status in 1987 of Women With Own Children Under 18, by Work Experience, Age of Children, Type of Family, and Race—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. WOMEN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, NO HUSBAND PRESENT WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	6 273	3 001	47.8	4 066	1 632	40.1	2 020	1 275	63.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 352	1 276	29.3	3 018	720	23.9	1 220	519	42.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 878	366	12.7	2 066	209	10.1	736	151	20.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	377	129	34.3	277	84	30.2	97	45	46.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	344	184	53.4	215	95	44.1	123	88	71.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	352	247	70.3	228	139	61.0	112	97	86.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	401	350	87.4	232	194	83.8	152	139	91.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.3	30.3	(X)	44.2	30.3	(X)	41.4	30.9	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 487	748	21.5	2 386	374	15.7	1 003	350	34.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 549	237	9.3	1 816	129	7.1	663	106	16.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	272	72	26.4	188	35	18.7	80	36	44.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	243	121	49.9	143	59	41.1	93	61	64.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	218	139	63.8	132	65	49.0	79	67	85.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	206	179	87.0	107	87	81.3	87	81	92.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	526	377	71.8	342	222	64.9	165	137	82.8
OTHER	949	534	56.3	610	290	47.5	319	231	72.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 921	1 725	89.8	1 048	911	87.0	800	756	94.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 302	1 194	91.7	747	664	88.9	496	481	97.0
OTHER	620	531	85.8	301	247	82.1	304	275	90.3
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 276	765	59.9	866	479	55.2	375	255	68.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	811	318	39.2	600	223	37.2	197	84	42.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	446	64	14.3	343	45	13.2	99	18	18.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	91	33	36.4	58	23	(B)	33	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	71	46	(B)	56	37	(B)	15	9	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	78	57	73.0	62	43	(B)	15	12	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	124	117	94.3	81	75	93.0	35	33	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.6	26.1	(X)	40.2	26.6	(X)	39.6	26.9	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	633	183	28.9	450	115	25.4	172	62	35.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	393	44	11.2	295	28	9.5	94	16	17.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	73	20	(B)	40	9	(B)	33	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	58	33	(B)	46	27	(B)	12	6	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	48	30	(B)	36	21	(B)	10	8	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	61	56	(B)	33	29	(B)	23	22	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	179	128	71.8	128	91	71.2	45	31	(B)
OTHER	187	126	67.4	129	87	67.2	53	34	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	465	447	96.2	267	256	95.9	178	171	96.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	353	345	97.8	212	205	96.8	121	120	99.2
OTHER	112	102	91.1	55	51	(B)	57	51	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 118	789	70.5	620	391	63.1	468	371	79.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	567	266	46.8	336	128	38.0	217	128	58.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	287	57	19.9	186	33	17.7	97	23	23.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	55	23	(B)	38	12	(B)	16	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	44	26	(B)	16	6	(B)	28	20	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	73	60	(B)	44	32	(B)	23	22	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	108	97	90.2	51	45	(B)	54	50	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.6	26.5	(X)	39.6	27.1	(X)	35.0	26.1	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	426	157	36.8	260	62	23.9	175	87	49.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	256	39	15.0	164	23	14.1	88	16	18.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	39	20	(B)	23	7	(B)	16	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	31	15	(B)	10	2	(B)	21	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	44	36	(B)	20	12	(B)	20	20	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	56	48	(B)	23	18	(B)	30	27	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	127	99	77.5	66	43	(B)	58	53	(B)
OTHER	153	110	72.1	84	52	61.7	62	52	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	551	523	95.0	284	263	92.7	251	244	97.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	454	429	94.6	263	224	92.1	194	189	97.3
OTHER	97	94	96.6	40	39	(B)	56	55	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 879	1 448	37.3	2 580	762	29.5	1 177	648	55.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 973	693	23.3	2 063	370	17.8	806	307	38.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 144	245	11.4	1 537	131	8.5	540	110	20.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	231	71	30.6	181	49	26.8	48	22	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	229	112	48.9	143	52	36.2	80	58	73.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	201	130	64.9	122	65	53.0	75	62	82.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	168	135	80.4	100	74	74.5	63	56	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.4	33.6	(X)	46.1	33.7	(X)	43.6	34.0	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 428	408	16.8	1 696	198	11.7	656	202	30.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 900	155	8.1	1 357	77	5.7	481	76	15.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	159	32	20.2	125	19	14.9	31	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	154	73	47.5	87	29	33.8	61	42	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	126	73	58.4	76	32	42.6	48	40	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	89	75	84.5	51	40	(B)	34	32	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	219	150	68.4	149	88	59.3	62	53	(B)
OTHER	609	298	48.9	397	151	38.1	203	144	70.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	906	755	83.3	498	393	78.9	371	341	91.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	495	419	84.7	292	235	80.5	180	172	95.3
OTHER	410	335	81.7	206	157	76.5	191	169	88.5

Table 24. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1987 of Own Children Under 18, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 16 YEARS									
TOTAL	59 403	11 793	19.9	48 422	7 303	15.1	8 673	3 928	45.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	39 586	4 450	11.2	32 924	2 893	8.8	5 328	1 435	26.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	23 591	1 374	5.8	19 547	952	4.9	3 177	403	12.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 903	374	9.6	3 296	243	7.4	471	129	27.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 433	545	15.9	2 897	327	11.3	468	214	45.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4 360	905	20.7	3 619	584	16.1	593	281	47.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4 301	1 253	29.1	3 565	787	22.1	618	409	66.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.3	30.1	(X)	41.3	30.6	(X)	41.1	29.8	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	26 132	2 560	9.8	20 711	1 543	7.5	4 350	939	21.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18 089	868	4.8	14 459	592	4.1	2 857	264	9.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 338	218	9.3	1 899	118	6.2	360	98	27.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 850	318	17.2	1 475	184	12.5	329	131	39.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 214	524	23.7	1 679	290	17.3	442	214	48.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 642	632	38.5	1 199	359	30.0	361	232	64.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	9 116	1 484	16.3	7 997	1 000	12.5	863	417	48.3
OTHER	6 879	1 592	23.1	5 381	940	17.5	1 288	616	47.8
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	19 817	7 343	37.1	15 498	4 411	28.5	3 345	2 493	74.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	17 302	5 760	33.3	14 112	3 701	26.2	2 308	1 663	72.1
OTHER	2 515	1 583	63.0	1 386	710	51.2	1 037	830	80.0
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	10 571	2 376	22.5	8 635	1 512	17.5	1 504	741	49.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 361	797	12.5	5 356	549	10.2	784	227	28.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 810	135	4.8	2 342	101	4.3	345	33	9.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	823	63	7.7	692	38	5.5	108	25	22.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	762	106	13.9	669	76	11.4	83	30	35.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	944	175	18.6	812	127	15.6	98	40	40.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 022	317	31.1	843	207	24.6	150	99	66.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	36.9	23.9	(X)	36.9	24.4	(X)	36.5	23.6	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 040	428	10.6	3 242	274	8.5	626	143	22.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 146	86	4.0	1 732	65	3.8	304	20	6.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	578	47	8.2	466	24	5.1	96	24	24.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	424	53	12.5	362	42	11.7	57	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	475	82	17.3	381	53	14.0	70	26	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	416	160	38.4	300	89	29.8	100	63	62.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 270	371	16.4	2 003	271	13.5	212	88	41.4
OTHER	1 281	290	22.7	1 012	177	17.5	227	106	46.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 210	1 580	37.5	3 279	963	29.4	719	515	71.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 771	1 317	34.9	3 049	849	27.8	521	371	71.1
OTHER	439	263	59.9	230	115	49.9	198	144	72.6
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	10 419	2 277	21.8	8 509	1 438	16.9	1 497	712	47.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 320	763	12.1	5 299	522	9.9	809	212	26.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 470	176	5.1	2 929	134	4.6	421	39	9.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	624	69	11.0	527	48	9.0	75	21	28.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	570	93	16.4	478	64	13.3	77	30	38.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	800	154	19.2	658	101	15.3	110	42	38.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	856	272	31.8	706	177	25.1	126	80	63.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.6	26.7	(X)	39.8	27.6	(X)	38.3	25.4	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 981	406	10.2	3 170	259	8.2	643	127	19.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 609	107	4.1	2 112	79	3.7	389	25	6.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	361	34	9.4	293	19	6.5	58	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	285	52	18.4	226	37	16.3	49	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	416	92	22.2	313	51	16.3	78	31	40.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	311	120	38.7	226	73	32.2	69	39	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 762	292	16.6	1 535	204	13.3	172	75	43.6
OTHER	1 088	295	27.1	835	185	22.2	216	98	45.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 099	1 513	36.9	3 210	916	28.5	688	500	72.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 730	1 271	34.1	3 000	800	26.7	535	374	69.9
OTHER	369	242	65.6	210	116	55.2	152	126	82.7
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	28 858	5 760	20.0	23 474	3 587	15.3	4 273	1 926	45.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	19 838	2 330	11.7	16 404	1 513	9.2	2 758	754	27.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 336	825	6.7	10 159	590	5.8	1 730	221	12.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 841	197	10.7	1 568	133	8.5	203	63	31.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 622	275	17.0	1 347	153	11.3	245	119	48.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 086	477	22.9	1 717	304	17.7	300	155	51.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 953	555	28.4	1 614	333	20.6	281	196	69.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.1	32.1	(X)	42.1	33.2	(X)	42.0	30.6	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	13 090	1 391	10.6	10 283	832	8.1	2 266	519	22.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 393	530	5.6	7 448	376	5.1	1 546	146	9.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 036	110	10.6	845	65	7.7	153	45	29.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	879	177	20.1	676	85	12.6	180	88	49.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 047	286	27.3	779	150	19.3	234	128	54.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	735	288	39.2	536	155	29.0	154	112	72.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 083	695	17.0	3 561	446	12.5	396	213	53.9
OTHER	3 419	810	23.7	2 685	478	17.8	633	320	50.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 019	3 431	38.0	7 070	2 073	29.3	1 515	1 172	77.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	7 761	2 627	33.9	6 353	1 696	26.7	1 027	770	75.0
OTHER	1 258	803	63.9	717	377	52.6	488	401	82.2

[1] INCLUDES CHILDREN IN RELATED AND UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WHERE THERE IS A MOTHER PRESENT, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 24. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1987 of Own Children Under 18, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	9 555	1 380	14.4	7 804	766	9.8	1 399	549	39.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	7 066	560	7.9	5 865	308	5.2	977	242	24.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 974	238	4.8	4 117	128	3.1	682	110	16.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	614	45	7.3	509	24	4.8	85	20	23.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	479	71	14.9	404	34	8.5	64	36	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	529	98	18.5	432	52	12.0	85	43	50.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	470	108	23.0	402	70	17.3	62	34	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.8	35.0	(X)	44.7	33.8	(X)	44.8	37.3	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	5 020	335	6.7	4 016	179	4.4	814	151	18.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 941	144	3.7	3 167	71	2.2	618	73	11.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	363	26	7.2	295	11	3.6	54	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	262	36	13.8	211	19	9.2	43	17	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	275	64	23.1	206	35	17.1	60	27	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	180	64	35.8	137	42	30.9	39	18	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 001	126	12.6	898	80	8.9	83	40	48.9
OTHER	1 091	196	18.0	849	100	11.8	213	92	43.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 489	820	32.9	1 939	458	23.6	423	307	72.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 040	545	26.7	1 710	356	20.8	224	148	66.1
OTHER	449	274	61.1	229	102	44.6	199	159	80.0
OWN CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES									
TOTAL	45 896	4 630	10.1	40 258	3 646	9.1	3 728	623	16.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	31 239	1 648	5.3	27 384	1 388	5.1	2 736	211	7.7
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	725	193	26.7	562	155	27.5	118	30	25.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18 592	568	3.1	16 059	503	3.1	1 800	56	3.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 150	109	3.4	2 791	103	3.7	231	4	1.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 669	156	5.8	2 430	135	5.5	183	21	11.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	3 463	327	9.5	3 053	265	8.7	286	46	16.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3 365	488	14.5	3 051	382	12.5	236	84	35.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.3	29.9	(X)	41.1	31.0	(X)	43.0	25.0	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	19 660	910	4.6	16 476	753	4.6	2 293	126	5.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	13 700	347	2.5	11 410	295	2.6	1 640	44	2.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 811	72	4.0	1 565	68	4.3	176	4	2.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 330	78	5.9	1 178	78	6.6	117	-	-
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 667	193	11.6	1 366	144	10.6	223	42	18.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 152	220	19.1	958	169	17.6	138	36	26.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	7 873	631	8.0	7 218	520	7.2	433	77	17.7
OTHER	4 776	448	9.4	4 107	364	8.9	503	79	15.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 657	2 982	20.3	12 874	2 258	17.5	992	412	41.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	13 695	2 645	19.3	12 149	2 055	16.9	799	297	37.2
OTHER	962	337	35.0	725	204	28.1	193	115	59.4
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	8 365	977	11.7	7 396	769	10.4	599	135	22.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 312	328	6.2	4 705	275	5.9	410	45	11.1
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	85	37	43.9	72	35	(B)	8	1	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 402	53	2.2	2 075	49	2.4	213	4	1.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	717	23	3.2	634	20	3.1	61	3	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	632	35	5.5	586	29	4.9	35	6	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	780	82	10.5	701	70	9.9	51	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	781	136	17.4	710	109	15.3	50	23	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.6	22.9	(X)	37.3	23.6	(X)	39.8	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 316	166	5.0	2 810	131	4.7	348	29	8.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 803	35	1.9	1 512	31	2.0	191	4	1.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	494	17	3.5	424	15	3.5	55	3	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	334	12	3.5	303	12	3.8	25	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	392	40	10.2	326	29	9.0	43	9	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	292	62	21.3	245	45	18.3	34	14	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 962	168	8.6	1 807	145	8.0	108	16	15.0
OTHER	948	108	11.4	824	81	9.9	89	26	28.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 053	649	21.3	2 691	494	18.4	189	89	47.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 923	611	20.9	2 583	465	18.0	173	81	46.6
OTHER	130	38	29.3	108	28	26.3	16	9	(B)
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	8 094	895	11.1	7 127	713	10.0	626	107	17.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 027	279	5.6	4 431	240	5.4	420	32	7.6
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	82	26	31.9	61	19	(B)	15	5	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 781	77	2.8	2 438	70	2.9	236	4	1.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	502	24	4.8	442	23	5.1	38	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	454	32	7.0	405	29	7.2	35	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	649	54	8.4	562	42	7.5	65	11	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	642	92	14.3	585	77	13.1	47	13	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.8	27.8	(X)	39.7	28.8	(X)	39.7	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 008	139	4.6	2 530	118	4.7	339	17	5.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 993	42	2.1	1 680	36	2.2	217	3	1.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	273	11	4.1	235	10	4.2	28	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	206	15	7.5	178	15	8.7	19	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	321	30	9.5	261	22	8.3	45	7	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	214	40	18.5	177	35	19.6	30	5	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 522	124	8.1	1 376	101	7.3	100	19	19.4
OTHER	725	78	10.8	617	70	11.3	84	8	9.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 067	616	20.1	2 695	472	17.5	206	75	36.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 915	554	19.0	2 578	434	16.8	175	51	29.2
OTHER	152	62	40.6	117	38	32.5	31	23	(B)

Table 24. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1987 of Own Children Under 18, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES --CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	22 061	2 218	10.1	19 246	1 752	9.1	1 893	295	15.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	15 435	849	5.5	13 433	726	5.4	1 435	92	6.4
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	375	106	28.3	290	85	29.3	60	17	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 605	359	3.7	8 238	326	4.0	996	27	2.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 447	54	3.8	1 285	53	4.2	98	-	0.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 202	66	5.5	1 085	58	5.3	92	9	9.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 619	156	9.6	1 415	127	9.0	142	19	13.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 562	213	13.6	1 410	162	11.5	106	37	34.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.0	32.8	(X)	41.7	34.1	(X)	43.9	26.1	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	9 626	489	5.1	7 988	414	5.2	1 190	55	4.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 997	224	3.2	5 769	197	3.4	896	21	2.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	771	39	5.0	667	39	5.8	72	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	589	39	6.6	514	39	7.5	58	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	757	96	12.6	615	73	11.8	111	19	17.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	513	93	18.1	423	67	15.7	54	15	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 496	284	8.1	3 205	229	7.1	180	34	19.1
OTHER	2 333	206	8.8	1 990	171	8.6	259	31	11.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 626	1 369	20.7	5 813	1 025	17.6	458	202	44.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	6 130	1 189	19.4	5 445	919	16.9	354	138	38.9
OTHER	496	180	36.4	368	106	28.9	104	65	62.4
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	7 376	539	7.3	6 489	412	6.4	610	87	14.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 465	191	3.5	4 814	146	3.0	471	41	8.7
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	183	24	13.0	139	16	11.4	35	7	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 805	79	2.1	3 308	58	1.8	355	20	5.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	484	7	1.5	431	7	1.7	33	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	380	23	6.1	354	19	5.4	21	4	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	415	35	8.4	375	26	6.9	28	6	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	381	47	12.2	346	35	10.2	33	11	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.6	32.5	(X)	44.3	32.6	(X)	45.6	(B)	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 711	115	3.1	3 148	90	2.9	415	24	5.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 906	46	1.6	2 449	30	1.2	335	16	4.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	272	5	1.7	239	5	1.9	21	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	201	12	6.0	182	12	6.6	15	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	198	27	13.7	165	21	12.5	24	6	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	133	26	19.2	113	23	20.1	20	3	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	893	55	6.2	831	46	5.5	65	7	(B)
OTHER	767	57	7.4	676	41	6.1	71	14	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 911	348	18.2	1 674	266	15.9	140	46	32.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 726	292	16.9	1 543	236	15.3	97	27	28.2
OTHER	184	57	30.7	132	31	23.5	42	18	(B)
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL	13 507	7 163	53.0	8 164	3 657	44.8	4 945	3 305	66.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	8 347	2 802	33.6	5 540	1 505	27.2	2 592	1 224	47.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 998	805	16.1	3 487	449	12.9	1 377	347	25.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	755	265	35.2	504	140	27.7	240	125	51.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	764	389	50.9	468	192	41.1	286	193	67.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	896	577	64.4	566	319	56.4	307	235	76.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	936	765	81.8	514	405	78.7	382	325	84.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.3	30.1	(X)	42.4	30.2	(X)	39.2	30.7	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	6 471	1 650	25.5	4 235	790	18.7	2 057	814	39.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 389	521	11.9	3 049	297	9.7	1 217	220	18.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	528	146	27.7	334	51	15.2	184	94	51.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	520	240	46.2	297	106	35.6	213	131	61.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	546	331	60.6	314	146	46.6	220	172	78.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	489	412	84.2	241	191	79.2	223	196	87.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 244	853	68.6	778	480	61.7	430	340	79.1
OTHER	2 105	1 144	54.3	1 274	576	45.2	785	537	68.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	5 159	4 361	84.5	2 625	2 152	82.0	2 353	2 082	88.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 607	3 115	86.4	1 964	1 646	83.8	1 509	1 366	90.6
OTHER	1 553	1 247	80.3	661	506	76.5	844	715	84.8
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	2 206	1 399	63.4	1 239	743	60.0	905	607	67.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 050	468	44.6	651	274	42.0	374	181	48.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	409	82	20.1	267	52	19.6	133	29	22.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	106	40	38.1	58	18	(B)	47	22	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	130	71	54.5	83	48	57.5	48	23	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	164	93	56.8	111	57	51.8	47	30	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	241	181	75.3	132	98	74.1	100	77	76.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	33.6	24.6	(X)	34.3	25.1	(X)	33.0	24.7	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	724	262	36.2	432	143	33.1	278	114	40.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	343	51	15.0	220	35	15.7	113	16	14.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	86	30	35.7	49	9	(B)	41	21	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	90	42	45.9	58	31	(B)	32	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	83	42	50.4	55	24	(B)	27	17	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	124	97	78.5	55	44	(B)	65	49	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	309	204	65.9	196	126	64.0	104	72	68.7
OTHER	332	182	54.9	188	96	51.0	138	80	58.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 156	931	80.5	588	470	79.9	550	425	80.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	847	706	83.3	466	383	82.3	348	290	83.3
OTHER	309	225	72.9	122	86	70.8	182	135	74.4

Table 24. Own Children—Poverty Status in 1987 of Own Children Under 18, by Age, Type of Family, and Work Experience and Race of Mother—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. OWN CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER AND TYPE OF FAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	2 325	1 382	59.4	1 382	725	52.5	871	605	69.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 293	484	37.5	867	282	32.5	389	180	46.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	689	99	14.3	491	64	13.0	185	34	18.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	122	45	36.4	86	25	29.0	37	20	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	115	62	53.4	73	34	(B)	42	27	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	151	100	65.7	97	58	60.4	46	32	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	215	180	83.8	121	101	83.1	80	67	83.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.7	26.1	(X)	40.0	26.6	(X)	36.7	26.5	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	973	267	27.5	640	140	21.9	304	110	36.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	616	65	10.6	432	43	9.8	171	22	12.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	88	23	26.1	58	9	(B)	29	14	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	78	37	47.2	48	21	(B)	31	15	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	95	62	65.2	53	30	(B)	34	24	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	96	81	83.7	49	38	(B)	39	34	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	240	168	70.0	159	103	65.0	72	56	(B)
OTHER	364	217	59.7	218	115	52.8	132	90	68.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 032	897	86.9	515	443	86.1	482	425	88.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	815	717	88.0	422	366	86.6	361	323	89.5
OTHER	217	181	83.2	93	78	83.9	121	102	84.5
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	6 797	3 542	52.1	4 228	1 835	43.4	2 381	1 631	68.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	4 404	1 480	33.6	2 971	787	26.5	1 323	662	50.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 731	465	17.0	1 921	264	13.7	734	194	26.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	394	143	36.2	283	80	28.2	105	63	59.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	421	209	49.7	262	95	36.3	153	111	72.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	467	321	68.8	302	177	58.8	157	136	86.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	391	342	87.6	204	171	83.9	174	159	91.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.4	31.7	(X)	43.5	32.4	(X)	39.8	31.2	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 465	902	26.0	2 295	418	18.2	1 076	464	43.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 396	307	12.8	1 679	179	10.7	650	125	19.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	265	71	26.9	177	27	15.0	81	45	55.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	290	138	47.5	162	46	28.5	122	88	72.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	291	191	65.6	164	78	47.3	123	109	88.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	223	195	87.8	113	89	78.7	100	96	96.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	586	411	70.0	356	217	60.9	216	179	83.0
OTHER	1 086	604	55.7	694	307	44.1	374	289	77.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 393	2 062	86.2	1 257	1 048	83.4	1 058	969	91.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 631	1 439	88.2	908	777	85.6	673	633	94.0
OTHER	762	623	81.8	349	271	77.6	384	337	87.6
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	2 179	841	38.6	1 315	354	26.9	789	463	58.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 601	369	23.1	1 050	162	15.4	506	201	39.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 170	159	13.6	809	69	8.6	326	90	27.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	130	38	28.9	78	17	21.9	51	20	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	98	48	48.7	50	15	(B)	43	32	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	114	63	55.4	57	26	(B)	57	37	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	89	62	68.9	56	35	(B)	29	23	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	36.3	(X)	46.5	34.8	(X)	44.0	38.1	(X)
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 310	219	16.7	868	89	10.2	399	126	31.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 034	98	9.5	718	41	5.7	283	57	20.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	90	22	24.1	55	6	(B)	33	15	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	61	24	(B)	29	7	(B)	28	17	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	77	36	47.1	41	15	(B)	36	22	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	47	39	(B)	24	20	(B)	19	16	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	108	71	65.4	67	34	(B)	38	34	(B)
OTHER	324	140	43.1	174	59	33.7	142	78	54.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	578	471	81.6	265	192	72.3	283	261	92.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	313	254	81.0	167	120	71.8	126	120	95.3
OTHER	265	218	82.3	98	71	73.1	157	141	90.0

Table 25. Total Money Income of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Presence of Related Children Under 18, and Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	7 059	3 636	3 423	4 592	1 930	2 662	2 149	1 593	556	1 183	555	628
NO INCOME OR LOSS	269	108	161	190	57	133	61	47	14	41	20	21
$1 TO $999	282	146	136	192	88	104	68	48	20	29	12	17
$1,000 TO $1,999	359	223	136	217	106	111	133	113	20	44	32	12
$2,000 TO $2,999	516	338	178	314	187	127	176	136	40	69	58	11
$3,000 TO $3,999	580	405	175	340	200	140	224	195	29	73	53	20
$4,000 TO $4,999	875	556	319	543	283	260	305	257	48	135	68	67
$5,000 TO $5,999	839	461	377	551	264	288	255	192	63	117	69	48
$6,000 TO $6,999	968	474	493	681	283	398	242	171	72	148	83	65
$7,000 TO $7,999	674	367	307	442	212	231	212	151	62	119	65	55
$8,000 TO $8,999	430	198	232	278	95	183	134	98	36	87	35	52
$9,000 TO $9,999	307	110	197	188	42	146	94	57	38	70	22	48
$10,000 TO $12,499	657	200	457	449	93	356	167	101	66	166	27	139
$12,500 TO $14,999	209	30	179	154	16	137	43	13	30	60	8	52
$15,000 TO $19,999	91	21	70	50	5	45	33	15	18	20	5	16
$20,000 AND OVER	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 774	5 093	6 464	5 908	5 168	6 423	5 419	5 000	6 612	6 557	5 517	7 931
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 854	5 237	6 509	5 885	5 148	6 420	5 724	5 933	6 845	6 755	5 539	7 849
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 654	1 577	1 727	1 710	1 666	1 736	1 547	1 477	1 730	1 646	1 522	1 733
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL	1 024	282	743	792	150	642	209	129	80	225	44	181
NO INCOME OR LOSS	51	3	48	48	2	46	-	-	-	4	2	1
$1 TO $999	23	1	22	23	1	22	-	-	-	1	-	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	22	5	17	19	3	17	2	2	-	2	-	2
$2,000 TO $2,999	30	8	22	28	6	22	2	2	-	4	4	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	38	5	33	31	4	28	5	2	3	4	-	4
$4,000 TO $4,999	54	22	32	45	14	31	8	8	-	11	1	10
$5,000 TO $5,999	81	32	49	61	21	41	17	11	6	12	4	8
$6,000 TO $6,999	94	42	52	61	18	43	33	24	9	13	4	9
$7,000 TO $7,999	102	47	55	73	26	47	28	21	6	15	9	6
$8,000 TO $8,999	92	33	59	72	19	53	18	12	6	29	7	22
$9,000 TO $9,999	84	16	68	66	10	56	18	6	12	20	5	16
$10,000 TO $12,499	244	51	194	185	20	164	50	30	19	77	6	71
$12,500 TO $14,999	84	12	73	65	7	59	19	5	14	26	2	23
$15,000 TO $19,999	25	5	19	13	-	13	9	5	4	5	-	5
$20,000 AND OVER	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 192	7 489	8 712	8 079	7 259	8 474	8 529	7 747	9 743	9 807	(B)	10 191
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 567	7 616	7 549	7 249	7 106	7 282	8 759	8 230	9 610	9 059	(B)	9 477
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 843	2 225	1 729	1 778	2 234	1 699	2 091	2 226	1 930	1 898	(B)	1 893
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 543	340	1 203	1 130	186	944	333	143	190	151	37	114
NO INCOME OR LOSS	74	11	63	64	8	56	3	3	-	10	4	6
$1 TO $999	95	16	79	75	7	68	17	9	8	9	3	7
$1,000 TO $1,999	74	8	65	65	6	59	9	2	6	7	2	5
$2,000 TO $2,999	135	28	107	87	10	77	36	14	22	5	2	3
$3,000 TO $3,999	111	25	87	81	13	68	26	11	15	6	2	4
$4,000 TO $4,999	257	95	162	172	52	121	72	38	35	26	6	20
$5,000 TO $5,999	268	54	214	187	31	156	60	23	37	22	5	18
$6,000 TO $6,999	325	51	274	248	30	218	67	22	45	29	3	26
$7,000 TO $7,999	135	28	108	108	23	85	24	5	19	24	6	19
$8,000 TO $8,999	48	20	28	29	6	23	15	13	2	6	3	3
$9,000 TO $9,999	5	1	4	4	-	4	1	1	-	1	1	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	11	2	9	6	1	5	3	1	1	1	-	1
$12,500 TO $14,999	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	2
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 093	4 856	5 181	5 109	4 953	5 147	5 047	4 828	5 251	5 503	(B)	5 701
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	4 581	4 784	4 524	4 496	4 870	4 423	4 861	4 754	4 941	4 990	(B)	5 171
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	2 016	1 999	2 021	2 044	2 168	2 019	1 968	1 836	2 077	2 046	(B)	2 146
FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	5 516	3 296	2 221	3 463	1 744	1 719	1 817	1 451	366	1 033	518	514
NO INCOME OR LOSS	195	97	98	126	49	76	58	44	14	31	15	15
$1 TO $999	187	129	58	117	81	36	51	39	12	20	9	11
$1,000 TO $1,999	285	215	71	152	100	53	125	111	14	37	30	7
$2,000 TO $2,999	381	310	71	228	177	50	141	122	19	64	55	8
$3,000 TO $3,999	469	380	89	258	187	71	198	184	14	67	50	16
$4,000 TO $4,999	617	460	157	370	231	139	232	219	13	110	62	47
$5,000 TO $5,999	571	408	163	364	233	132	195	169	26	95	64	31
$6,000 TO $6,999	643	423	220	433	253	180	176	149	27	119	80	39
$7,000 TO $7,999	539	339	200	334	189	146	188	146	43	95	59	36
$8,000 TO $8,999	382	178	204	250	89	160	119	85	34	81	32	49
$9,000 TO $9,999	302	109	193	184	42	142	93	56	38	69	21	48
$10,000 TO $12,499	645	198	448	443	92	351	164	99	65	164	27	137
$12,500 TO $14,999	206	30	176	150	16	134	43	13	30	58	8	50
$15,000 TO $19,999	91	21	70	50	5	45	33	15	18	20	5	16
$20,000 AND OVER	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 083	5 139	7 923	6 268	5 201	7 838	5 533	5 038	8 074	6 787	5 573	8 952
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 210	5 283	7 584	6 339	5 177	7 517	5 882	5 389	7 836	7 013	5 596	8 440
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 595	1 546	1 649	1 648	1 629	1 661	1 498	1 452	1 640	1 613	1 511	1 689

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 25. Total Money Income of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Presence of Related Children Under 18, and Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER
FAMILIES WITH 1 RELATED CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 730	1 113	617	1 150	663	487	513	411	102	232	135	97
NO INCOME OR LOSS	71	36	34	45	18	27	20	16	4	16	8	8
$1 TO $999	80	65	16	55	45	9	22	17	4	4	1	3
$1,000 TO $1,999	144	113	30	69	50	19	70	60	9	13	10	3
$2,000 TO $2,999	171	129	42	109	77	32	55	46	9	21	18	3
$3,000 TO $3,999	178	136	41	109	75	33	65	60	5	28	18	11
$4,000 TO $4,999	231	162	69	161	94	67	59	58	1	45	25	20
$5,000 TO $5,999	216	146	70	154	100	54	60	44	16	25	16	9
$6,000 TO $6,999	252	175	77	179	116	64	58	48	10	26	20	6
$7,000 TO $7,999	204	119	85	142	76	67	58	42	16	25	16	8
$8,000 TO $8,999	83	17	66	59	8	51	20	9	11	12	2	10
$9,000 TO $9,999	37	1	36	27	-	27	8	1	7	11	-	11
$10,000 TO $12,499	54	13	41	34	4	30	17	9	7	3	-	3
$12,500 TO $14,999	7	1	6	5	1	4	2	-	2	3	1	2
$15,000 TO $19,999	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	4 959	4 474	6 076	5 181	4 707	6 026	4 440	4 110	6 723	4 749	4 489	5 139
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	4 748	4 325	5 512	4 872	4 415	5 494	4 527	4 214	5 791	4 709	4 442	5 294
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 881	1 979	1 757	1 915	2 098	1 748	1 878	1 806	1 893	1 820	1 950	1 689
FAMILIES WITH 2 RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 722	1 052	670	1 136	588	548	528	439	89	325	175	150
NO INCOME OR LOSS	71	37	34	46	19	27	24	18	6	9	3	6
$1 TO $999	57	39	18	36	23	13	11	9	2	7	6	1
$1,000 TO $1,999	82	70	12	48	38	10	33	31	2	18	17	1
$2,000 TO $2,999	114	105	9	71	63	8	39	38	1	24	21	2
$3,000 TO $3,999	153	121	31	94	69	24	54	47	7	21	17	4
$4,000 TO $4,999	218	180	38	125	92	33	90	87	3	27	20	7
$5,000 TO $5,999	183	131	52	116	76	39	59	52	7	35	27	8
$6,000 TO $6,999	206	126	80	149	78	71	50	44	5	53	32	20
$7,000 TO $7,999	138	87	50	86	53	33	47	35	12	23	13	10
$8,000 TO $8,999	164	90	75	114	54	60	49	36	13	28	11	17
$9,000 TO $9,999	80	21	59	56	3	52	21	18	4	14	1	13
$10,000 TO $12,499	214	35	179	163	13	150	42	21	21	53	3	50
$12,500 TO $14,999	39	9	30	28	5	23	8	3	5	11	1	10
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	1	3	5	1	3	-	-	-	3	1	2
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 915	4 859	8 141	6 217	4 894	8 240	5 207	4 877	7 872	6 424	5 101	8 970
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 928	4 985	7 409	6 142	4 935	7 438	5 472	5 143	7 101	6 482	4 919	8 302
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 681	1 575	1 809	1 701	1 572	1 807	1 643	1 606	1 790	1 756	1 530	1 955
FAMILIES WITH 3 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	2 065	1 131	934	1 177	493	684	775	600	175	475	208	267
NO INCOME OR LOSS	54	24	30	35	13	22	14	10	4	6	5	1
$1 TO $999	50	26	24	26	13	13	18	13	6	9	2	7
$1,000 TO $1,999	60	31	28	35	11	24	22	20	3	5	2	3
$2,000 TO $2,999	96	76	20	48	38	11	47	38	9	19	16	4
$3,000 TO $3,999	139	123	16	56	42	14	79	77	2	18	16	2
$4,000 TO $4,999	169	119	50	83	45	39	83	74	9	38	17	20
$5,000 TO $5,999	172	131	42	95	56	39	76	73	2	35	22	13
$6,000 TO $6,999	185	122	62	105	59	45	68	57	11	40	28	12
$7,000 TO $7,999	197	133	64	106	60	46	83	69	14	47	30	18
$8,000 TO $8,999	134	71	63	77	28	49	49	40	9	40	19	21
$9,000 TO $9,999	185	86	99	101	39	62	64	37	27	45	20	25
$10,000 TO $12,499	377	150	228	245	75	170	106	68	37	109	24	85
$12,500 TO $14,999	160	20	140	117	10	107	33	10	24	44	6	38
$15,000 TO $19,999	84	20	64	42	3	39	33	15	18	17	3	13
$20,000 AND OVER	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 555	6 299	9 687	7 984	6 467	9 659	6 723	5 939	9 706	8 513	6 900	10 119
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 669	6 505	9 079	7 961	6 492	9 019	7 059	6 376	9 396	8 460	6 914	9 667
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 435	1 337	1 533	1 488	1 389	1 545	1 334	1 268	1 518	1 501	1 372	1 585
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL	863	586	277	558	330	228	285	239	46	157	95	62
NO INCOME OR LOSS	37	24	13	16	9	7	21	15	6	6	2	4
$1 TO $999	51	38	13	33	23	10	15	14	1	6	3	3
$1,000 TO $1,999	81	70	12	40	28	12	42	42	-	15	12	2
$2,000 TO $2,999	101	81	20	57	42	15	41	36	5	15	14	1
$3,000 TO $3,999	88	68	20	53	38	16	34	29	5	17	12	5
$4,000 TO $4,999	118	84	34	79	49	31	33	29	4	29	15	13
$5,000 TO $5,999	92	72	20	60	46	14	31	25	6	8	8	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	111	60	51	85	41	43	21	15	7	16	9	7
$7,000 TO $7,999	70	47	23	53	33	20	17	14	3	17	13	4
$8,000 TO $8,999	46	20	26	33	13	20	12	7	5	9	5	4
$9,000 TO $9,999	26	6	20	18	-	18	7	5	1	8	-	8
$10,000 TO $12,499	33	12	21	26	7	19	7	6	2	9	1	8
$12,500 TO $14,999	7	3	4	4	-	4	3	3	-	2	-	2
$15,000 TO $19,999	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	4 612	4 146	6 114	5 018	4 516	6 245	3 657	3 428	(B)	4 690	4 268	(B)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	4 682	4 207	5 685	5 032	4 434	5 899	4 004	3 845	(B)	5 219	4 526	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 582	1 484	1 764	1 695	1 588	1 829	1 344	1 312	(B)	1 569	1 438	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 25. Total Money Income of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Presence of Related Children Under 18, and Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSB, PRESENT	ALL OTHER
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL	3 912	2 283	1 629	2 509	1 234	1 276	1 213	980	232	720	357	363
NO INCOME OR LOSS	143	69	74	106	44	62	25	21	4	29	16	13
$1 TO $999	131	82	49	81	52	29	31	22	10	14	6	8
$1,000 TO $1,999	168	113	55	97	62	35	66	49	17	17	13	5
$2,000 TO $2,999	283	206	76	181	126	54	92	75	17	43	36	7
$3,000 TO $3,999	339	272	67	187	130	57	142	136	6	42	32	10
$4,000 TO $4,999	423	307	115	252	153	98	162	150	11	59	41	19
$5,000 TO $5,999	421	282	139	257	151	106	152	130	22	71	46	25
$6,000 TO $6,999	471	312	159	327	186	142	125	111	14	87	61	27
$7,000 TO $7,999	387	249	138	245	141	104	128	103	24	67	40	28
$8,000 TO $8,999	267	142	125	162	64	98	93	75	18	55	22	33
$9,000 TO $9,999	214	74	139	139	37	102	55	30	25	55	19	36
$10,000 TO $12,499	460	142	318	336	75	261	97	60	36	127	19	108
$12,500 TO $14,999	148	21	127	109	12	97	28	9	19	38	6	32
$15,000 TO $19,999	55	11	44	28	-	28	19	9	10	11	-	11
$20,000 AND OVER	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 104	5 326	7 581	6 290	5 328	7 526	5 587	5 286	7 673	6 967	5 756	9 236
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 209	5 405	7 335	6 303	5 256	7 316	5 922	5 563	7 437	7 084	5 616	8 528
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 598	1 555	1 645	1 638	1 625	1 647	1 517	1 475	1 666	1 620	1 507	1 702
HOUSEHOLDER 45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 163	459	704	740	208	532	352	231	121	197	74	123
NO INCOME OR LOSS	60	11	48	42	3	39	13	9	4	4	1	3
$1 TO $999	50	14	36	34	7	26	16	6	9	4	2	2
$1,000 TO $1,999	71	32	39	49	13	36	20	18	2	9	5	4
$2,000 TO $2,999	71	37	34	36	15	21	30	20	10	9	7	2
$3,000 TO $3,999	88	42	46	52	22	30	30	17	13	9	7	3
$4,000 TO $4,999	164	90	75	96	38	58	61	46	15	31	8	23
$5,000 TO $5,999	133	54	80	98	34	63	23	16	7	18	10	8
$6,000 TO $6,999	127	55	72	77	28	49	39	26	13	23	9	14
$7,000 TO $7,999	132	44	88	89	20	69	40	24	16	22	7	14
$8,000 TO $8,999	78	22	56	60	12	48	17	10	7	18	6	12
$9,000 TO $9,999	46	24	22	18	4	15	23	16	7	6	3	3
$10,000 TO $12,499	88	21	67	49	4	46	28	17	11	20	3	17
$12,500 TO $14,999	28	3	25	25	3	22	3	-	3	14	2	12
$15,000 TO $19,999	25	8	16	14	4	10	10	5	5	8	4	4
$20,000 AND OVER	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 580	5 045	5 940	5 634	5 163	5 889	5 307	4 974	6 122	6 573	(B)	7 156
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 618	5 425	5 744	5 569	5 323	5 665	5 731	5 549	6 078	7 067	(B)	7 660
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 590	1 585	1 593	1 667	1 756	1 636	1 463	1 447	1 491	1 649	(B)	1 649
HOUSEHOLDER 60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL	370	105	265	273	59	215	85	45	40	40	17	23
NO INCOME OR LOSS	17	2	15	17	2	15	-	-	-	1	-	1
$1 TO $999	20	8	12	18	6	12	2	2	-	1	1	-
$1,000 TO $1,999	16	6	10	13	3	10	3	3	-	3	2	1
$2,000 TO $2,999	21	2	19	17	2	15	1	-	1	1	-	1
$3,000 TO $3,999	24	11	14	16	5	12	8	6	2	3	-	3
$4,000 TO $4,999	39	12	27	29	5	24	10	7	3	5	1	4
$5,000 TO $5,999	42	17	26	23	6	17	16	10	5	6	3	3
$6,000 TO $6,999	68	15	53	52	10	42	13	5	9	5	2	3
$7,000 TO $7,999	53	19	35	39	14	25	13	5	8	8	4	5
$8,000 TO $8,999	11	3	8	10	2	8	-	-	-	1	-	1
$9,000 TO $9,999	8	1	7	4	-	4	5	1	3	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	35	8	27	25	5	20	10	4	7	5	3	1
$12,500 TO $14,999	9	2	7	5	-	5	3	2	1	1	-	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 078	5 737	6 183	6 079	(B)	6 068	6 139	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 838	5 627	5 921	5 627	(B)	5 657	6 491	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	1 939	1 856	1 972	2 006	(B)	2 000	1 777	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL	751	203	548	511	99	412	215	98	117	70	13	57
NO INCOME OR LOSS	13	2	10	10	-	10	2	2	-	-	-	-
$1 TO $999	30	3	26	26	-	26	3	3	-	5	-	5
$1,000 TO $1,999	22	3	20	18	-	18	3	2	1	-	-	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	40	11	30	24	1	23	12	5	7	1	1	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	41	12	29	30	5	25	10	7	4	7	2	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	130	63	68	87	38	50	39	26	14	11	3	8
$5,000 TO $5,999	150	37	113	114	26	88	34	11	23	14	1	13
$6,000 TO $6,999	190	32	159	139	17	121	44	14	30	16	2	14
$7,000 TO $7,999	32	7	24	17	3	13	14	4	10	5	1	4
$8,000 TO $8,999	28	10	18	13	4	9	11	6	5	4	2	2
$9,000 TO $9,999	13	5	9	9	1	8	5	4	1	2	-	2
$10,000 TO $12,499	40	16	24	13	2	11	25	14	11	5	1	5
$12,500 TO $14,999	17	1	16	10	1	9	7	-	7	4	-	4
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	1	4	1	-	1	4	1	3	-	-	-
$20,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 667	5 216	5 816	5 520	5 205	5 614	6 076	5 504	6 303	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 723	5 686	5 737	5 362	5 589	5 307	6 571	5 984	7 061	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS	2 152	1 964	2 231	2 191	2 141	2 204	2 071	1 855	2 258	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 26. Total Money Income, by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Type of Family and Race of Householder

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY										RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
ALL RACES													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	7 059	2 346	1 622	1 414	864	453	163	104	93	3.54	24 979	12 435	4 818
NO INCOME	194	101	38	32	10	9	4	-	1	2.99	581	277	129
LOSS	75	22	20	16	9	7	-	1	-	3.55	266	117	45
$1 TO $999	282	159	60	28	18	13	5	-	-	2.84	799	359	175
$1,000 TO $1,499	186	87	58	16	10	14	-	-	-	2.90	539	261	128
$1,500 TO $1,999	173	86	50	26	7	3	-	1	1	2.90	502	235	105
$2,000 TO $2,499	265	126	72	36	22	5	4	-	-	2.91	770	351	152
$2,500 TO $2,999	251	122	73	30	23	3	-	-	-	2.82	708	342	170
$3,000 TO $3,499	308	128	82	57	23	11	3	3	1	3.08	947	493	201
$3,500 TO $3,999	272	104	80	59	17	8	-	3	1	3.07	836	443	166
$4,000 TO $4,999	875	384	255	131	42	37	15	9	2	3.05	2 671	1 272	504
$5,000 TO $5,999	839	370	220	132	67	37	4	4	5	3.06	2 570	1 169	447
$6,000 TO $6,999	968	452	222	155	70	34	14	8	13	3.12	3 023	1 336	490
$7,000 TO $7,999	674	207	176	148	96	24	13	6	4	3.46	2 334	1 135	431
$8,000 AND OVER	1 698	-	217	548	450	248	102	68	65	4.97	8 433	4 645	1 666
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 774	4 624	5 111	6 928	8 244	9 095	9 894	11 116	10 386	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 854	4 142	4 866	6 636	7 935	8 226	9 668	10 636	11 483	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 654	2 054	1 629	1 679	1 604	1 388	1 393	1 369	1 168	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	3 636	1 228	1 040	754	337	146	54	38	40	3.32	12 076	7 074	2 618
NO INCOME	106	44	33	19	3	4	3	-	-	3.00	316	180	74
LOSS	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	9	6	-
$1 TO $999	146	79	39	17	7	4	-	-	-	2.68	390	222	101
$1,000 TO $1,499	111	49	46	13	3	-	-	-	-	2.65	295	163	92
$1,500 TO $1,999	112	54	36	19	3	-	-	-	-	2.78	310	169	78
$2,000 TO $2,499	164	63	57	30	8	3	3	-	-	2.99	491	283	125
$2,500 TO $2,999	173	77	51	29	14	2	-	-	-	2.86	496	288	145
$3,000 TO $3,499	205	80	57	37	16	8	3	3	1	3.14	643	403	158
$3,500 TO $3,999	200	69	70	41	12	5	-	3	-	3.06	613	378	137
$4,000 TO $4,999	556	224	189	80	29	13	11	8	1	3.04	1 692	950	364
$5,000 TO $5,999	461	170	132	88	42	20	2	2	5	3.19	1 471	850	304
$6,000 TO $6,999	474	199	132	69	42	19	6	3	3	3.14	1 490	857	295
$7,000 TO $7,999	367	117	89	93	49	9	4	1	4	3.37	1 237	731	269
$8,000 AND OVER	558	-	109	217	110	57	22	17	25	4.70	2 622	1 593	471
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 093	4 436	4 693	6 034	6 771	6 641	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 237	4 162	4 663	6 061	6 897	7 216	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 577	2 070	1 578	1 542	1 399	1 226	1 108	1 117	1 030	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	3 423	1 119	582	660	527	307	109	66	54	3.77	12 903	5 361	2 199
NO INCOME	89	57	5	13	7	5	1	-	1	2.99	265	98	54
LOSS	72	21	19	14	9	7	-	1	-	(B)	257	111	45
$1 TO $999	136	79	21	11	11	9	5	-	-	3.00	408	137	74
$1,000 TO $1,499	74	38	12	3	7	14	-	-	-	(B)	243	97	35
$1,500 TO $1,999	62	32	14	7	5	3	-	1	1	(B)	192	66	31
$2,000 TO $2,499	100	63	15	6	14	1	1	-	-	2.78	279	68	27
$2,500 TO $2,999	78	46	21	2	8	1	-	-	-	2.71	212	53	25
$3,000 TO $3,499	103	48	26	20	7	3	-	-	-	2.94	303	90	43
$3,500 TO $3,999	72	35	10	17	6	3	-	-	1	(B)	224	66	29
$4,000 TO $4,999	319	159	66	52	13	24	3	1	1	3.07	979	321	140
$5,000 TO $5,999	377	200	88	43	26	17	2	2	-	2.91	1 098	319	144
$6,000 TO $6,999	493	252	90	86	28	14	8	5	10	3.11	1 533	479	193
$7,000 TO $7,999	307	90	88	54	47	15	9	5	-	3.57	1 097	404	162
$8,000 AND OVER	1 140	-	108	331	339	192	79	51	40	5.10	5 811	3 052	1 196
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	6 464	4 888	5 935	8 014	9 462	9 811	11 285	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	6 509	4 119	5 227	7 292	8 600	8 705	10 672	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 727	2 036	1 718	1 833	1 734	1 464	1 533	1 503	1 273	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1] DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 26. Total Money Income, by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Type of Family and Race of Householder—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY											RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[1]	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
WHITE													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	4 592	1 645	1 040	906	538	273	104	50	37	3.44	15 804	7 550	3 011
NO INCOME	120	72	19	19	6	1	3	-	-	2.78	335	144	55
LOSS	70	21	17	16	7	7	-	1	-	(B)	246	109	47
$1 TO $999	192	120	38	15	13	4	2	-	-	2.72	521	218	116
$1,000 TO $1,499	118	63	28	10	7	10	-	-	-	2.93	346	151	60
$1,500 TO $1,999	99	46	29	15	5	3	-	1	1	2.99	296	137	73
$2,000 TO $2,499	157	78	52	21	4	2	1	-	-	2.79	438	190	80
$2,500 TO $2,999	158	78	48	16	12	3	-	-	-	2.85	450	217	108
$3,000 TO $3,499	182	80	54	32	10	5	-	-	1	2.97	540	246	105
$3,500 TO $3,999	158	71	45	31	8	3	-	-	-	2.94	464	230	92
$4,000 TO $4,999	543	259	154	77	17	27	5	3	1	2.95	1 604	709	303
$5,000 TO $5,999	551	266	141	71	47	23	2	2	-	2.96	1 630	704	288
$6,000 TO $6,999	681	337	153	113	39	19	10	8	2	2.98	2 028	833	341
$7,000 TO $7,999	442	156	121	86	47	17	10	3	2	3.29	1 456	673	253
$8,000 AND OVER	1 122	-	141	384	315	151	71	31	30	4.86	5 451	2 989	1 087
MEDIAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 908	4 751	5 256	7 194	8 871	9 278	10 547	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 885	4 170	4 915	6 826	8 338	8 428	10 275	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER.....DOLLARS	1 710	2 068	1 645	1 734	1 680	1 403	1 455	1 305	1 341	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	1 930	767	579	358	134	58	18	8	8	3.07	5 918	3 474	1 343
NO INCOME	56	26	16	11	1	-	3	-	-	(B)	163	95	35
LOSS	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	6	4	-
$1 TO $999	88	52	23	8	5	-	-	-	-	2.57	226	131	60
$1,000 TO $1,499	55	32	16	7	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	142	78	37
$1,500 TO $1,999	51	21	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	137	81	47
$2,000 TO $2,499	93	36	39	15	1	2	-	-	-	2.85	265	158	66
$2,500 TO $2,999	94	43	30	15	5	2	-	-	-	2.88	270	167	83
$3,000 TO $3,499	94	38	32	18	4	2	-	-	1	2.96	279	170	72
$3,500 TO $3,999	106	45	40	17	4	-	-	-	-	2.80	296	175	70
$4,000 TO $4,999	283	137	93	31	9	9	2	1	-	2.85	806	440	186
$5,000 TO $5,999	264	121	74	39	23	7	-	-	-	2.89	761	431	165
$6,000 TO $6,999	283	133	83	37	14	9	4	3	-	2.89	816	463	182
$7,000 TO $7,999	212	84	53	47	16	6	1	1	2	3.12	661	380	142
$8,000 AND OVER	251	-	39	105	51	21	7	2	5	4.33	1 088	702	188
MEDIAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 168	4 669	4 774	6 267	7 041	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	5 148	4 331	4 719	6 094	7 356	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER.....DOLLARS	1 679	2 159	1 595	1 564	1 498	1 251	1 064	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	2 662	878	461	548	403	215	86	42	29	3.71	9 886	4 076	1 668
NO INCOME	65	47	3	8	5	1	-	-	-	(B)	172	49	24
LOSS	68	21	17	14	7	7	-	1	-	(B)	240	105	47
$1 TO $999	104	67	16	7	9	4	2	-	-	2.85	295	88	56
$1,000 TO $1,499	63	31	12	3	7	10	-	-	-	(B)	203	73	22
$1,500 TO $1,999	48	26	7	7	5	3	-	1	1	(B)	159	57	26
$2,000 TO $2,499	64	41	12	6	3	-	1	-	-	(B)	173	32	14
$2,500 TO $2,999	64	35	18	2	7	1	-	-	-	(B)	180	50	25
$3,000 TO $3,499	88	42	22	15	7	3	-	-	-	2.97	261	76	33
$3,500 TO $3,999	52	26	5	14	4	3	-	-	-	(B)	168	55	22
$4,000 TO $4,999	260	121	61	47	8	18	3	1	1	3.07	798	270	117
$5,000 TO $5,999	288	145	67	33	24	16	2	2	-	3.02	869	272	119
$6,000 TO $6,999	398	204	71	76	25	10	6	5	2	3.04	1 212	370	154
$7,000 TO $7,999	231	71	68	39	31	11	9	2	-	3.45	795	293	111
$8,000 AND OVER	871	-	82	279	263	129	64	29	25	5.01	4 363	2 287	895
MEDIAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	6 423	4 844	5 856	8 084	9 393	9 920	11 249	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	6 420	4 030	5 161	7 305	8 665	8 666	10 836	(b)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER.....DOLLARS	1 729	1 990	1 707	1 843	1 740	1 444	1 535	1 377	1 398	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1] DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 26. Total Money Income, by Size of Family—Families and Related Children Under 18 Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Type of Family and Race of Householder—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY										RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 OR MORE PERSONS	MEAN NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES	PERSONS IN FAMILIES[1]	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS
BLACK													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	2 149	609	519	457	280	137	51	49	48	3.70	7 952	4 297	1 556
NO INCOME	59	20	17	12	4	4	1	-	-	(B)	193	109	56
LOSS	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	10	4	-
$1 TO $999	68	34	14	8	5	4	3	-	-	(B)	197	99	44
$1,000 TO $1,499	63	24	28	6	2	3	-	-	-	(B)	176	99	66
$1,500 TO $1,999	70	37	19	11	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	196	94	31
$2,000 TO $2,499	94	42	17	15	15	3	2	-	-	3.09	292	153	69
$2,500 TO $2,999	82	36	22	14	11	-	-	-	-	2.87	235	117	58
$3,000 TO $3,499	120	46	26	24	13	6	3	3	-	3.29	396	242	95
$3,500 TO $3,999	104	31	33	22	9	5	-	3	1	3.24	337	195	62
$4,000 TO $4,999	305	107	96	52	25	8	9	7	1	3.28	999	539	186
$5,000 TO $5,999	255	87	70	56	20	14	2	2	5	3.35	856	438	148
$6,000 TO $6,999	242	96	60	36	28	9	4	-	9	3.45	837	423	129
$7,000 TO $7,999	212	49	53	53	45	4	3	3	2	3.76	798	423	159
$8,000 AND OVER	472	-	65	146	98	77	23	33	30	5.15	2 431	1 360	458
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 419	4 324	4 875	6 197	7 078	9 099	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 724	4 087	4 851	6 260	6 846	8 100	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 547	2 013	1 619	1 577	1 392	1 401	1 209	1 394	1 044	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT													
TOTAL	1 593	416	436	369	196	83	33	30	30	3.64	5 797	3 394	1 184
NO INCOME	47	16	17	8	2	4	-	-	-	(B)	146	81	36
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-
$1 TO $999	48	25	11	6	2	4	-	-	-	(B)	136	75	35
$1,000 TO $1,499	54	17	28	6	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	149	83	55
$1,500 TO $1,999	59	31	14	11	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	168	87	29
$2,000 TO $2,499	66	23	15	15	7	2	2	-	-	(B)	212	120	57
$2,500 TO $2,999	71	29	18	14	10	-	-	-	-	(B)	207	114	58
$3,000 TO $3,499	108	42	22	19	13	6	3	3	-	3.31	356	228	85
$3,500 TO $3,999	87	23	29	20	7	5	-	3	-	3.36	293	188	57
$4,000 TO $4,999	257	74	94	49	19	4	9	7	1	3.33	856	501	174
$5,000 TO $5,999	192	48	55	49	18	13	2	2	5	3.59	690	404	128
$6,000 TO $6,999	171	56	46	30	26	8	2	-	3	3.54	604	350	96
$7,000 TO $7,999	151	32	36	43	32	3	3	-	2	3.71	559	339	118
$8,000 AND OVER	263	-	50	99	55	33	12	15	18	5.02	1 420	825	255
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 000	4 021	4 670	5 737	6 573	6 313	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	5 333	3 880	4 678	5 966	6 492	6 868	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 466	1 916	1 584	1 498	1 320	1 182	1 103	1 175	953	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL OTHER FAMILIES													
TOTAL	556	192	83	88	84	54	18	20	18	3.68	2 155	903	372
NO INCOME	12	4	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	46	28	20
LOSS	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	10	4	-
$1 TO $999	20	10	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	(B)	60	24	9
$1,000 TO $1,499	9	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	(B)	28	16	11
$1,500 TO $1,999	11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	28	7	3
$2,000 TO $2,499	29	18	1	-	8	1	-	-	-	(B)	80	33	11
$2,500 TO $2,999	11	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	27	3	-
$3,000 TO $3,499	13	3	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	40	14	10
$3,500 TO $3,999	17	8	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	(B)	43	7	6
$4,000 TO $4,999	48	33	2	3	5	4	-	-	-	(B)	143	38	12
$5,000 TO $5,999	63	39	15	7	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	166	34	20
$6,000 TO $6,999	72	40	13	7	2	1	2	-	5	(B)	233	73	26
$7,000 TO $7,999	62	17	17	11	13	1	-	3	-	(B)	239	84	41
$8,000 AND OVER	189	-	15	46	43	44	11	17	12	5.36	1 011	535	203
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	6 612	4 994	6 328	8 190	8 273	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	6 845	4 533	5 764	7 498	7 675	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS	1 767	2 220	1 788	1 916	1 562	1 743	1 426	1 725	1 203	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 27. Total Money Income of Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN [1]		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL												
TOTAL	6 843	2 677	4 167	5 118	1 885	3 234	1 511	673	838	589	298	291
NO INCOME	687	292	395	459	180	279	176	90	86	89	45	44
LOSS	46	25	20	46	25	20	-	-	-	2	1	1
$1 TO 999	612	308	304	486	220	266	102	72	30	63	26	36
$1,000 TO 1,999	500	241	259	348	162	186	138	72	66	35	20	16
$2,000 TO 2,999	679	307	371	508	224	284	143	61	82	52	31	21
$3,000 TO 3,499	481	204	277	352	136	216	119	58	62	61	36	25
$3,500 TO 3,999	586	196	390	444	146	299	122	44	78	41	18	23
$4,000 TO 4,999	2 038	673	1 365	1 492	461	1 031	502	191	312	152	60	91
$5,000 AND OVER	1 215	431	784	983	331	653	208	85	123	95	61	34
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	3 856	3 405	4 048	3 906	3 462	4 065	3 814	3 353	4 049	3 443	3 366	3 559
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	3 151	2 864	3 335	3 185	2 887	3 358	3 137	2 859	3 361	2 884	2 909	2 858
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL	444	241	202	356	190	166	82	46	36	32	18	14
NO INCOME	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOSS	25	16	8	25	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	55	41	13	53	39	13	2	2	-	1	1	-
$1,000 TO 1,999	44	26	18	26	14	13	17	12	5	1	1	-
$2,000 TO 2,999	44	24	21	33	19	14	8	2	6	3	2	2
$3,000 TO 3,499	32	19	14	32	19	14	-	-	-	4	-	4
$3,500 TO 3,999	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-	3	-	3
$4,000 TO 4,999	80	41	40	55	22	32	23	16	7	2	1	1
$5,000 AND OVER	139	60	78	107	46	61	31	14	17	17	13	4
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	3 934	3 281	4 424	3 633	3 088	4 335	4 575	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	2 956	2 445	3 566	2 762	2 131	3 486	3 776	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 442	679	763	1 157	516	641	207	118	89	157	90	66
NO INCOME	223	87	136	160	60	100	37	16	21	39	15	24
LOSS	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	181	84	97	148	60	88	23	17	7	25	12	13
$1,000 TO 1,999	180	88	91	127	61	66	44	23	20	14	8	5
$2,000 TO 2,999	210	113	97	166	83	83	30	19	12	19	14	5
$3,000 TO 3,499	102	42	59	85	36	49	15	4	11	15	7	8
$3,500 TO 3,999	102	50	52	92	46	46	8	4	4	10	10	-
$4,000 TO 4,999	224	117	107	180	85	95	34	24	9	16	10	5
$5,000 AND OVER	218	97	121	198	85	113	16	11	5	20	14	5
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	2 642	2 707	2 566	2 852	2 921	2 782	1 994	2 172	1 828	2 047	2 740	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	2 537	2 615	2 468	2 659	2 738	2 595	2 183	2 382	1 920	2 074	2 463	(B)
25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 633	1 017	616	1 146	688	458	415	278	136	169	118	51
NO INCOME	227	128	99	136	73	64	73	46	27	30	22	8
LOSS	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	198	144	54	143	96	47	47	43	4	15	9	7
$1,000 TO 1,999	145	90	55	93	60	34	48	29	19	12	8	4
$2,000 TO 2,999	192	112	79	149	82	67	30	20	10	10	7	3
$3,000 TO 3,499	134	84	50	97	56	40	34	24	10	19	16	3
$3,500 TO 3,999	96	60	36	64	37	27	24	18	6	7	2	5
$4,000 TO 4,999	331	207	124	230	136	94	92	65	28	39	25	14
$5,000 AND OVER	295	177	118	218	133	85	66	33	33	37	30	8
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	3 148	3 117	3 201	3 188	3 164	3 221	3 137	3 026	3 417	3 458	3 421	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	2 725	2 658	2 835	2 763	2 681	2 887	2 675	2 564	2 900	2 954	3 026	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 27. Total Money Income of Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN[1]		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL	1 004	399	606	723	269	454	263	122	141	96	53	43
NO INCOME	148	49	99	98	30	68	44	19	25	12	6	6
LOSS	20	7	13	20	7	13	-	-	-	1	1	-
$1 TO 999	110	48	62	87	36	51	20	9	11	7	3	4
$1,000 TO 1,999	76	25	51	50	17	33	26	9	17	5	1	3
$2,000 TO 2,999	105	41	64	74	29	44	31	11	20	14	8	6
$3,000 TO 3,499	81	42	39	49	23	27	31	19	12	16	11	5
$3,500 TO 3,999	61	32	29	49	25	24	10	6	4	7	5	2
$4,000 TO 4,999	267	100	168	193	60	133	71	38	33	19	8	11
$5,000 AND OVER	136	55	81	103	43	60	30	12	18	16	10	6
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	3 264	3 347	3 175	3 334	3 346	3 324	3 166	3 367	2 827	3 295	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	2 683	2 699	2 672	2 651	2 587	2 689	2 792	2 962	2 645	2 880	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL	523	166	357	380	122	258	134	38	96	43	7	37
NO INCOME	32	13	19	20	10	10	12	3	9	4	2	2
LOSS	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1 TO 999	44	20	24	37	16	20	6	3	2	6	1	6
$1,000 TO 1,999	46	24	22	35	14	21	9	7	1	1	-	1
$2,000 TO 2,999	41	19	23	31	15	16	10	4	7	5	1	4
$3,000 TO 3,499	23	4	18	18	2	15	5	2	3	3	-	3
$3,500 TO 3,999	47	10	37	40	10	30	7	-	7	7	-	6
$4,000 TO 4,999	162	46	116	115	31	83	42	11	32	11	1	10
$5,000 AND OVER	123	27	96	80	20	60	43	7	36	7	2	5
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 142	3 519	4 284	4 038	3 524	4 169	4 434	(B)	4 608	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	3 430	2 849	3 699	3 345	2 788	3 609	3 718	(B)	3 983	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL	2 241	416	1 825	1 712	289	1 423	493	117	376	124	30	94
NO INCOME	56	15	41	46	8	38	10	7	3	5	-	5
LOSS	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
$1 TO 999	78	12	66	71	11	60	6	-	6	9	2	7
$1,000 TO 1,999	55	14	40	43	10	33	12	4	8	4	2	2
$2,000 TO 2,999	130	22	108	88	15	74	41	7	34	4	1	3
$3,000 TO 3,499	142	31	111	104	19	84	35	8	26	8	3	6
$3,500 TO 3,999	281	44	237	198	27	171	74	16	58	10	-	10
$4,000 TO 4,999	1 053	203	851	775	149	625	263	53	210	67	16	51
$5,000 AND OVER	443	75	368	385	50	335	52	21	31	16	6	10
MEDIAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 357	4 343	4 360	4 392	4 367	4 398	4 261	4 295	4 253	4 309	(B)	4 271
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS	4 001	3 934	4 016	4 011	3 964	4 021	3 953	3 878	3 977	3 717	(B)	3 680

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual

INUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	65 133	7 059	10.8	56 044	4 592	8.2	7 177	2 149	29.9
EARNINGS[1]	55 692	4 049	7.3	48 240	2 789	5.8	5 780	1 100	19.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	53 575	3 722	6.9	46 766	2 508	5.4	5 719	1 077	18.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 441	604	7.2	7 858	514	6.5	333	61	18.3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 408	145	10.3	1 387	136	9.8	9	6	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	55 980	5 503	9.8	48 940	3 475	7.1	5 451	1 771	32.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	15 332	1 386	9.0	13 426	877	6.5	1 622	464	28.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 546	2 694	76.0	1 971	1 427	72.4	1 401	1 120	80.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 736	632	36.4	1 133	349	30.8	535	271	50.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	8 151	620	7.6	7 057	443	6.3	876	159	18.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	44 667	1 345	3.0	41 025	1 121	2.7	2 387	148	6.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	18 002	1 430	7.9	16 065	965	6.0	1 491	390	26.2
NO INCOME	194	194	100.0	120	120	100.0	59	59	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 926	863	29.5	2 348	558	23.8	502	285	56.7
EARNINGS[1]	2 556	502	19.6	2 160	373	17.3	335	121	36.1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 525	490	19.4	2 131	363	17.0	334	120	35.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	175	34	19.3	153	27	17.8	21	6	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	18	1	(B)	18	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 096	615	29.4	1 684	381	22.6	361	215	59.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	49	19	(B)	47	17	(B)	2	2	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	546	474	86.7	317	270	85.2	212	187	87.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	30	20	(B)	17	11	(B)	13	9	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	294	47	16.0	266	42	15.7	28	6	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 295	94	7.3	1 139	74	6.5	119	15	12.3
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	623	169	27.2	489	102	20.9	116	60	52.0
NO INCOME	36	36	(B)	14	14	(B)	21	21	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	51 705	5 445	10.5	44 275	3 523	8.0	5 768	1 650	28.6
EARNINGS[1]	48 507	3 377	7.0	42 063	2 323	5.5	4 955	912	18.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	46 947	3 096	6.6	40 616	2 077	5.1	4 916	891	18.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 491	541	7.2	6 974	464	6.7	284	50	17.4
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 154	127	11.0	1 144	125	10.9	2	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	43 444	4 159	9.6	37 883	2 596	6.9	4 197	1 349	32.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 322	703	13.2	4 414	411	9.3	775	268	34.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 839	2 147	75.6	1 563	1 129	72.3	1 125	892	79.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 171	460	39.3	774	257	33.3	354	194	54.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	6 773	528	7.8	5 833	361	6.2	753	149	19.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	35 328	1 023	2.9	32 239	839	2.6	1 992	127	6.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	11 869	1 119	9.4	10 433	760	7.3	1 066	300	28.1
NO INCOME	146	146	100.0	96	96	100.0	35	35	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	10 502	751	7.2	9 421	511	5.4	906	215	23.7
EARNINGS[1]	4 629	171	3.7	4 016	94	2.3	490	67	13.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 103	136	3.3	3 519	68	1.9	469	61	13.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	775	29	3.7	731	23	3.1	28	6	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	235	17	7.2	225	10	4.6	7	4	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 441	729	7.0	9 373	498	5.3	893	206	23.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 961	664	6.7	8 965	449	5.0	845	193	22.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	160	73	45.6	91	28	30.6	64	42	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	535	153	28.5	343	81	23.5	168	68	40.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 084	45	4.2	959	41	4.3	95	4	4.6
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	8 045	228	2.8	7 646	208	2.7	276	11	3.8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 510	141	2.6	5 143	104	2.0	309	30	9.6
NO INCOME	12	12	(B)	10	10	(B)	2	2	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	10 608	3 636	34.3	7 235	1 930	26.7	3 074	1 593	51.8
EARNINGS[1]	8 113	1 732	21.4	5 751	930	16.2	2 133	744	34.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 947	1 678	21.1	5 610	887	15.8	2 117	739	34.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	568	107	18.9	497	77	15.5	53	21	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	30	1	(B)	29	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	9 140	3 142	34.4	6 414	1 669	26.0	2 465	1 371	55.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 782	543	19.5	2 087	268	12.8	644	268	41.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 506	2 110	84.2	1 760	1 033	82.0	1 162	1 002	86.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	697	322	46.1	365	131	36.0	325	187	57.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 067	220	20.7	726	110	15.1	302	106	35.3
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 569	422	9.2	3 787	316	8.3	635	85	13.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 881	955	24.6	3 076	600	19.5	709	322	45.4
NO INCOME	106	106	100.0	56	56	(B)	47	47	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	843	586	69.5	526	330	62.8	294	239	81.3
EARNINGS[1]	514	262	51.0	361	168	46.5	140	88	63.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	507	255	50.4	355	162	45.6	139	87	62.8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	23	13	(B)	17	12	(B)	7	1	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	702	493	70.3	438	278	63.4	240	199	82.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	24	12	(B)	23	11	(B)	1	1	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	457	418	91.4	265	225	92.0	197	177	90.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	16	15	(B)	9	8	(B)	7	7	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	44	17	(B)	35	13	(B)	9	5	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	197	60	30.3	160	45	28.1	77	11	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	242	135	55.9	155	73	47.3	75	56	73.7
NO INCOME	24	24	(B)	9	9	(B)	15	15	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	8 286	2 847	34.4	5 530	1 501	27.1	2 500	1 256	50.2
EARNINGS[1]	6 674	1 413	21.2	4 635	740	16.0	1 839	626	34.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6 549	1 370	20.9	4 534	705	15.6	1 826	622	34.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	463	88	19.1	399	59	14.8	46	20	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 970	2 449	35.1	4 803	1 292	26.9	1 949	1 077	55.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 387	355	25.6	965	170	17.6	388	180	46.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 965	1 649	83.9	966	793	82.1	931	797	85.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	476	250	52.5	244	103	42.3	225	144	63.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	841	193	23.0	546	92	16.8	259	97	37.6
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 467	332	9.6	2 801	248	8.9	541	70	12.8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 116	776	24.9	2 474	503	20.3	563	249	44.2
NO INCOME	79	79	100.0	47	47	(B)	30	30	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	1 479	203	13.7	1 179	99	8.4	279	98	35.0
EARNINGS[1]	926	57	6.1	754	22	3.0	152	30	19.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	891	53	6.0	721	20	2.7	152	30	19.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	82	5	6.7	67	5	6.7	-	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	20	1	(B)	19	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 468	200	13.6	1 172	99	8.4	276	96	34.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 371	176	12.8	1 099	87	7.9	255	87	34.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	83	43	51.5	69	14	(B)	34	28	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	205	57	27.8	113	21	18.5	92	36	39.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	181	10	5.4	145	5	3.8	34	4	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	905	30	3.3	826	23	2.8	66	5	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	523	44	8.4	447	24	5.4	70	17	(B)
NO INCOME	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	54 525	3 423	6.3	48 809	2 662	5.5	4 103	556	13.6
EARNINGS[1]	47 579	2 317	4.9	42 489	1 859	4.4	3 649	356	9.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	45 628	2 043	4.5	40 657	1 671	4.0	3 602	333	9.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 873	497	6.3	7 360	437	5.9	280	40	14.3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 379	144	10.4	1 358	136	10.0	9	6	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	46 840	2 361	5.0	42 527	1 806	4.2	2 986	400	13.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12 550	843	6.7	11 339	609	5.4	978	195	20.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 040	584	56.1	711	395	55.5	240	118	49.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 038	310	29.9	768	217	28.3	210	84	39.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	7 085	400	5.6	6 331	333	5.3	574	53	9.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	40 098	923	2.3	37 238	805	2.2	1 752	63	3.6
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	14 122	475	3.4	12 988	365	2.8	782	68	8.7
NO INCOME	89	89	100.0	65	65	(B)	12	12	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 082	277	13.3	1 822	228	12.5	208	46	21.9
EARNINGS[1]	2 042	239	11.7	1 799	205	11.4	196	33	16.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 018	234	11.6	1 776	201	11.3	196	33	16.8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	152	21	13.6	136	15	10.9	14	5	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	18	1	(B)	18	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 394	123	8.8	1 246	103	8.3	171	17	13.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	26	7	(B)	24	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	89	55	62.4	73	45	(B)	16	10	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	13	5	(B)	8	3	(B)	6	2	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	249	30	12.0	231	29	12.6	19	1	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 097	35	3.1	980	29	2.9	92	4	4.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	381	34	8.9	334	29	8.6	41	5	(B)
NO INCOME	12	12	(B)	6	6	(B)	6	6	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	43 419	2 598	6.0	38 745	2 022	5.2	3 268	394	12.0
EARNINGS[1]	41 833	1 963	4.7	37 428	1 583	4.2	3 116	286	9.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	40 398	1 726	4.3	36 082	1 372	3.8	3 090	269	8.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 028	453	6.4	6 574	405	6.2	238	30	12.5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 145	127	11.1	1 134	125	11.0	2	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	36 474	1 710	4.7	33 080	1 304	3.9	2 247	273	12.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 935	349	8.9	3 449	241	7.0	386	88	22.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	874	498	57.0	596	336	56.4	194	94	48.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	695	210	30.2	530	154	29.1	179	50	28.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	5 933	335	5.6	5 266	269	5.1	494	52	10.5
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	31 861	691	2.2	29 438	591	2.0	1 450	53	3.7
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8 753	344	3.9	7 959	257	3.2	503	51	10.1
NO INCOME	67	67	(B)	49	49	(B)	6	6	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	9 023	548	6.1	8 242	412	5.0	626	117	18.7
EARNINGS[1]	3 703	114	3.1	3 262	72	2.2	337	37	10.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 212	83	2.6	2 798	49	1.7	317	31	9.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	694	23	3.4	650	17	2.6	28	6	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	216	16	7.4	206	10	5.0	7	4	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	8 973	529	5.9	8 201	399	4.9	618	111	17.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 590	488	5.7	7 866	363	4.6	590	106	17.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	77	30	39.3	42	13	(B)	30	14	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	330	96	29.0	251	60	24.0	76	32	42.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	903	35	3.9	815	35	4.3	61	-	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 140	198	2.8	6 820	186	2.7	210	6	2.8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 987	97	1.9	4 695	80	1.7	239	13	5.3
NO INCOME	10	10	(B)	10	10	(B)	-	-	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	32 860	6 843	20.8	28 196	5 118	18.2	3 941	1 511	38.3
EARNINGS[1]	21 439	2 649	12.4	18 541	2 088	11.3	2 401	486	20.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	20 208	2 395	11.9	17 385	1 860	10.7	2 343	464	19.8
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 812	321	17.7	1 697	291	17.1	75	25	33.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	152	20	13.2	148	20	13.6	5	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	25 361	4 762	18.8	22 281	3 592	16.1	2 589	1 041	40.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10 173	2 484	24.4	9 032	1 898	21.0	1 044	549	52.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	491	394	80.3	325	241	74.3	158	147	93.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 457	1 076	73.9	1 003	728	72.6	429	327	76.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 477	414	16.7	2 067	320	15.5	370	82	22.1
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	16 915	1 762	9.3	17 407	1 542	8.9	1 183	174	14.7
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 819	817	12.0	6 129	641	10.5	510	124	24.4
NO INCOME	687	687	100.0	459	459	100.0	176	176	100.0
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	4 427	1 442	32.6	3 869	1 157	29.9	397	207	52.1
EARNINGS[1]	3 983	1 063	26.7	3 575	909	25.4	314	125	39.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 923	1 033	26.3	3 518	881	25.0	313	124	39.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	135	39	29.2	126	35	27.8	4	4	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	13	9	(B)	13	9	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 586	673	26.0	2 285	535	23.4	200	102	51.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	43	20	(B)	36	14	(B)	6	6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	49	45	(B)	27	24	(B)	21	21	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	25	16	(B)	15	10	(B)	10	6	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	231	40	17.4	198	31	15.5	29	9	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 994	392	19.6	1 822	347	19.1	170	35	20.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	987	339	34.4	837	258	30.9	80	50	62.6
NO INCOME	223	223	100.0	160	160	100.0	37	37	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	19 103	3 160	16.5	15 971	2 249	14.1	2 668	812	30.4
EARNINGS[1]	16 259	1 478	9.1	13 885	1 093	7.9	1 994	339	17.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	15 263	1 273	8.3	12 948	909	7.0	1 949	323	16.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 501	261	17.4	1 404	237	16.9	61	18	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	113	10	8.6	110	10	8.7	2	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	13 557	1 913	14.1	11 730	1 398	11.9	1 592	459	29.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 431	502	35.1	1 143	364	31.8	272	133	48.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	391	314	80.4	263	192	73.1	122	116	95.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	631	443	70.2	442	315	71.3	179	121	67.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 702	257	15.1	1 405	196	13.9	269	53	19.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10 783	687	6.4	9 726	587	6.0	833	75	9.0
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 567	285	11.1	2 233	220	9.9	253	47	18.5
NO INCOME	408	408	100.0	254	254	100.0	130	130	100.0
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	9 330	2 241	24.0	8 357	1 712	20.5	876	493	56.3
EARNINGS[1]	1 197	108	9.0	1 081	86	7.9	94	22	23.1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 021	89	8.7	918	69	7.5	82	19	23.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	176	21	11.9	166	18	10.9	9	3	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	27	1	(B)	24	1	(B)	3	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	9 218	2 175	23.6	8 266	1 659	20.1	857	480	56.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 699	1 962	22.5	7 852	1 521	19.4	766	410	53.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	51	34	(B)	34	25	(B)	14	9	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	801	617	77.0	545	403	73.9	240	199	82.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	544	117	21.4	463	93	20.1	72	19	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6 138	683	11.1	5 854	608	10.4	299	84	27.9
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 265	193	5.9	3 059	163	5.3	177	27	15.4
NO INCOME	56	56	(B)	46	46	(B)	10	10	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	15 254	2 677	17.5	12 768	1 885	14.8	2 075	673	32.4
EARNINGS[1]	11 998	1 410	11.7	10 255	1 069	10.4	1 442	286	19.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	11 071	1 242	11.2	9 384	917	9.8	1 402	274	19.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 280	211	16.5	1 189	191	16.1	51	14	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	119	16	13.5	116	16	13.8	3	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 683	1 594	14.9	9 178	1 119	12.2	1 219	402	32.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 547	569	22.3	2 153	401	18.6	367	157	42.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	247	200	81.1	154	110	71.4	89	86	97.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	469	309	65.8	310	193	62.0	152	110	72.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 473	167	11.3	1 222	123	10.0	216	34	15.7
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	8 145	608	7.5	7 371	513	7.0	587	70	11.9
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 536	325	12.8	2 187	234	10.7	236	53	22.4
NO INCOME	292	292	100.0	180	180	100.0	90	90	100.0
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 304	679	29.5	1 990	516	25.9	225	118	52.2
EARNINGS[1]	2 096	507	24.2	1 869	418	22.3	182	75	40.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 046	482	23.5	1 823	393	21.6	181	73	40.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	102	34	33.3	93	30	31.9	4	4	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7	6	(B)	7	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 310	316	24.2	1 141	232	20.4	109	60	55.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	16	9	(B)	10	3	(B)	6	6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	17	15	(B)	10	8	(B)	7	7	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	15	10	(B)	5	3	(B)	10	6	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	158	22	14.1	140	16	11.3	14	6	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 008	184	18.3	920	157	17.0	69	25	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	516	176	34.1	423	121	28.7	41	31	(B)
NO INCOME	87	87	100.0	60	60	(B)	16	16	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	10 792	1 581	14.7	8 923	1 079	12.1	1 573	438	27.8
EARNINGS[1]	9 538	875	9.2	8 064	628	7.8	1 224	208	17.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 752	737	8.4	7 325	504	6.9	1 191	198	16.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 103	174	15.8	1 024	159	15.5	44	11	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	90	8	9.0	90	8	9.0	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	7 246	878	12.1	6 203	607	9.8	842	231	27.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	544	195	35.8	415	136	32.8	122	56	45.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	219	179	81.6	136	95	70.3	79	79	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	273	172	62.8	183	109	59.3	85	58	69.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 110	122	11.0	920	87	9.5	164	28	16.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 783	321	5.5	5 181	270	5.2	452	34	7.5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 134	118	10.4	950	89	9.4	130	16	12.2
NO INCOME	190	190	100.0	112	112	100.0	68	68	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	2 158	416	19.3	1 855	289	15.6	277	117	42.2
EARNINGS	364	27	7.5	321	24	7.5	36	3	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	272	23	8.4	236	20	8.3	29	3	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	76	3	4.0	72	3	(B)	4	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	21	1	(B)	18	1	(B)	3	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 128	400	18.8	1 834	280	15.3	268	110	41.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 986	365	18.4	1 728	262	15.1	239	94	39.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	11	6	(B)	8	6	(B)	3	-	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	182	127	70.1	122	80	65.6	58	46	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	205	23	11.2	162	20	12.3	39	-	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 354	103	7.6	1 269	86	6.8	67	11	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	887	31	3.5	814	24	3.0	64	6	(B)
NO INCOME	15	15	(B)	8	8	(B)	7	7	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	17 607	4 167	23.7	15 428	3 234	21.0	1 866	838	44.9
EARNINGS[1]	9 440	1 239	13.1	8 286	1 019	12.3	960	200	20.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9 137	1 154	12.6	8 001	943	11.8	942	190	20.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	532	110	20.7	508	100	19.6	23	10	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	34	4	(B)	31	4	(B)	2	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	14 677	3 167	21.6	13 104	2 473	18.9	1 369	639	46.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 626	1 915	25.1	6 879	1 498	21.8	678	393	58.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	244	194	79.5	171	132	77.0	69	61	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	988	768	77.7	692	535	77.3	277	216	78.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 005	247	24.6	845	197	23.3	154	48	31.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10 770	1 154	10.7	10 031	1 029	10.3	596	104	17.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 283	493	11.5	3 942	407	10.3	274	71	26.0
NO INCOME	395	395	100.0	279	279	100.0	86	86	100.0
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	2 123	763	36.0	1 878	641	34.1	171	89	52.0
EARNINGS[1]	1 887	555	29.4	1 705	491	28.8	132	51	38.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 877	552	29.4	1 695	488	28.8	132	51	38.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	33	6	(B)	33	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5	3	(B)	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 276	357	28.0	1 145	303	26.4	91	42	46.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	27	11	(B)	27	11	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	32	30	(B)	17	16	(B)	15	15	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	11	6	(B)	11	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	73	18	(B)	58	15	(B)	15	3	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	985	208	21.1	901	190	21.1	51	10	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	471	164	34.7	414	137	33.1	39	19	(B)
NO INCOME	136	136	100.0	100	100	100.0	21	21	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	8 311	1 579	19.0	7 048	1 170	16.6	1 096	374	34.1
EARNINGS[1]	6 721	603	9.0	5 821	465	8.0	770	130	17.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6 511	536	8.2	5 623	405	7.2	757	123	16.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	398	87	21.7	380	79	20.8	18	8	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	22	1	(B)	20	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 311	1 035	16.4	5 527	791	14.3	690	227	32.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	886	308	34.7	729	228	31.3	151	77	51.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	172	136	78.8	128	97	76.1	43	37	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	358	272	75.9	259	206	79.7	94	63	66.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	593	135	22.8	485	109	22.4	106	26	24.3
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 001	366	7.3	4 545	317	7.0	389	41	10.8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 434	167	11.7	1 283	131	10.2	123	31	25.2
NO INCOME	218	218	100.0	142	142	100.0	62	62	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	7 173	1 825	25.4	6 502	1 423	21.9	599	376	62.8
EARNINGS[1]	833	81	9.7	760	62	8.1	58	19	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	749	66	8.8	683	49	7.2	53	16	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	100	18	17.8	94	15	16.0	6	3	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	7 090	1 775	25.0	6 432	1 380	21.4	589	370	62.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 713	1 597	23.8	6 124	1 259	20.6	527	315	59.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	40	28	(B)	26	19	(B)	11	9	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	620	490	79.0	423	323	76.4	183	154	84.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	339	94	27.6	302	73	24.2	33	19	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 784	580	12.1	4 585	522	11.4	162	59	37.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 378	162	6.8	2 244	138	6.2	113	21	18.8
NO INCOME	41	41	(B)	38	38	(B)	3	3	(B)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	36 567	5 854	(X)	38 202	5 885	(X)	24 252	5 724	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	35 157	4 745	(X)	36 340	4 934	(X)	24 292	4 343	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	33 645	4 941	(X)	34 701	5 192	(X)	24 073	4 402	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	16 763	1 405	(X)	17 050	1 509	(X)	8 185	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 922	-189	(X)	9 793	-255	(X)	(R)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	7 570	4 018	(X)	7 927	3 817	(X)	4 852	4 250	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 943	4 358	(X)	8 192	4 310	(X)	6 048	4 455	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 532	3 685	(X)	3 454	3 703	(X)	3 378	3 414	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 255	3 064	(X)	3 240	3 097	(X)	3 245	3 074	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	2 641	1 805	(X)	2 660	1 835	(X)	2 555	1 600	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 300	525	(X)	3 466	579	(X)	876	222	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 379	1 661	(X)	6 629	1 716	(X)	3 918	1 320	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	18 695	4 682	(X)	19 978	5 032	(X)	12 212	4 004	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	19 553	4 140	(X)	20 158	4 402	(X)	14 786	3 466	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	19 066	4 168	(X)	19 625	4 484	(X)	14 550	3 369	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 653	(B)	(X)	10 236	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 249	3 194	(X)	2 002	3 071	(X)	3 260	3 346	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 287	3 373	(X)	3 233	3 379	(X)	3 314	3 317	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1 623	(B)	(X)	1 607	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	529	224	(X)	538	(B)	(X)	218	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 380	1 135	(X)	2 249	1 236	(X)	2 879	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	39 500	6 057	(X)	41 362	6 096	(X)	25 070	5 910	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	37 571	4 971	(X)	38 862	5 157	(X)	25 945	4 578	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	35 795	5 168	(X)	36 911	5 416	(X)	25 640	4 641	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	17 359	1 474	(X)	17 636	1 614	(X)	8 874	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10 380	-96	(X)	10 161	-147	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 062	3 894	(X)	5 213	3 658	(X)	3 824	4 133	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 898	4 320	(X)	6 022	4 344	(X)	5 198	4 305	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 621	3 793	(X)	3 524	3 816	(X)	3 642	3 665	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 482	3 325	(X)	3 496	3 311	(X)	3 449	3 423	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	2 598	1 861	(X)	2 627	1 908	(X)	2 420	1 625	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 543	514	(X)	2 668	565	(X)	853	250	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 620	1 762	(X)	5 878	1 829	(X)	3 194	1 315	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	27 106	5 723	(X)	27 894	5 361	(X)	17 799	6 570	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	16 479	2 044	(X)	18 849	1 529	(X)	14 081	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	18 016	2 571	(X)	18 324	(B)	(X)	14 469	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12 611	(B)	(X)	12 882	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 770	(B)	(X)	8 008	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	19 073	5 421	(X)	19 959	5 211	(X)	10 328	5 962	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 057	4 431	(X)	9 285	4 319	(X)	6 838	4 684	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 782	(B)	(X)	3 031	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 753	2 320	(X)	2 699	2 497	(X)	2 719	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	3 186	(B)	(X)	3 150	(B)	(X)	3 857	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 073	699	(X)	7 265	756	(X)	1 319	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8 465	1 497	(X)	8 569	1 358	(X)	6 807	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	19 260	5 236	(X)	21 529	5 147	(X)	13 744	5 332	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	18 176	3 595	(X)	19 321	3 496	(X)	14 743	3 814	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 920	3 617	(X)	18 979	3 529	(X)	14 690	3 794	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 591	1 467	(X)	8 981	1 595	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 220	4 077	(X)	6 961	4 003	(X)	4 392	4 129	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 133	3 977	(X)	6 482	4 017	(X)	4 976	3 955	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5 638	3 679	(X)	3 693	3 790	(X)	3 473	3 667	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 272	3 184	(X)	3 266	3 223	(X)	3 229	3 183	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 495	1 484	(X)	2 718	1 751	(X)	2 073	1 244	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 241	275	(X)	2 575	295	(X)	472	241	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 990	1 489	(X)	4 405	1 639	(X)	2 273	1 162	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	8 859	4 207	(X)	10 286	4 434	(X)	5 913	3 845	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	10 382	3 082	(X)	11 496	3 329	(X)	6 798	2 736	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10 270	3 134	(X)	11 464	3 403	(X)	6 698	2 762	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 046	3 362	(X)	2 874	3 262	(X)	3 290	3 416	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 374	3 417	(X)	3 309	3 397	(X)	3 403	3 391	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	290	(B)	(X)	314	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 398	863	(X)	1 541	(B)	(X)	1 101	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	19 409	5 416	(X)	21 563	5 275	(X)	14 396	5 565	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	18 792	3 759	(X)	20 019	3 586	(X)	15 344	4 049	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	16 540	3 775	(X)	19 665	3 612	(X)	15 306	4 021	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 533	1 593	(X)	8 982	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 079	4 127	(X)	5 507	4 072	(X)	3 988	4 141	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 391	3 962	(X)	5 583	3 929	(X)	4 753	4 010	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 726	3 774	(X)	3 816	3 935	(X)	3 515	3 506	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 533	3 358	(X)	3 508	3 323	(X)	3 496	3 420	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 337	1 502	(X)	2 602	1 807	(X)	1 864	1 255	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 489	257	(X)	1 697	269	(X)	427	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 783	1 629	(X)	4 182	1 788	(X)	2 049	1 227	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	24 350	5 685	(X)	26 380	5 589	(X)	16 156	5 984	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	18 055	(B)	(X)	18 776	(B)	(X)	14 779	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 710	(B)	(X)	18 363	(B)	(X)	14 779	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 816	(B)	(X)	9 816	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	13 151	5 235	(X)	14 444	5 188	(X)	8 216	5 473	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 941	4 063	(X)	7 347	4 291	(X)	5 329	3 867	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 012	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 676	(B)	(X)	2 778	(B)	(X)	2 550	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 398	(B)	(X)	3 322	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 548	(B)	(X)	5 966	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 423	(B)	(X)	6 629	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	39 935	6 509	(X)	40 674	6 420	(X)	30 376	6 845	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	38 053	5 604	(X)	38 644	5 654	(X)	29 870	5 448	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	36 383	6 029	(X)	36 871	6 102	(X)	29 588	5 754	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	17 352	1 391	(X)	17 595	1 494	(X)	8 590	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10 011	-196	(X)	9 875	-255	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	7 833	3 938	(X)	8 072	3 644	(X)	5 232	4 667	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8 344	4 604	(X)	8 507	4 439	(X)	6 755	5 142	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 277	3 710	(X)	3 032	3 474	(X)	2 918	2 961	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 244	2 939	(X)	3 227	3 021	(X)	3 269	2 831	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 663	1 982	(X)	2 653	1 862	(X)	2 808	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 421	640	(X)	3 557	690	(X)	1 022	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7 035	2 007	(X)	7 156	1 842	(X)	5 408	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	22 679	5 685	(X)	22 774	5 899	(X)	21 112	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	21 860	5 300	(X)	21 895	5 282	(X)	20 497	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	21 275	5 295	(X)	21 255	5 356	(X)	20 234	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10 300	(B)	(X)	10 893	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 849	2 519	(X)	1 695	2 557	(X)	3 202	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 844	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 595	(B)	(X)	1 562	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	572	(B)	(X)	574	(B)	(X)	261	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 004	(B)	(X)	2 577	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	43 334	6 760	(X)	44 168	6 705	(X)	33 236	7 013	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	40 567	5 844	(X)	41 173	5 892	(X)	32 203	5 734	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	38 592	6 273	(X)	39 078	6 343	(X)	31 747	6 075	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	17 940	1 451	(X)	18 161	1 586	(X)	9 449	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10 428	-96	(X)	10 208	-147	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	5 058	3 559	(X)	5 170	3 249	(X)	3 682	4 101	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 077	4 685	(X)	6 145	4 636	(X)	5 645	4 910	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 387	3 853	(X)	3 051	3 535	(X)	3 093	3 117	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 448	3 285	(X)	3 491	3 303	(X)	3 367	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 635	2 068	(X)	2 630	1 942	(X)	2 732	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 657	638	(X)	2 761	690	(X)	1 015	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 274	2 061	(X)	6 405	1 909	(X)	4 478	(B)	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	27 558	5 737	(X)	28 111	5 307	(X)	18 532	7 061	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	18 584	2 116	(X)	18 866	(B)	(X)	13 766	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	18 101	3 033	(X)	18 313	(B)	(X)	14 320	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	12 939	(B)	(X)	13 267	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 908	(B)	(X)	8 147	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	20 042	5 491	(X)	20 748	5 217	(X)	11 270	6 384	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 395	4 564	(X)	9 555	4 326	(X)	7 489	5 356	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 538	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 800	2 261	(X)	2 660	(B)	(X)	2 924	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 144	(B)	(X)	3 120	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7 266	699	(X)	7 420	737	(X)	1 619	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8 679	1 746	(X)	8 754	1 540	(X)	7 240	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	16 872	3 151	(X)	17 580	3 184	(X)	11 996	3 137	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	18 633	2 544	(X)	19 064	2 506	(X)	15 217	2 688	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	18 485	2 644	(X)	18 908	2 636	(X)	15 286	2 673	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	13 764	1 280	(X)	14 008	1 150	(X)	9 468	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 546	(B)	(X)	6 667	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 110	3 112	(X)	6 383	3 080	(X)	4 146	3 300	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 518	3 627	(X)	5 639	3 649	(X)	4 517	3 566	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 988	1 791	(X)	1 875	1 562	(X)	2 244	2 185	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 589	2 274	(X)	2 538	2 216	(X)	2 680	2 364	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 564	1 750	(X)	2 610	1 807	(X)	2 452	1 655	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 827	378	(X)	2 978	401	(X)	1 014	289	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 019	1 550	(X)	5 045	1 485	(X)	4 712	1 587	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	11 009	2 537	(X)	11 439	2 658	(X)	7 772	2 183	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	10 827	2 619	(X)	11 034	2 672	(X)	8 740	2 382	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10 752	2 619	(X)	10 951	2 676	(X)	8 758	2 364	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 615	(B)	(X)	6 806	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 170	1 301	(X)	2 104	1 209	(X)	1 686	1 492	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 517	(B)	(X)	1 537	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	684	231	(X)	730	255	(X)	96	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 604	1 649	(X)	3 492	1 626	(X)	2 383	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	20 655	2 828	(X)	21 739	2 875	(X)	14 370	2 885	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	21 242	2 613	(X)	21 886	2 503	(X)	16 669	2 898	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	21 125	2 781	(X)	21 781	2 795	(X)	16 733	2 888	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	14 764	1 265	(X)	15 031	1 115	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 780	(B)	(X)	6 909	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 629	2 651	(X)	3 691	2 588	(X)	3 337	2 965	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 807	3 680	(X)	4 893	3 574	(X)	4 414	3 937	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 074	1 884	(X)	1 968	1 666	(X)	2 337	2 279	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 321	2 950	(X)	3 252	3 000	(X)	3 429	2 747	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 627	2 035	(X)	2 639	2 117	(X)	2 689	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 975	424	(X)	2 072	459	(X)	1 013	409	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 313	1 781	(X)	5 325	1 658	(X)	5 696	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	11 909	4 001	(X)	12 475	4 011	(X)	6 680	3 959	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	9 172	870	(X)	9 367	792	(X)	6 035	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 724	980	(X)	8 884	(B)	(X)	5 807	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10 716	(B)	(X)	10 848	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 864	4 079	(X)	11 387	4 099	(X)	6 168	4 006	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 646	3 626	(X)	5 757	3 678	(X)	4 570	3 462	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 969	1 765	(X)	1 896	1 560	(X)	2 121	2 144	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 811	1 373	(X)	2 980	1 428	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 021	416	(X)	5 185	429	(X)	1 499	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 215	1 034	(X)	5 266	1 026	(X)	4 361	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	19 854	2 863	(X)	20 934	2 887	(X)	13 579	2 859	(X)
EARNINGS	20 689	2 517	(X)	21 299	2 467	(X)	16 315	2 672	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	20 538	2 674	(X)	21 169	2 692	(X)	16 340	2 615	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	15 645	1 056	(X)	15 948	859	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 955	(B)	(X)	6 999	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	5 112	2 582	(X)	5 325	2 503	(X)	3 870	2 889	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 750	3 600	(X)	5 896	3 571	(X)	4 941	3 687	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 870	1 728	(X)	1 735	1 455	(X)	2 113	2 076	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 789	2 394	(X)	2 773	2 397	(X)	2 787	2 312	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 618	1 715	(X)	2 600	1 740	(X)	2 924	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 403	325	(X)	2 569	381	(X)	714	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 824	1 542	(X)	5 914	1 453	(X)	5 011	(B)	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	11 772	2 615	(X)	12 385	2 738	(X)	7 648	2 381	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	11 432	2 675	(X)	11 761	2 721	(X)	8 692	2 642	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	11 348	2 684	(X)	11 669	2 740	(X)	8 793	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 027	(B)	(X)	7 325	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	2 412	1 323	(X)	2 335	1 193	(X)	1 266	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 598	(B)	(X)	1 660	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	758	231	(X)	829	266	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 894	1 547	(X)	3 750	1 488	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	22 667	2 688	(X)	23 978	2 669	(X)	15 562	2 715	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	23 035	2 491	(X)	23 847	2 379	(X)	17 733	2 707	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	22 992	2 725	(X)	23 870	2 728	(X)	17 776	2 640	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	16 153	964	(X)	16 405	730	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 295	(B)	(X)	7 295	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 438	2 359	(X)	3 488	2 285	(X)	3 293	2 705	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 229	3 716	(X)	5 377	3 648	(X)	4 680	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 694	1 780	(X)	1 783	1 523	(X)	2 094	2 094	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 295	2 855	(X)	3 380	3 013	(X)	3 084	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 796	1 788	(X)	2 772	1 799	(X)	3 141	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 857	385	(X)	1 970	446	(X)	784	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 090	1 682	(X)	6 094	1 515	(X)	6 958	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	14 414	3 934	(X)	15 467	3 964	(X)	7 162	3 878	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	12 507	(B)	(X)	12 844	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10 710	(B)	(X)	10 686	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	19 824	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	12 479	4 066	(X)	13 396	4 066	(X)	6 516	4 102	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 907	3 564	(X)	6 026	3 542	(X)	5 139	3 667	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 002	1 758	(X)	1 814	1 503	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 439	(B)	(X)	2 437	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 963	307	(X)	6 275	326	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6 605	(B)	(X)	6 830	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL[1]	14 288	3 335	(X)	14 805	3 358	(X)	10 235	3 360	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	16 020	2 576	(X)	16 298	2 547	(X)	13 566	2 712	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	15 996	2 613	(X)	16 256	2 583	(X)	13 718	2 755	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 236	1 716	(X)	9 466	1 709	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	6 836	3 379	(X)	7 125	3 342	(X)	4 437	3 558	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 441	3 635	(X)	5 558	3 669	(X)	4 287	3 519	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 107	1 856	(X)	2 002	1 651	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2 493	2 226	(X)	2 433	2 151	(X)	2 621	2 391	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 485	1 773	(X)	2 624	1 849	(X)	1 789	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 148	406	(X)	3 280	411	(X)	1 310	361	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 542	1 556	(X)	4 562	1 504	(X)	4 455	(B)	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	10 180	2 468	(X)	10 436	2 594	(X)	7 935	1 920	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	10 154	2 567	(X)	10 737	2 690	(X)	8 806	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10 101	2 562	(X)	10 179	2 625	(X)	8 806	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	1 922	1 282	(X)	1 874	1 221	(X)	2 195	(B)	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	608	231	(X)	629	245	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 288	1 760	(X)	3 228	1 749	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL[1]	18 042	2 968	(X)	18 906	2 969	(X)	12 658	3 083	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	18 696	2 791	(X)	19 171	2 669	(X)	14 979	3 204	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	18 615	2 858	(X)	19 059	2 721	(X)	15 169	3 287	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	10 917	1 872	(X)	11 328	1 890	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	3 849	2 898	(X)	3 919	2 821	(X)	3 390	3 228	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 547	3 658	(X)	4 617	3 531	(X)	4 198	4 006	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 303	2 020	(X)	2 165	1 806	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	3 340	3 011	(X)	3 161	2 994	(X)	3 738	(B)	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 311	2 257	(X)	2 387	2 372	(X)	1 988	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 112	458	(X)	2 188	453	(X)	1 284	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 698	1 850	(X)	4 755	1 754	(X)	4 356	(B)	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL[1]	11 155	4 016	(X)	11 622	4 021	(X)	6 457	3 977	(X)
EARNINGS[1]	7 715	1 022	(X)	7 900	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 003	(B)	(X)	8 262	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 828	(B)	(X)	3 419	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[1]	10 379	4 082	(X)	10 814	4 105	(X)	6 009	3 978	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 568	3 640	(X)	5 681	3 707	(X)	4 312	3 600	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 959	1 766	(X)	1 920	1 574	(X)	2 043	2 140	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 037	1 306	(X)	3 272	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 754	436	(X)	4 883	446	(X)	1 736	(B)	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4 697	1 045	(X)	4 698	1 023	(X)	4 947	(B)	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	82.2	46.5	(X)	81.9	50.9	(X)	84.1	38.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	75.7	44.5	(X)	75.0	48.2	(X)	82.5	38.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.9	2.1	(X)	6.3	2.9	(X)	1.6	0.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	-0.1	(X)	0.6	-0.1	(X)	-	0.1	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	17.8	53.5	(X)	18.1	49.1	(X)	15.9	61.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5.1	14.6	(X)	5.1	14.0	(X)	5.9	16.8	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	24.0	(X)	0.3	19.6	(X)	2.8	31.1	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	4.7	(X)	0.2	4.0	(X)	1.0	6.8	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.9	2.7	(X)	0.9	3.0	(X)	1.3	7.1	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.2	1.7	(X)	6.6	2.4	(X)	1.3	0.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.8	5.7	(X)	5.0	6.1	(X)	3.5	4.2	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	91.4	51.4	(X)	92.8	58.4	(X)	80.8	36.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	88.0	50.5	(X)	89.1	57.9	(X)	79.2	35.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.1	0.9	(X)	3.3	0.5	(X)	1.6	1.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	-	(X)	0.3	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8.6	48.6	(X)	7.2	41.6	(X)	19.2	63.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	1.5	(X)	0.3	1.9	(X)	0.1	0.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3.3	39.5	(X)	2.2	32.5	(X)	11.5	54.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	1.3	(X)	0.1	0.9	(X)	1.0	2.4	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.9	1.0	(X)	0.9	1.2	(X)	0.8	0.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.3	0.5	(X)	1.3	0.6	(X)	0.4	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.7	4.8	(X)	2.3	4.5	(X)	5.4	5.4	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	89.2	50.9	(X)	89.2	55.8	(X)	88.9	42.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	82.3	48.5	(X)	81.9	52.4	(X)	87.2	42.4	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.4	2.4	(X)	6.7	3.5	(X)	1.7	0.3	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	-	(X)	0.6	-0.1	(X)	-	0.1	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	10.8	49.1	(X)	10.8	44.2	(X)	11.1	57.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.5	9.2	(X)	1.5	8.3	(X)	2.8	11.8	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	24.7	(X)	0.3	20.1	(X)	2.7	31.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	4.6	(X)	0.1	4.0	(X)	0.8	6.8	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.9	3.0	(X)	0.8	3.2	(X)	1.3	2.5	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.4	1.6	(X)	4.7	2.2	(X)	1.2	0.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.3	6.0	(X)	3.3	6.5	(X)	2.4	4.0	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	30.0	8.1	(X)	28.8	5.2	(X)	42.8	12.9	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	26.0	8.2	(X)	24.5	5.4	(X)	42.1	12.7	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.4	0.3	(X)	3.6	0.4	(X)	0.6	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	-0.4	(X)	0.7	-0.6	(X)	-	0.2	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	70.0	91.9	(X)	71.2	94.8	(X)	57.2	87.1	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	31.7	68.4	(X)	31.7	70.9	(X)	35.8	64.0	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	4.3	(X)	0.1	2.3	(X)	1.0	8.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.5	8.2	(X)	0.4	7.4	(X)	2.8	10.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	2.3	(X)	1.1	3.3	(X)	2.3	0.5	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	20.0	3.7	(X)	21.1	5.8	(X)	2.3	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	16.4	4.9	(X)	16.8	5.1	(X)	13.0	4.1	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	72.2	32.7	(X)	71.3	32.7	(X)	74.4	33.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	69.7	31.9	(X)	68.4	31.5	(X)	73.6	33.0	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.4	0.8	(X)	2.9	1.2	(X)	0.8	0.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-	(X)	0.1	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	27.8	67.3	(X)	28.7	67.3	(X)	25.6	66.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8.4	11.3	(X)	8.7	10.8	(X)	7.6	12.5	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4.5	40.8	(X)	3.0	39.4	(X)	9.6	40.9	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	5.4	(X)	0.8	4.3	(X)	2.5	7.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	1.7	(X)	1.3	1.9	(X)	1.5	1.6	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5.0	0.6	(X)	6.3	0.9	(X)	0.7	0.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.6	7.5	(X)	8.7	9.9	(X)	3.8	4.4	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	71.4	32.8	(X)	76.7	38.2	(X)	54.6	26.2	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	69.7	32.5	(X)	75.2	37.6	(X)	51.9	26.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.7	0.3	(X)	1.5	0.5	(X)	2.8	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	28.6	67.2	(X)	23.3	61.8	(X)	45.4	73.8	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.9	1.6	(X)	1.2	2.5	(X)	0.1	0.3	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	20.7	58.0	(X)	15.0	52.3	(X)	38.5	65.2	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.7	1.9	(X)	0.5	1.5	(X)	1.5	2.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.1	0.6	(X)	1.3	0.8	(X)	0.5	0.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.8	0.4	(X)	0.9	0.4	(X)	0.1	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.5	4.7	(X)	4.4	4.5	(X)	4.8	5.1	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	78.0	34.4	(X)	77.8	33.5	(X)	78.4	36.2	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	75.5	33.5	(X)	74.8	32.2	(X)	77.6	35.8	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.5	0.9	(X)	3.0	1.3	(X)	0.8	0.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	22.0	65.6	(X)	22.2	66.5	(X)	21.6	63.8	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.6	9.1	(X)	4.5	8.4	(X)	5.1	10.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4.6	40.4	(X)	3.1	39.4	(X)	9.1	40.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.0	5.4	(X)	0.7	4.3	(X)	2.2	7.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.2	1.9	(X)	1.2	2.1	(X)	1.3	1.7	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3.2	0.6	(X)	4.0	0.8	(X)	0.6	0.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.3	8.2	(X)	8.7	11.4	(X)	3.2	4.4	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	46.4	9.4	(X)	45.5	7.2	(X)	49.9	10.7	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	43.8	8.6	(X)	42.6	5.7	(X)	49.9	10.7	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.2	0.7	(X)	2.6	1.5	(X)	-	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	0.1	(X)	0.4	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	53.6	90.6	(X)	54.5	92.8	(X)	50.1	89.3	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	26.4	62.0	(X)	26.0	67.2	(X)	30.1	57.5	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.7	9.4	(X)	0.5	5.1	(X)	2.1	13.6	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.5	11.9	(X)	1.0	10.8	(X)	5.2	13.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.7	1.9	(X)	1.5	2.7	(X)	3.0	1.2	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	13.9	1.8	(X)	15.9	3.8	(X)	1.5	-	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	9.3	3.6	(X)	9.5	3.3	(X)	8.3	3.7	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	83.1	58.3	(X)	82.7	61.5	(X)	87.5	50.9	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	76.2	55.3	(X)	75.5	57.9	(X)	85.5	50.3	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.3	3.1	(X)	6.5	3.8	(X)	1.9	0.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	-0.1	(X)	0.7	-0.2	(X)	-	0.2	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	16.9	41.7	(X)	17.3	38.5	(X)	12.5	49.0	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.8	17.4	(X)	4.9	15.8	(X)	5.3	26.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	9.7	(X)	0.1	8.0	(X)	0.6	9.2	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	4.1	(X)	0.1	3.8	(X)	0.6	6.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.9	3.6	(X)	0.8	3.6	(X)	1.3	3.2	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.3	2.6	(X)	6.7	3.3	(X)	1.4	0.9	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.6	4.3	(X)	4.7	3.9	(X)	3.4	3.7	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	94.5	80.4	(X)	94.9	80.4	(X)	91.2	80.8	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	90.9	78.7	(X)	91.0	79.9	(X)	90.0	73.9	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.3	1.8	(X)	3.6	0.5	(X)	1.2	7.0	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	-	(X)	0.4	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	5.5	19.6	(X)	5.1	19.6	(X)	8.8	19.2	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	1.4	(X)	0.2	1.3	(X)	0.1	2.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	10.7	(X)	0.5	10.9	(X)	0.8	8.5	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.3	(X)	-	0.4	(X)	0.7	0.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.8	1.5	(X)	0.9	1.7	(X)	1.0	0.8	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.3	0.7	(X)	1.4	0.9	(X)	0.5	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.4	4.8	(X)	2.1	4.5	(X)	5.7	6.9	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	90.2	65.3	(X)	90.0	68.8	(X)	92.4	59.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	82.9	61.7	(X)	82.4	64.2	(X)	90.3	59.3	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.7	3.7	(X)	7.0	4.7	(X)	2.1	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	-0.1	(X)	0.7	-0.1	(X)	-	0.2	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	9.8	34.7	(X)	10.0	31.2	(X)	7.6	40.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	9.3	(X)	1.2	8.2	(X)	2.0	15.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	10.9	(X)	0.1	8.8	(X)	0.6	10.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	3.9	(X)	0.1	3.8	(X)	0.4	6.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.8	3.9	(X)	0.8	3.8	(X)	1.2	4.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.5	2.5	(X)	4.7	3.0	(X)	1.4	0.4	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.9	4.0	(X)	3.0	3.6	(X)	2.1	3.2	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	27.7	7.7	(X)	26.6	4.8	(X)	40.0	14.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	23.4	8.0	(X)	22.1	5.3	(X)	39.1	14.1	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.6	0.2	(X)	3.7	0.2	(X)	0.9	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.7	-0.5	(X)	0.7	-0.7	(X)	-	0.3	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	72.3	92.3	(X)	73.4	95.2	(X)	60.0	85.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	32.5	70.7	(X)	32.4	71.8	(X)	38.1	68.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	2.5	(X)	0.1	1.6	(X)	0.6	4.5	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	6.9	(X)	0.3	6.5	(X)	1.9	7.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS	1.1	2.4	(X)	1.1	3.5	(X)	2.0	-	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	20.9	4.4	(X)	21.8	6.3	(X)	2.6	0.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	17.4	5.4	(X)	17.7	5.6	(X)	14.9	4.5	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	72.1	31.3	(X)	71.3	32.1	(X)	77.3	27.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	67.4	29.4	(X)	66.3	30.1	(X)	75.8	26.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4.5	1.9	(X)	4.8	2.1	(X)	1.5	1.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-	(X)	0.2	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	27.9	68.7	(X)	28.7	67.9	(X)	22.7	72.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10.1	41.8	(X)	10.3	42.5	(X)	10.0	41.3	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	3.3	(X)	0.1	2.3	(X)	0.7	6.8	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.7	11.4	(X)	0.5	9.9	(X)	2.4	16.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.1	3.4	(X)	1.1	3.5	(X)	1.9	2.9	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	9.6	3.1	(X)	10.5	3.8	(X)	2.5	1.1	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	6.2	5.9	(X)	6.2	5.8	(X)	5.1	4.2	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	88.5	76.0	(X)	89.1	79.0	(X)	89.0	66.1	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	86.5	74.0	(X)	87.1	76.7	(X)	88.9	65.0	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	2.0	(X)	1.9	2.2	(X)	0.2	1.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	0.1	(X)	0.1	0.1	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	11.5	23.9	(X)	10.9	21.0	(X)	11.0	33.9	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.3	1.3	(X)	0.3	1.0	(X)	0.5	3.6	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	2.4	(X)	0.1	1.3	(X)	1.6	10.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	1.4	(X)	0.2	1.2	(X)	0.9	2.8	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.7	1.1	(X)	0.7	1.0	(X)	1.4	2.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2.8	2.5	(X)	3.0	2.9	(X)	0.4	0.4	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.3	15.3	(X)	6.6	13.7	(X)	6.2	14.0	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	87.5	43.2	(X)	87.5	43.1	(X)	86.7	41.9	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	81.7	39.6	(X)	81.2	39.0	(X)	85.0	39.6	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.6	3.7	(X)	6.1	4.2	(X)	1.6	2.3	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-0.1	(X)	0.2	-0.1	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	12.5	56.8	(X)	12.5	56.9	(X)	13.3	58.1	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.7	20.7	(X)	1.6	20.5	(X)	3.1	22.4	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	6.6	(X)	0.1	5.0	(X)	0.7	11.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.5	14.6	(X)	0.4	14.9	(X)	1.6	14.2	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.1	5.9	(X)	1.1	6.5	(X)	1.9	4.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5.4	3.3	(X)	5.8	4.2	(X)	2.2	1.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.5	5.7	(X)	3.4	5.7	(X)	3.8	4.5	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	9.9	1.0	(X)	9.7	1.0	(X)	9.7	1.3	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8.0	1.0	(X)	7.8	1.0	(X)	8.1	1.0	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.7	0.1	(X)	1.7	-	(X)	1.3	0.3	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	-	(X)	0.2	-	(X)	0.2	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	90.1	99.0	(X)	90.3	99.0	(X)	90.3	98.7	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	44.2	79.3	(X)	43.4	81.4	(X)	59.8	72.8	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	0.3	(Y)	-	0.3	(X)	0.3	0.5	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.4	12.1	(X)	1.0	9.2	(X)	8.7	21.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.4	1.8	(X)	1.3	1.9	(X)	2.4	1.1	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	27.7	3.2	(X)	29.1	3.8	(X)	5.9	0.9	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	15.3	2.2	(X)	15.4	2.4	(X)	13.2	1.5	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	82.0	46.3	(X)	81.7	48.5	(X)	83.5	39.7	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	75.1	43.3	(X)	74.3	45.4	(X)	81.3	37.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.6	2.9	(X)	7.1	3.0	(X)	2.1	2.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	0.1	(X)	0.3	0.1	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	18.0	53.7	(X)	18.3	51.5	(X)	16.5	60.3	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.8	26.7	(X)	4.7	26.3	(X)	6.4	30.0	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	4.5	(X)	0.1	2.9	(X)	0.7	9.3	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	9.6	(X)	0.3	8.5	(X)	1.5	13.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	3.7	(X)	1.2	3.9	(X)	2.2	3.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.5	2.6	(X)	7.1	3.6	(X)	1.5	0.7	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.9	6.5	(X)	4.8	6.3	(X)	4.7	3.7	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	88.3	76.4	(X)	89.2	80.4	(X)	92.0	70.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	85.6	72.8	(X)	86.3	76.2	(X)	91.7	68.5	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.6	3.5	(X)	2.8	3.9	(X)	0.3	1.8	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	0.2	(X)	0.1	0.2	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	11.7	23.6	(X)	10.8	19.6	(X)	8.0	29.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	1.3	(X)	0.2	0.5	(X)	0.9	5.8	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	1.4	(X)	0.1	0.8	(X)	0.7	4.5	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	1.4	(X)	0.1	0.9	(X)	1.5	4.5	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.9	1.7	(X)	0.9	1.6	(X)	1.0	2.8	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2.8	2.4	(X)	3.1	3.0	(X)	0.2	0.2	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.4	15.3	(X)	6.4	12.8	(X)	3.6	11.9	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	89.8	51.3	(X)	89.9	51.8	(X)	88.7	47.4	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	82.3	47.2	(X)	81.7	47.7	(X)	86.3	43.9	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7.3	3.9	(X)	7.9	4.0	(X)	2.4	3.5	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	0.1	(X)	0.3	0.1	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	10.2	48.7	(X)	10.1	48.2	(X)	11.3	52.6	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.2	17.0	(X)	1.0	17.2	(X)	2.3	18.0	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	7.5	(X)	0.1	5.0	(X)	0.7	13.9	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	11.5	(X)	0.3	11.4	(X)	1.1	12.1	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	5.1	(X)	1.2	5.4	(X)	2.1	4.8	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.4	2.9	(X)	4.8	4.4	(X)	1.4	0.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.8	4.7	(X)	2.7	4.7	(X)	3.7	2.9	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	14.6	0.7	(X)	14.4	0.8	(X)	12.0	0.5	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9.4	1.1	(X)	8.8	1.4	(X)	10.5	0.5	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4.8	-0.4	(X)	5.2	-0.6	(X)	0.9	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.4	-	(X)	0.4	-	(X)	0.7	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	85.4	99.3	(X)	85.6	99.2	(X)	88.0	99.5	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	37.7	79.4	(X)	36.3	80.8	(X)	61.7	76.3	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	0.2	(X)	-	0.3	(X)	0.4	-	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.2	13.7	(X)	0.8	10.5	(X)	6.9	21.7	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.6	2.3	(X)	1.4	2.9	(X)	5.1	-	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	26.0	1.9	(X)	27.8	2.5	(X)	3.1	0.6	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	18.8	1.8	(X)	19.4	2.2	(X)	10.8	1.0	(X)

Table 28. Type of Income—Poverty Status in 1987 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Age, Sex, and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	60.1	23.0	(X)	59.1	23.9	(X)	68.2	19.2	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	58.1	21.7	(X)	56.9	22.4	(X)	67.6	18.6	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.0	1.4	(X)	2.1	1.6	(X)	0.5	0.7	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-0.1	(X)	0.1	-0.1	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	39.9	77.0	(X)	40.9	76.1	(X)	31.8	80.8	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	16.5	50.1	(X)	16.7	50.6	(X)	15.2	49.1	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	2.6	(X)	0.1	2.0	(X)	0.9	5.0	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.0	12.3	(X)	0.7	10.6	(X)	3.8	18.3	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.0	3.1	(X)	1.0	3.4	(X)	1.6	2.5	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	13.5	3.4	(X)	14.4	3.9	(X)	4.1	1.3	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.7	5.5	(X)	7.9	5.6	(X)	6.4	4.5	(X)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	88.7	75.7	(X)	89.1	77.8	(X)	85.4	59.1	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	87.7	75.0	(X)	88.0	77.0	(X)	85.4	59.1	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.8	0.6	(X)	0.9	0.7	(X)	-	-	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-	(X)	0.1	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	11.3	24.3	(X)	10.9	22.2	(X)	14.6	40.9	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	1.2	(X)	0.4	1.4	(X)	-	-	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	3.3	(X)	0.2	1.7	(X)	2.6	20.7	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	1.4	(X)	0.3	1.5	(X)	-	-	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.5	0.5	(X)	0.4	0.4	(X)	1.9	1.9	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2.8	2.5	(X)	2.9	2.8	(X)	0.6	0.6	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.2	15.3	(X)	6.8	14.4	(X)	9.5	17.6	(X)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	83.8	35.9	(X)	83.7	35.8	(X)	83.1	36.3	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	80.8	32.7	(X)	80.4	31.8	(X)	82.8	35.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.9	3.5	(X)	3.2	4.3	(X)	0.3	1.1	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-0.2	(X)	0.1	-0.3	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	16.2	64.1	(X)	16.3	64.2	(X)	16.9	63.7	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2.7	24.0	(X)	2.5	23.2	(X)	4.6	26.9	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	5.9	(X)	0.2	5.1	(X)	0.9	8.5	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.8	17.5	(X)	0.6	17.8	(X)	2.5	16.9	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	0.9	6.5	(X)	0.9	7.4	(X)	1.5	4.0	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7.0	3.6	(X)	7.5	4.1	(X)	3.5	1.8	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.5	6.6	(X)	4.6	6.6	(X)	3.9	6.1	(X)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)
EARNINGS	8.0	1.1	(X)	7.9	1.0	(X)	8.5	1.6	(X)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7.5	0.9	(X)	7.5	0.9	(X)	6.9	1.2	(X)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	0.2	(X)	0.4	0.2	(X)	1.5	0.4	(X)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	-	(X)	0.1	-	(X)	-	-	(X)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	92.0	98.9	(X)	92.0	99.0	(X)	91.5	98.4	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	46.7	79.3	(X)	46.0	81.6	(X)	58.8	71.7	(X)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.1	0.3	(X)	-	0.2	(X)	0.3	0.6	(X)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.5	11.8	(X)	1.1	8.9	(X)	9.6	22.0	(X)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1.3	1.7	(X)	1.3	1.7	(X)	1.0	1.4	(X)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	28.4	3.5	(X)	29.6	4.1	(X)	7.3	1.0	(X)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	14.0	2.3	(X)	14.0	2.5	(X)	14.5	1.7	(X)

[1] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.
[2] UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKER'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

Table 29. Size of Income Deficit—Families and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1987, by Presence of Related Children, and Sex and Race of Family Householder or Unrelated Individual

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

INCOME DEFICIT	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1]	ALL OTHER[2]	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	ALL OTHER[2]	TOTAL	FEMALE HHLDR, NO HUSBAND PRESENT[1]	ALL OTHER
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	7 341	3 896	3 445	4 787	2 107	2 679	2 731	1 670	961
LESS THAN $250	234	85	149	182	60	122	46	24	22
$250 TO $499	234	84	150	166	51	115	69	32	38
$500 TO $999	468	179	290	333	106	227	117	72	45
$1,000 TO $1,499	443	191	252	329	128	201	97	54	43
$1,500 TO $1,999	490	238	252	345	143	202	122	84	38
$2,000 TO $2,499	383	169	214	266	104	162	96	60	36
$2,500 TO $2,999	436	237	199	314	151	163	101	80	21
$3,000 TO $3,999	852	470	382	545	261	284	259	187	73
$4,000 TO $4,999	796	480	316	493	242	251	269	226	43
$5,000 OR MORE	3 007	1 764	1 242	1 814	862	953	1 060	849	210
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	4 165	4 617	3 570	3 842	4 208	3 521	4 793	5000+	3 630
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	4 635	4 927	4 305	4 357	4 534	4 218	5 179	5 429	4 436
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS.	1 324	1 506	1 144	1 280	1 502	1 138	1 414	1 510	1 147
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 562	353	1 209	1 142	192	950	339	149	190
LESS THAN $250	100	24	77	81	17	64	17	7	10
$250 TO $499	93	17	76	72	14	58	17	4	13
$500 TO $999	191	33	158	143	17	126	42	16	25
$1,000 TO $1,499	140	34	105	113	24	89	27	10	16
$1,500 TO $1,999	144	24	121	104	13	91	36	11	25
$2,000 TO $2,499	118	38	79	78	24	54	31	14	18
$2,500 TO $2,999	121	41	80	76	17	59	35	23	12
$3,000 TO $3,999	181	53	127	123	28	95	48	22	26
$4,000 TO $4,999	129	28	102	92	12	80	25	10	15
$5,000 OR MORE	344	61	283	261	28	233	63	32	31
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	2 475	2 573	2 425	2 377	2 256	2 430	2 507	2 771	2 168
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	3 010	2 922	3 036	2 993	2 644	3 063	2 891	3 196	2 652
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS.	1 326	1 228	1 356	1 348	1 172	1 385	1 189	1 244	1 141
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 780	3 543	2 237	3 645	1 915	1 730	1 892	1 521	370
LESS THAN $250	133	61	72	101	43	58	29	17	12
$250 TO $499	141	67	74	94	38	56	46	29	17
$500 TO $999	277	145	131	190	89	101	75	56	20
$1,000 TO $1,499	303	156	147	216	104	112	71	44	27
$1,500 TO $1,999	346	214	132	241	130	111	86	73	13
$2,000 TO $2,499	265	131	134	188	80	108	65	46	18
$2,500 TO $2,999	315	197	118	237	134	104	66	58	9
$3,000 TO $3,999	671	416	255	423	233	189	212	164	47
$4,000 TO $4,999	666	452	214	401	231	170	245	216	28
$5,000 OR MORE	2 663	1 704	959	1 553	834	720	997	817	179
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	4 659	4 850	4 257	4 329	4 463	4 148	5000+	5000+	4 791
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	5 074	5 126	4 990	4 785	4 724	4 851	5 589	5 647	5 350
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER .DOLLARS.	1 324	1 526	1 089	1 268	1 526	1 072	1 439	1 528	1 148
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS[3]									
TOTAL	12 830	7 450	5 381	7 815	3 725	4 089	4 418	3 510	908
LESS THAN $250	245	97	148	196	73	121	49	24	25
$250 TO $499	282	112	170	178	62	116	98	50	48
$500 TO $999	493	237	256	343	148	195	123	87	36
$1,000 TO $1,499	580	253	326	410	157	252	137	77	60
$1,500 TO $1,999	581	322	258	400	172	228	151	138	13
$2,000 TO $2,499	541	257	284	356	139	217	141	105	35
$2,500 TO $2,999	555	313	242	419	206	213	112	95	17
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 273	726	548	778	377	401	413	311	102
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 368	856	511	822	431	391	485	413	72
$5,000 OR MORE	6 913	4 275	2 637	3 914	1 960	1 955	2 711	2 212	499
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL	6 843	4 167	2 677	5 118	3 234	1 885	1 511	838	673
LESS THAN $250	354	231	123	284	191	93	64	37	28
$250 TO $499	429	305	124	374	277	96	47	26	21
$500 TO $999	1 019	716	302	779	546	232	219	158	61
$1,000 TO $1,499	945	638	307	667	467	200	264	160	105
$1,500 TO $1,999	857	548	309	623	416	207	202	120	83
$2,000 TO $2,499	432	243	189	344	198	146	73	41	32
$2,500 TO $2,999	393	225	169	280	169	111	108	56	53
$3,000 TO $3,999	616	319	297	460	244	216	131	70	60
$4,000 TO $4,999	498	249	250	347	181	166	133	61	72
$5,000 OR MORE	1 300	693	608	960	543	417	269	111	158
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	1 894	1 676	2 459	1 866	1 662	2 390	1 897	1 664	2 564
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	2 575	2 361	2 909	2 528	2 335	2 859	2 621	2 341	2 969

[1] FOR "UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL" DATA REFERS TO FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[2] FOR "UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL" DATA REFERS TO MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.
[3] CHILDREN DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME DEFICIT OF THEIR FAMILY.

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	65 133	9 458	14.5	56 044	6 456	11.5	7 177	2 615	36.4
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 926	1 046	35.7	2 346	718	30.6	502	304	60.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 008	2 955	19.7	12 547	1 888	15.0	1 984	937	47.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	15 852	2 097	13.2	13 551	1 460	10.8	1 764	550	31.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 138	1 075	9.7	9 516	705	7.4	1 188	297	25.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 974	527	10.6	4 392	384	8.7	458	120	26.1
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 963	219	11.2	1 753	161	9.2	168	54	32.2
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 770	314	11.3	2 516	243	9.6	205	62	30.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 502	1 226	11.7	9 421	897	9.5	906	292	32.2
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	44.2	38.5	(X)	44.7	39.3	(X)	41.2	36.2	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	65 133	9 458	14.5	56 044	6 456	11.5	7 177	2 615	36.4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	51 809	4 679	9.0	46 646	3 781	8.1	3 682	662	18.0
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	2 715	467	17.2	2 165	311	14.4	421	136	32.4
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	10 608	4 312	40.6	7 235	2 364	32.7	3 074	1 816	59.1
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	65 133	9 458	14.5	56 044	6 456	11.5	7 177	2 615	36.4
2 PERSONS	26 871	3 289	12.2	23 919	2 417	10.1	2 395	761	31.8
3 PERSONS	15 410	2 122	13.8	13 116	1 426	10.9	1 826	614	33.6
4 PERSONS	13 729	1 878	13.7	11 756	1 252	10.6	1 549	563	36.3
5 PERSONS	5 844	1 125	19.2	4 845	727	15.0	749	342	45.6
6 PERSONS	2 057	573	27.9	1 596	370	23.2	339	157	46.3
7 PERSONS	683	225	32.9	481	147	30.5	146	64	44.1
8 PERSONS	294	122	41.5	188	61	32.3	88	56	64.3
9 PERSONS OR MORE	245	124	50.5	143	57	39.5	84	57	67.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.50	(X)	3.11	3.41	(X)	3.49	3.69	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	65 133	9 458	14.5	56 044	6 456	11.5	7 177	2 615	36.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 175	2 457	7.9	28 132	1 887	6.7	2 910	463	20.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33 958	7 001	20.6	27 912	4 569	16.4	4 267	2 152	44.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.83	2.23	(X)	1.80	2.16	(X)	1.96	2.33	(X)
1 CHILD	14 359	2 206	15.4	11 862	1 509	12.7	2 003	623	31.1
2 CHILDREN	12 500	2 256	18.0	10 617	1 545	14.6	1 498	638	42.6
3 CHILDREN	4 904	1 496	30.5	3 899	931	23.9	795	486	61.2
4 CHILDREN	1 503	638	42.4	1 072	355	33.1	363	240	66.0
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	691	406	58.8	463	229	49.5	208	165	79.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.57	5.65	(X)	5.59	5.67	(X)	5.56	5.60	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	16 073	3 946	24.6	13 058	2 551	19.5	2 491	1 216	50.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.35	1.50	(X)	1.34	1.50	(X)	1.42	1.49	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	62 207	8 412	13.5	53 696	5 738	10.7	6 674	2 312	34.6
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 263	1 600	37.5	3 259	1 123	34.5	821	379	46.2
8 YEARS	3 235	773	23.9	2 798	580	20.7	382	173	45.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 675	1 826	24.4	6 036	1 119	18.5	1 306	662	50.7
4 YEARS	22 965	2 932	12.8	20 020	2 006	10.0	2 667	836	33.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	24 288	1 281	5.3	21 583	909	4.2	1 499	261	17.4
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	12.0	(X)	12.7	12.0	(X)	12.3	11.7	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	75.9	50.1	(X)	77.5	50.8	(X)	69.4	47.5	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	64 309	9 353	14.5	55 384	6 376	11.5	7 041	2 594	36.8
NO WORKERS	9 441	3 597	38.1	7 801	2 269	29.1	1 398	1 148	82.1
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	3 570	2 636	73.8	2 401	1 534	63.9	981	942	96.1
1 WORKER	17 921	3 731	20.8	14 969	2 515	16.8	2 404	1 070	44.5
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	13 830	2 911	21.1	11 626	1 994	17.2	1 778	813	45.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 433	1 001	10.6	8 138	724	8.9	1 021	258	25.3
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	4 091	820	20.0	3 343	521	15.6	626	257	41.1
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	2 245	673	30.0	1 766	432	24.5	414	211	51.1
2 WORKERS	27 827	1 687	6.1	24 637	1 333	5.4	2 443	313	12.8
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	26 940	1 562	5.8	23 914	1 246	5.2	2 308	281	12.2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	21 000	632	3.0	18 763	515	2.7	1 686	106	6.3
SPOUSE A WORKER	22 230	1 058	4.8	20 019	899	4.5	1 635	138	8.4
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	887	125	14.1	723	87	12.0	135	32	23.7
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	513	103	20.2	415	72	17.5	75	25	33.5
SPOUSE A WORKER	344	30	8.6	287	22	7.7	47	7	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	9 120	338	3.7	7 977	259	3.3	795	63	7.9
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	8 855	310	3.5	7 805	246	3.2	726	52	7.1
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 239	160	2.2	6 431	134	2.1	546	18	3.3
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 084	190	2.7	6 334	166	2.6	695	17	3.4
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	265	28	10.5	171	13	7.6	69	11	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	182	28	15.1	124	13	10.5	46	11	(B)

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	65 133	9 458	14.5	56 044	6 456	11.5	7 177	2 615	36.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	49 625	4 783	9.6	43 345	3 486	8.0	4 813	1 145	23.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	39 706	2 218	5.6	35 095	1 689	4.8	3 470	477	13.8
FULL-TIME	37 672	1 793	4.8	33 332	1 373	4.1	3 250	382	11.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 631	554	15.2	3 101	410	13.2	411	132	32.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 327	544	23.4	1 936	380	19.6	323	149	46.1
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 961	1 468	37.1	3 213	1 007	31.3	608	387	63.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.6	37.5	(X)	47.9	38.3	(X)	45.4	36.1	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 684	4 570	31.1	12 039	2 889	24.0	2 228	1 449	65.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 722	1 154	42.4	2 036	713	35.0	615	397	64.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 559	1 651	64.5	1 750	991	56.6	706	589	83.4
OTHER	9 403	1 764	18.8	8 253	1 185	14.4	907	463	51.1
IN ARMED FORCES	824	105	12.7	659	80	12.2	136	21	15.8
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	49 625	4 783	9.6	43 345	3 486	8.0	4 813	1 145	23.8
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	13 773	386	2.8	12 562	305	2.4	718	56	7.8
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	11 253	877	7.8	9 772	622	6.4	1 092	226	20.7
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 400	26	1.8	1 225	14	1.1	103	7	7.2
SALES	5 537	472	8.5	5 096	364	7.1	274	96	35.2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	4 316	379	8.8	3 450	244	7.1	715	122	17.0
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	4 906	1 276	26.0	3 548	752	21.2	1 162	477	41.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	216	108	50.2	123	52	42.0	90	53	59.6
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 136	67	5.9	959	48	5.0	158	14	9.0
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	3 553	1 100	31.0	2 466	652	26.4	935	409	44.7
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 820	463	25.4	1 709	420	24.6	79	37	46.8
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	9 068	678	7.5	8 373	597	7.1	546	67	12.2
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	8 739	1 097	12.6	7 326	784	10.7	1 211	283	23.3
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	67	7	(B)	56	7	(B)	6	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	65 133	9 458	14.5	56 044	6 456	11.5	7 177	2 615	36.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	36 568	7 272	(X)	38 203	7 444	(X)	23 252	6 834	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	8 959	1 955	21.8	6 984	1 419	20.3	1 666	472	28.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	26 514	8 220	(X)	27 134	8 173	(X)	23 264	8 431	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	7 597	1 620	21.3	5 761	1 126	19.5	1 584	448	28.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	369	149	40.2	333	132	39.5	15	10	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	993	186	18.8	891	161	18.1	67	15	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	46 734	3 903	8.4	41 257	2 765	6.7	4 114	997	24.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	42 497	8 542	(X)	43 750	8 661	(X)	28 879	8 253	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 091	247	22.6	778	147	18.9	294	93	31.6
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	771	647	83.9	392	321	82.0	346	295	85.1
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	167	64	38.3	111	44	40.0	49	18	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	36 284	1 925	5.3	32 790	1 580	4.8	2 404	274	11.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	8 420	1 020	12.1	7 186	672	9.4	1 020	317	31.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	9 247	3 407	36.8	7 684	2 154	28.0	1 337	1 087	81.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	17 104	5 684	(X)	19 068	5 810	(X)	6 955	5 210	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	777	498	64.1	578	347	60.0	190	142	74.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 011	1 011	100.0	517	517	100.0	422	422	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	92	86	93.2	49	47	(B)	39	38	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	263	223	84.8	185	156	84.2	56	49	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	227	167	73.7	124	85	68.3	93	77	82.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	117	112	95.4	56	55	(B)	56	54	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	47	42	(B)	24	19	(B)	17	17	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 713	1 267	18.9	6 150	929	15.1	463	288	62.2
NO INCOME	193	193	100.0	119	119	100.0	59	59	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	65 133	9 458	14.5	56 044	6 456	11.5	7 177	2 615	36.4
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	46 680	3 594	7.7	42 236	2 787	6.6	3 406	688	20.2
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	18 453	5 864	31.8	13 807	3 669	26.6	3 770	1 927	51.1
PUBLIC	1 484	1 019	68.7	675	397	58.8	742	583	78.5
PRIVATE	16 969	4 845	28.5	13 132	3 272	24.9	3 028	1 344	44.4
SUBSIDIZED	802	603	75.2	515	383	74.4	257	201	78.5

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	10 608	4 312	40.6	7 235	2 364	32.7	3 074	1 816	59.1
15 TO 24 YEARS	843	630	74.6	526	362	68.9	294	251	85.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 736	1 613	58.9	1 681	853	50.7	977	712	72.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 765	1 054	38.1	1 940	624	32.2	748	403	53.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 629	438	26.9	1 083	209	19.3	464	201	43.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	614	156	25.4	426	87	20.3	177	67	37.6
60 AND 61 YEARS	242	67	27.6	157	30	19.2	80	37	45.7
62 TO 64 YEARS	299	67	22.4	243	46	19.0	53	20	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 479	288	19.5	1 179	154	13.0	279	127	45.4
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	41.2	34.5	(X)	42.3	34.6	(X)	38.5	34.2	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	10 608	4 312	40.6	7 235	2 364	32.7	3 074	1 816	59.1
2 PERSONS	4 985	1 521	30.5	3 770	986	26.1	1 095	488	44.5
3 PERSONS	3 094	1 235	39.9	2 165	706	32.6	847	496	58.6
4 PERSONS	1 506	875	58.1	851	412	48.4	593	432	72.7
5 PERSONS	562	375	66.6	263	149	56.6	282	217	76.7
6 PERSONS	254	166	65.5	126	74	59.0	118	87	73.5
7 PERSONS	95	57	59.8	38	20	(B)	51	33	(B)
8 PERSONS	53	40	(B)	12	8	(B)	41	32	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	59	43	(B)	12	9	(B)	45	33	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.97	3.28	(X)	2.77	3.03	(X)	3.44	3.61	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	10 608	4 312	40.6	7 235	2 364	32.7	3 074	1 816	59.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 456	510	14.7	2 727	305	11.2	637	187	29.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 153	3 802	53.2	4 508	2 059	45.7	2 437	1 629	66.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.81	2.11	(X)	1.66	1.96	(X)	2.04	2.30	(X)
1 CHILD	3 311	1 318	39.8	2 246	798	35.5	972	680	69.4
2 CHILDREN	2 301	1 241	53.9	1 505	705	46.9	729	504	69.1
3 CHILDREN	995	770	77.4	543	377	69.5	416	361	87.1
4 CHILDREN	348	291	83.8	136	109	79.1	199	173	86.9
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	198	182	92.0	75	70	94.1	123	111	90.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.58	5.60	(X)	5.41	(B)	(X)	5.68	5.72	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 999	2 009	67.0	1 727	1 063	61.5	1 186	881	74.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.33	1.43	(X)	1.28	1.40	(X)	1.39	1.45	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	9 765	3 682	37.7	6 709	2 002	29.8	2 780	1 566	56.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	914	522	57.1	596	324	54.1	279	174	62.3
8 YEARS	589	299	50.8	382	159	41.6	190	133	69.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 615	905	56.0	886	379	42.8	690	504	73.0
4 YEARS	3 951	1 443	36.5	2 827	811	28.7	1 034	597	57.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 696	513	19.0	2 016	330	16.4	587	159	27.0
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	12.1	(X)	12.5	12.2	(X)	12.2	11.8	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	68.1	53.1	(X)	72.2	57.0	(X)	58.3	48.3	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	10 608	4 312	40.6	7 235	2 364	32.7	3 074	1 816	59.1
NO WORKERS	2 489	2 021	81.2	1 478	1 078	72.9	963	881	93.5
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 936	1 817	93.9	1 055	963	91.3	816	795	97.5
1 WORKER	4 841	1 847	38.1	3 341	1 043	31.2	1 372	747	54.5
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	3 789	1 516	40.0	2 577	875	33.9	1 115	599	53.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	2 133	368	17.3	1 484	202	13.6	595	160	26.8
OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	1 052	331	31.4	764	169	22.1	257	148	57.7
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	491	273	55.6	306	138	45.1	170	127	74.9
2 OR MORE WORKERS	3 278	445	13.6	2 415	243	10.1	760	188	24.7
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	2 955	371	12.6	2 200	209	9.5	670	154	23.1
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	2 025	128	6.3	1 509	63	4.2	457	63	13.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	323	73	22.7	216	34	15.6	90	33	36.8
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	165	64	38.6	90	27	30.5	58	30	(B)

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	10 608	4 312	40.6	7 235	2 364	32.7	3 074	1 816	59.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 743	1 887	28.0	4 777	1 084	22.7	1 784	753	42.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 703	698	14.8	3 427	393	11.5	1 155	292	25.3
FULL-TIME	4 158	496	11.9	2 993	265	8.9	1 052	223	21.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	572	218	38.0	412	134	32.6	149	82	55.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	491	250	51.0	328	144	44.0	156	102	66.6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	977	722	73.9	610	412	67.6	327	277	84.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.6	34.0	(X)	45.3	33.9	(X)	42.9	34.7	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 865	2 425	62.7	2 458	1 280	52.1	1 290	1 063	82.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	755	470	62.3	412	207	50.2	323	248	77.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 860	1 423	76.5	1 193	820	68.7	595	545	91.5
OTHER	1 250	532	42.5	853	254	29.8	372	270	72.6
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 743	1 887	28.0	4 777	1 084	22.7	1 784	753	42.2
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	1 419	129	9.0	1 171	85	7.3	251	36	14.3
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	2 556	550	21.5	1 951	351	18.0	556	186	33.5
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	187	16	8.5	136	8	5.7	44	6	(B)
SALES	680	248	36.5	533	165	31.0	135	80	59.2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	1 688	286	16.9	1 281	178	13.9	377	100	26.5
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 733	866	50.0	1 049	459	43.7	641	389	60.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	159	85	53.6	84	36	42.5	72	46	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	48	10	(B)	31	2	(B)	15	7	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 526	771	50.5	935	421	45.1	554	336	60.6
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	32	12	(B)	27	8	(B)	3	3	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	194	36	18.5	135	23	16.8	48	13	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	809	295	36.4	493	159	32.2	285	126	44.2
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	10 608	4 312	40.6	7 235	2 364	32.7	3 074	1 816	59.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 260	6 084	(X)	21 529	6 087	(X)	13 744	6 067	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	1 363	535	39.3	765	283	37.0	562	238	42.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 443	7 112	(X)	16 725	6 841	(X)	16 036	7 498	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 312	515	39.3	724	269	37.2	557	235	42.1
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	13	10	(B)	10	7	(B)	1	1	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	38	10	(B)	32	7	(B)	4	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	6 750	1 750	25.9	4 985	997	20.0	1 569	697	44.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	24 078	7 378	(X)	25 845	7 251	(X)	18 118	7 587	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	335	91	27.1	211	48	22.7	115	40	34.8
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	518	458	88.5	216	189	87.5	278	248	89.0
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	55	21	(B)	36	14	(B)	20	6	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	3 707	592	16.0	2 930	418	14.3	657	154	23.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	2 135	589	27.6	1 593	328	20.6	449	249	49.9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 390	1 921	80.4	1 428	1 028	72.0	895	834	93.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	8 106	4 952	(X)	9 880	5 080	(X)	5 363	4 731	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	182	143	78.6	107	76	71.3	74	65	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	861	861	100.0	427	427	100.0	400	400	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	46	43	(B)	15	15	(B)	28	28	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	159	149	94.0	114	108	94.4	39	37	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	79	49	61.6	34	16	(B)	45	32	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	85	82	96.3	32	29	(B)	52	52	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	26	23	(B)	16	12	(B)	10	10	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	952	571	60.0	684	345	50.4	248	210	84.8
NO INCOME	106	106	100.0	56	56	(B)	47	47	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	10 608	4 312	40.6	7 235	2 364	32.7	3 074	1 816	59.1
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 772	993	20.8	3 712	609	16.4	940	350	37.2
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	5 836	3 320	56.9	3 523	1 755	49.8	2 134	1 466	68.7
PUBLIC	974	794	81.6	347	256	73.8	605	523	86.3
PRIVATE	4 863	2 525	51.9	3 176	1 499	47.2	1 528	944	61.7
SUBSIDIZED	562	468	83.3	349	293	83.9	204	170	83.6

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILIES									
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	54 525	5 146	9.4	48 809	4 092	8.4	4 103	799	19.5
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 082	416	20.0	1 822	356	19.5	208	53	25.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 272	1 342	10.9	10 866	1 035	9.5	1 007	225	22.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	13 087	1 043	8.0	11 611	836	7.2	1 016	147	14.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 509	637	6.7	8 432	497	5.9	774	96	13.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 359	371	8.5	3 966	297	7.5	281	53	18.9
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 721	152	8.9	1 596	131	8.2	88	17	19.8
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 471	247	10.0	2 273	197	8.7	152	42	27.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 023	938	10.4	8 242	744	9.0	626	165	26.4
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	44.9	42.8	(X)	45.1	42.8	(X)	43.2	43.2	(X)
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	54 525	5 146	9.4	48 809	4 092	8.4	4 103	799	19.5
2 PERSONS	21 886	1 768	8.1	20 149	1 432	7.1	1 300	273	21.0
3 PERSONS	12 316	887	7.2	10 951	720	6.6	979	118	12.0
4 PERSONS	12 223	1 004	8.2	10 905	840	7.7	956	131	13.8
5 PERSONS	5 282	750	14.2	4 582	579	12.6	447	125	28.0
6 PERSONS	1 803	407	22.6	1 472	295	20.1	220	70	31.8
7 PERSONS	588	168	28.6	442	126	28.5	95	31	32.9
8 PERSONS	241	82	34.2	176	53	30.0	46	25	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	186	80	43.1	131	47	36.1	40	25	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	3.69	(X)	3.16	3.63	(X)	3.52	3.88	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	54 525	5 146	9.4	48 809	4 092	8.4	4 103	799	19.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27 719	1 947	7.0	25 405	1 583	6.2	1 674	276	16.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 805	3 199	11.9	23 404	2 509	10.7	2 429	523	21.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.84	2.38	(X)	1.83	2.33	(X)	1.87	2.46	(X)
1 CHILD	11 049	888	8.0	9 614	711	7.4	1 030	142	13.8
2 CHILDREN	10 199	1 015	10.0	9 112	839	9.2	769	134	17.4
3 CHILDREN	3 908	726	18.6	3 356	553	16.5	380	126	33.0
4 CHILDREN	1 156	346	30.0	936	246	26.3	164	67	40.7
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	493	224	45.4	389	159	40.9	85	54	63.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.56	5.69	(X)	5.62	5.79	(X)	5.40	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 074	1 937	14.8	11 331	1 488	13.1	1 245	334	26.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.35	1.57	(X)	1.35	1.57	(X)	1.26	1.57	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	52 442	4 730	9.0	46 987	3 736	8.0	3 894	746	19.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 349	1 078	32.2	2 661	799	30.0	543	205	37.8
8 YEARS	2 647	474	17.9	2 416	421	17.4	192	40	20.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 860	921	15.7	5 151	740	14.4	616	158	25.7
4 YEARS	18 994	1 489	7.8	17 192	1 196	7.0	1 433	240	16.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 592	768	3.6	19 567	579	3.0	1 112	103	9.2
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.8	11.7	(X)	12.8	11.7	(X)	12.4	11.4	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	77.4	47.7	(X)	78.2	47.5	(X)	65.3	45.9	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	53 701	5 041	9.4	48 150	4 011	8.3	3 967	777	19.6
NO WORKERS	6 951	1 577	22.7	6 323	1 190	18.8	456	266	58.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 634	818	50.1	1 346	572	42.5	166	147	88.9
1 WORKER	13 080	1 885	14.4	11 628	1 472	12.7	1 032	323	31.3
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	10 041	1 396	13.9	9 049	1 120	12.4	664	214	32.2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	7 300	633	8.7	6 654	522	7.9	426	98	23.1
SPOUSE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	3 039	489	16.1	2 579	352	13.6	369	109	29.6
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	1 753	400	22.8	1 461	294	20.1	243	85	34.9
2 WORKERS	25 369	1 328	5.2	22 804	1 131	5.0	1 886	166	8.8
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	24 734	1 261	5.1	22 261	1 073	4.8	1 810	158	8.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	19 512	530	2.7	17 650	461	2.6	1 351	59	4.3
SPOUSE A WORKER	22 230	1 058	4.8	20 019	899	4.5	1 695	138	8.4
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	635	67	10.6	543	58	10.6	76	8	10.3
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	385	56	14.5	336	49	14.6	37	5	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	344	30	8.6	287	22	7.7	47	7	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 300	252	3.0	7 395	218	2.9	592	22	3.8
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	8 107	240	3.0	7 259	209	2.9	556	20	3.6
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 702	134	2.0	6 035	125	2.1	472	3	0.6
SPOUSE A WORKER	7 084	190	2.7	6 334	164	2.6	495	17	3.4
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	193	12	6.1	136	9	6.4	38	3	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	146	12	7.9	113	9	7.7	26	2	(B)

Table 30. Selected Characteristics of Families Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
		BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OTHER FAMILIES--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER									
TOTAL	54 525	5 146	9.4	48 809	4 092	8.4	4 103	799	19.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	42 882	2 896	6.8	38 569	2 403	6.2	3 029	391	12.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	35 003	1 520	4.3	31 668	1 296	4.1	2 316	186	8.0
FULL-TIME	33 514	1 297	3.9	30 339	1 108	3.7	2 198	160	7.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 059	336	11.0	2 689	276	10.3	262	50	19.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 836	293	16.0	1 608	236	14.7	170	47	27.5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 984	746	25.0	2 604	595	22.9	282	110	38.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.1	39.9	(X)	48.2	40.3	(X)	46.9	38.7	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 819	2 145	19.8	9 581	1 609	16.8	938	386	41.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 967	684	34.8	1 674	506	31.2	293	149	50.8
KEEPING HOUSE	698	229	32.7	557	171	30.8	110	44	39.7
OTHER	8 153	1 233	15.1	7 401	932	12.6	535	193	36.1
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	824	105	12.7	659	80	12.2	136	21	15.8
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER									
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR	42 882	2 896	6.8	38 569	2 403	6.2	3 029	391	12.9
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	12 354	259	2.1	11 441	221	1.9	467	21	4.4
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	8 697	326	3.8	7 821	271	3.5	537	40	7.4
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	1 212	10	0.8	1 087	6	0.5	59	1	(B)
SALES	4 857	223	4.6	4 564	199	4.4	139	17	12.1
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	2 628	93	3.5	2 170	66	3.0	398	22	6.4
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	3 173	409	12.9	2 499	293	11.7	521	87	16.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	57	23	(B)	39	16	(B)	18	7	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	1 089	57	5.2	928	46	5.0	142	7	4.8
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	2 027	329	16.2	1 531	231	15.1	361	73	20.3
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	1 788	451	25.2	1 681	412	24.5	76	34	44.5
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	8 874	642	7.2	8 238	574	7.0	496	53	10.8
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	7 930	802	10.1	6 833	625	9.1	927	157	16.9
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	67	7	(B)	56	7	(B)	6	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	54 525	5 146	9.4	48 809	4 092	8.4	4 103	799	19.5
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	39 935	8 268	(X)	40 674	8 228	(X)	30 376	8 580	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	7 596	1 420	18.7	6 219	1 136	18.3	1 104	235	21.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	28 320	8 637	(X)	28 415	8 505	(X)	26 943	9 376	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	6 285	1 105	17.6	5 037	857	17.0	1 027	213	20.8
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	356	139	39.0	323	125	38.7	14	8	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	955	176	18.4	859	154	17.9	63	13	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	39 983	2 153	5.4	36 272	1 768	4.9	2 545	300	11.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	45 607	9 489	(X)	46 211	9 457	(X)	35 514	9 801	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	756	156	20.6	568	99	17.5	179	53	29.5
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	253	189	74.5	176	132	75.2	68	47	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	112	43	38.9	75	30	39.7	29	12	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	32 578	1 334	4.1	29 860	1 162	3.9	1 748	120	6.9
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 284	431	6.9	5 593	344	6.2	591	68	11.5
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 858	1 486	21.7	6 256	1 126	18.0	442	252	57.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME.....DOLLARS	20 239	6 630	(X)	21 166	6 478	(X)	10 181	6 792	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	595	355	59.7	471	271	57.5	116	77	66.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	150	150	100.0	90	90	100.0	23	23	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	46	42	(B)	34	32	(B)	12	10	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	105	74	70.8	71	48	(B)	17	12	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	148	118	80.2	90	68	75.5	48	44	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	32	30	(B)	26	26	(B)	4	2	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	20	(B)	8	7	(B)	6	6	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 762	696	12.1	5 466	584	10.7	735	78	36.2
NO INCOME	87	87	100.0	63	63	(B)	12	12	(B)
TENURE									
FAMILIES, TOTAL	54 525	5 146	9.4	48 809	4 092	8.4	4 103	799	19.5
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	41 908	2 601	6.2	38 525	2 178	5.7	2 466	338	13.7
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	12 617	2 545	20.2	10 284	1 913	18.6	1 637	461	28.2
PUBLIC	511	225	44.1	328	141	42.9	197	60	43.9
PRIVATE	12 107	2 319	19.2	9 956	1 773	17.8	1 500	401	26.7
SUBSIDIZED	241	135	56.2	166	90	54.4	53	31	(B)

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	32 860	9 540	29.0	28 196	7 418	26.3	3 941	1 859	47.2
15 TO 24 YEARS	4 427	1 818	41.1	3 869	1 504	38.9	497	231	58.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	8 242	1 330	16.1	7 053	963	13.7	952	302	31.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 449	842	18.9	3 684	604	16.4	645	214	33.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 997	735	24.5	2 439	518	21.2	496	200	40.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 537	492	32.0	1 294	360	29.2	291	122	42.0
60 AND 61 YEARS	649	222	34.2	564	187	33.1	78	30	38.7
62 TO 64 YEARS	1 229	459	37.3	998	335	33.6	207	120	58.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 330	3 643	39.0	8 357	2 947	35.3	876	640	73.0
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	43.5	55.5	(X)	43.6	56.7	(X)	44.6	54.1	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	28 433	7 722	27.2	24 376	5 914	24.3	3 544	1 628	45.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 548	1 603	62.9	1 856	1 086	58.5	635	480	75.6
8 YEARS	1 967	1 017	51.7	1 739	868	49.9	209	143	68.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 505	1 472	42.0	2 754	1 032	37.5	685	406	59.2
4 YEARS	9 340	2 298	24.6	8 171	1 814	22.3	1 095	444	40.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	11 073	1 333	12.0	9 858	1 114	11.3	921	155	16.8
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.7	11.4	(X)	12.7	11.9	(X)	12.2	10.4	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71.8	47.0	(X)	73.9	49.5	(X)	56.9	36.8	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	32 860	9 540	29.0	28 196	7 418	26.3	3 941	1 859	47.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	21 400	3 672	17.2	18 511	2 937	15.9	2 396	635	26.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 272	1 243	8.1	13 340	1 011	7.6	1 615	203	12.6
FULL-TIME	13 899	747	5.4	12 116	601	5.0	1 505	134	8.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 132	430	20.2	1 859	359	19.3	220	55	25.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 471	534	36.3	1 241	428	34.5	190	93	49.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 525	1 464	58.0	2 070	1 139	55.0	371	284	76.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	33.4	(X)	45.9	33.9	(X)	44.2	31.7	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 414	5 867	51.4	9 648	4 480	46.4	1 540	1 224	79.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 436	1 779	73.0	1 769	1 207	68.2	623	533	85.7
KEEPING HOUSE	1 649	904	54.8	1 482	766	51.7	148	121	81.9
OTHER	7 329	3 184	43.4	6 397	2 507	39.2	769	569	74.0
IN ARMED FORCES	47	1	(B)	38	1	(B)	6	-	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	21 400	3 672	17.2	18 511	2 937	15.9	2 396	635	26.5
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	5 905	371	6.3	5 382	326	6.1	380	35	9.2
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	6 936	889	14.0	5 628	758	13.5	576	101	17.5
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	803	79	9.8	686	62	9.1	81	6	7.3
SALES	2 424	448	18.5	2 248	381	17.0	136	61	44.6
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	3 109	362	11.6	2 695	314	11.7	359	34	9.5
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	3 108	1 145	36.8	2 427	870	35.8	580	243	41.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	240	133	55.5	167	79	47.5	65	50	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	329	55	16.8	270	51	19.0	50	4	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	2 539	956	37.7	1 991	740	37.1	465	189	40.6
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	549	238	43.3	481	191	39.8	61	43	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	2 375	380	16.0	2 082	302	14.5	252	72	28.6
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	3 093	643	20.8	2 483	486	19.6	539	140	25.9
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	34	7	(B)	27	4	(B)	7	3	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	32 860	9 540	29.0	28 196	7 418	26.3	3 941	1 859	47.2
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	16 872	4 052	(X)	17 581	4 161	(X)	11 996	3 741	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	6 813	1 864	27.4	5 455	1 430	26.2	1 176	389	33.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	14 397	3 699	(X)	14 611	3 672	(X)	13 267	3 806	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	6 289	1 663	26.4	4 974	1 241	24.9	1 145	379	33.1
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	376	156	41.5	343	145	42.2	26	10	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	148	45	30.6	138	45	32.5	5	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	14 626	1 805	12.3	13 086	1 504	11.5	1 276	247	20.1
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	23 607	4 475	(X)	24 032	4 510	(X)	19 141	4 407	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	290	109	37.6	241	87	36.1	47	22	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	93	74	79.8	69	51	(B)	24	23	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	54	40	(B)	36	27	(B)	19	14	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	13 075	1 423	10.9	11 722	1 205	10.3	1 054	165	15.7
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 113	159	14.3	1 019	134	13.2	82	23	27.9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	10 735	5 184	48.3	9 196	4 025	43.8	1 363	1 047	76.8
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	10 347	4 569	(X)	11 041	4 679	(X)	6 029	4 190	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 736	1 469	84.6	1 366	1 127	82.5	350	329	93.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	213	211	98.7	105	102	97.3	106	106	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	410	397	96.9	241	236	97.8	157	150	95.3
OTHER INCOME ONLY	594	426	71.7	429	317	74.0	110	76	69.2
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	618	550	88.9	415	368	88.9	196	174	88.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	23	20	(B)	20	19	(B)	3	1	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	24	20	(B)	20	18	(B)	4	2	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 116	2 092	29.4	6 600	1 838	27.9	497	210	48.0
NO INCOME	687	687	100.0	459	459	100.0	176	176	100.0
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	25 933	7 066	27.2	22 426	5 517	24.6	3 010	1 397	46.4
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 535	2 711	23.5	10 461	2 236	21.4	917	428	46.7
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	14 399	4 355	30.2	11 964	3 281	27.4	2 093	969	46.3
PUBLIC	1 097	778	70.9	744	496	66.7	337	272	80.7
PRIVATE	13 301	3 577	26.9	11 221	2 785	24.8	1 756	697	39.7
SUBSIDIZED	599	383	63.9	474	293	61.9	103	72	70.3

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	15 254	3 628	23.8	12 768	2 639	20.7	2 075	852	41.0
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 304	862	37.4	1 990	678	34.1	295	137	61.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 109	815	16.0	4 315	567	13.1	698	200	31.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 828	511	18.1	2 342	354	15.1	411	143	34.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 574	344	21.9	1 246	222	17.8	295	117	39.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	654	162	24.7	508	118	23.1	140	39	27.7
60 AND 61 YEARS	243	85	35.0	209	72	34.6	28	7	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	383	135	35.2	302	99	32.9	71	35	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 158	713	33.1	1 855	529	28.5	277	174	62.6
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	35.8	37.7	(X)	35.3	37.1	(X)	39.5	41.2	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	12 949	2 766	21.4	10 778	1 961	18.2	1 850	714	38.6
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 132	621	54.8	781	392	50.2	327	214	65.5
8 YEARS	592	250	42.1	515	206	40.1	68	41	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 414	450	31.8	1 046	281	26.8	330	155	47.0
4 YEARS	4 172	831	19.9	3 467	583	16.8	640	229	35.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5 638	615	10.9	4 967	499	10.0	486	76	15.6
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.8	12.1	(X)	12.9	12.2	(X)	12.3	11.1	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	75.8	52.3	(X)	78.3	55.2	(X)	60.8	42.6	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	15 254	3 628	23.8	12 768	2 639	20.7	2 075	852	41.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	11 953	1 916	16.0	10 219	1 476	14.4	1 436	374	26.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 462	570	6.7	7 329	463	6.3	944	69	9.5
FULL-TIME	7 949	388	4.9	6 862	303	4.4	916	76	8.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 200	216	18.0	1 043	175	16.8	131	30	22.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	889	303	34.0	740	242	32.7	116	54	46.3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 403	827	58.9	1 106	595	53.8	245	202	82.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.6	32.0	(X)	46.0	33.0	(X)	43.6	28.4	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 253	1 711	52.6	2 511	1 162	46.3	634	477	75.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	882	631	71.6	621	424	68.3	238	190	79.8
KEEPING HOUSE	49	31	(B)	27	15	(B)	20	15	(B)
OTHER	2 323	1 048	45.1	1 863	723	38.8	375	273	72.7
IN ARMED FORCES	47	1	(B)	36	1	(B)	6	-	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	11 953	1 916	16.0	10 219	1 476	14.4	1 436	374	26.1
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	3 121	177	5.7	2 828	150	5.3	207	21	10.1
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	2 448	320	13.1	2 163	266	12.3	226	37	16.4
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	444	46	10.3	379	35	9.3	43	4	(B)
SALES	1 262	168	13.3	1 187	146	12.3	55	17	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	742	106	14.3	597	84	14.1	129	15	12.0
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 299	399	30.7	984	284	28.9	260	93	35.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	10	9	(B)	8	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	275	35	12.8	219	31	14.3	50	4	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 014	354	34.9	757	246	32.4	209	89	42.5
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	489	201	41.1	422	156	37.0	60	41	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	2 158	344	15.9	1 890	274	14.5	230	64	27.7
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	2 407	469	19.5	1 907	341	17.9	448	116	25.9
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	31	7	(B)	24	4	(B)	7	3	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	15 254	3 628	23.8	12 768	2 639	20.7	2 075	852	41.0
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	19 855	3 807	(X)	20 935	3 916	(X)	13 580	3 593	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	4 278	1 045	24.4	3 410	782	22.9	766	234	30.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	15 595	3 645	(X)	15 947	3 657	(X)	13 938	3 659	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	3 864	900	23.3	3 033	647	21.3	740	224	30.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	309	117	37.8	281	105	37.6	22	10	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	106	29	27.2	97	29	29.8	4	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	7 720	869	11.3	6 845	693	10.1	676	140	20.8
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	26 409	4 353	(X)	26 980	4 376	(X)	21 046	4 425	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	92	33	36.1	68	25	(B)	24	9	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	49	42	(B)	28	21	(B)	21	21	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	42	32	(B)	24	19	(B)	19	14	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	7 183	700	9.7	6 396	567	8.9	593	97	16.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	353	61	17.4	329	61	18.4	20	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 963	1 422	48.0	2 333	985	42.2	543	387	71.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	10 886	4 374	(X)	12 107	4 515	(X)	6 067	4 092	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	451	382	84.7	313	260	83.1	132	119	90.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	112	112	100.0	50	50	(B)	60	60	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	128	123	95.5	70	66	(B)	53	51	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	311	200	64.5	197	137	69.8	70	40	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	179	158	88.2	113	102	90.3	65	55	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4	4	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	6	4	(B)	4	4	(B)	2	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 773	439	24.7	1 582	361	22.8	161	69	38.6
NO INCOME	292	292	100.0	180	180	100.0	90	90	100.0
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	11 310	2 371	21.0	9 592	1 732	18.1	1 429	561	39.2
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 284	618	14.4	3 845	487	12.7	350	111	31.8
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	7 026	1 753	24.9	5 747	1 245	21.7	1 080	449	41.6
PUBLIC	297	187	62.8	161	86	53.2	130	98	75.1
PRIVATE	6 729	1 566	23.3	5 586	1 159	20.8	949	351	37.0
SUBSIDIZED	149	85	56.8	109	58	53.7	37	23	(B)

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level in 1987—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	17 607	5 913	33.6	15 428	4 779	31.0	1 866	1 007	54.0
15 TO 24 YEARS	2 123	956	45.0	1 878	826	44.0	171	93	54.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 133	514	16.4	2 738	396	14.5	326	103	31.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 621	331	20.4	1 342	250	18.6	234	71	30.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 423	391	27.4	1 192	296	24.8	201	82	40.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	883	330	37.4	726	243	33.4	151	83	55.4
60 AND 61 YEARS	406	137	33.8	355	114	32.2	50	23	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	845	324	38.3	696	236	33.8	136	85	62.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 173	2 930	40.8	6 502	2 419	37.2	599	466	77.8
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	57.9	64.8	(X)	58.9	65+	(X)	55.1	63.7	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	15 484	4 956	32.0	13 550	3 953	29.2	1 694	914	53.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 415	982	69.4	1 075	694	64.6	308	266	86.5
8 YEARS	1 375	768	55.8	1 223	661	54.0	141	103	72.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 091	1 023	48.9	1 706	751	44.0	355	251	70.6
4 YEARS	5 168	1 466	28.4	4 654	1 231	26.4	455	215	47.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5 435	718	13.2	4 891	615	12.6	436	79	18.2
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	10.9	(X)	12.6	11.3	(X)	12.1	9.9	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	68.5	44.1	(X)	70.4	46.7	(X)	52.6	32.2	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	17 607	5 913	33.6	15 428	4 779	31.0	1 866	1 007	54.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 446	1 756	18.6	8 292	1 461	17.6	960	261	27.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 809	673	9.9	6 011	548	9.1	671	114	17.0
FULL-TIME	5 951	359	6.0	5 254	298	5.7	589	58	9.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	932	214	23.0	816	183	22.5	89	25	28.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	583	232	39.8	501	186	37.1	74	40	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 122	638	56.8	964	545	56.5	126	82	65.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	35.0	(X)	45.8	34.7	(X)	45.0	36.5	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 161	4 156	50.9	7 136	3 318	46.5	906	746	82.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 554	1 147	73.8	1 148	783	68.2	385	343	89.3
KEEPING HOUSE	1 600	873	54.5	1 454	752	51.7	128	106	83.3
OTHER	5 006	2 136	42.7	4 533	1 783	39.3	394	296	75.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	9 446	1 756	18.6	8 292	1 461	17.6	960	261	27.2
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	2 784	195	7.0	2 554	177	6.9	176	14	8.2
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	3 888	569	14.6	3 465	492	14.2	350	64	18.2
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	359	33	9.3	307	27	8.8	38	1	(B)
SALES	1 162	280	24.1	1 061	235	22.1	81	43	53.5
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	2 367	256	10.8	2 096	230	11.0	230	19	8.2
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1 808	746	41.2	1 444	586	40.6	321	150	46.6
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	230	124	54.0	159	72	45.3	65	50	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	54	20	(B)	51	20	(B)	-	-	(B)
SERVICE, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1 525	602	39.5	1 234	494	40.0	256	100	39.1
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	60	37	(B)	58	35	(B)	2	?	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	217	36	16.6	192	28	14.7	22	8	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	686	174	25.3	576	144	25.0	91	24	26.1
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	17 607	5 913	33.6	15 428	4 779	31.0	1 866	1 007	54.0
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS.	14 289	4 202	(X)	14 805	4 296	(X)	10 295	3 865	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	2 534	819	32.3	2 045	649	31.7	410	155	37.7
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS.	12 376	3 768	(X)	12 385	3 691	(X)	12 052	4 029	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 426	763	31.5	1 942	593	30.6	405	154	38.1
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	67	39	(B)	62	39	(B)	4	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	42	17	(B)	41	16	(B)	1	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	6 906	936	13.6	6 241	811	13.0	549	106	19.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS.	20 474	4 588	(X)	20 798	4 625	(X)	16 797	4 384	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	198	76	38.3	172	62	36.1	23	14	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	44	32	(B)	41	30	(B)	3	?	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	12	8	(B)	12	8	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	5 891	723	12.3	5 326	638	12.0	461	68	14.7
OTHER COMBINATIONS	761	97	12.8	690	73	10.6	62	23	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 771	3 762	48.4	6 865	3 040	44.3	820	660	80.5
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS.	10 142	4 642	(X)	10 679	4 733	(X)	6 004	4 247	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 285	1 087	84.6	1 054	867	82.3	218	210	96.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	101	98	97.2	55	52	(B)	46	46	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	282	275	97.5	171	170	99.0	104	99	95.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	283	225	79.5	232	180	77.5	40	36	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	439	392	89.2	301	266	88.4	131	118	90.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	19	16	(B)	16	15	(B)	3	1	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	18	15	(B)	16	14	(B)	2	?	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 344	1 653	30.9	5 018	1 477	29.4	276	148	53.7
NO INCOME	395	395	100.0	279	279	100.0	86	86	100.0
TENURE									
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS, TOTAL	14 624	4 695	32.1	12 834	3 785	29.5	1 580	837	53.0
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	7 251	2 093	28.9	6 616	1 749	26.4	567	317	55.9
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	7 373	2 603	35.3	6 218	2 036	32.7	1 013	520	51.3
PUBLIC	800	592	73.9	583	410	70.4	206	174	84.2
PRIVATE	6 573	2 011	30.6	5 635	1 626	28.9	807	346	42.9
SUBSIDIZED	450	298	66.3	366	235	64.3	66	50	(B)

Table 32. Poverty Status in 1987 of Hispanic Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Other Selected Characteristics

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES												
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5	668	253	37.9	1 250	250	20.0
15 TO 24 YEARS	416	157	37.8	252	92	36.5	90	40	44.9	74	25	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 435	415	28.9	863	227	26.4	210	92	43.6	362	97	26.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 193	304	25.5	700	169	24.1	184	72	39.3	309	63	20.4
45 TO 54 YEARS	712	140	19.6	391	94	24.1	89	24	26.6	233	22	9.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	279	57	20.5	153	37	24.1	42	10	(B)	84	11	12.6
60 AND 61 YEARS	76	10	12.8	38	5	(B)	6	1	(B)	32	4	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	155	30	19.6	87	18	20.7	17	3	(B)	51	9	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	322	70	21.6	186	38	20.7	31	12	(B)	105	20	18.7
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS	38.7	35.6	(X)	38.1	36.2	(X)	36.8	34.4	(X)	41.1	35.6	(X)
TYPE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5	668	253	37.9	1 250	250	20.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	3 204	579	18.1	1 988	417	21.0	345	55	16.0	870	107	12.3
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER	312	49	15.7	189	32	16.7	29	6	(B)	94	12	12.3
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER	1 072	555	51.8	493	232	47.1	294	192	65.3	286	131	46.0
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5	668	253	37.9	1 250	250	20.0
2 PERSONS	1 170	234	20.0	586	99	16.8	204	64	31.5	380	71	18.8
3 PERSONS	1 116	268	24.0	580	122	21.1	191	68	35.6	345	77	22.4
4 PERSONS	1 124	255	22.7	661	154	23.3	162	62	38.3	301	40	13.2
5 PERSONS	624	212	33.9	404	139	34.5	71	35	(B)	149	37	24.6
6 PERSONS	317	114	35.8	229	79	34.3	26	15	(B)	63	20	(B)
7 PERSONS	124	52	41.4	106	44	41.7	6	3	(B)	12	4	(B)
8 PERSONS	54	26	(B)	51	24	(B)	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	59	23	(B)	54	20	(B)	4	3	(B)	1	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.77	4.05	(X)	4.08	4.48	(X)	3.31	3.54	(X)	3.37	3.41	(X)
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5	668	253	37.9	1 250	250	20.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 375	151	11.0	700	73	10.5	177	22	12.5	498	55	11.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 213	1 033	32.1	1 970	607	30.8	490	231	47.1	752	195	25.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.08	2.55	(X)	2.30	2.81	(X)	1.86	2.24	(X)	1.65	2.10	(X)
1 CHILD	1 093	232	21.3	584	110	18.8	196	63	32.4	312	59	18.9
2 CHILDREN	1 149	325	28.3	700	174	24.9	168	80	47.6	280	71	25.4
3 CHILDREN	590	253	42.8	388	168	43.3	84	51	60.5	118	34	28.7
4 CHILDREN	242	124	51.3	181	79	43.4	27	22	(B)	33	23	(B)
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	139	98	70.3	116	76	65.4	15	14	(B)	8	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.86	5.59	(X)	5.96	5.65	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 805	655	36.3	1 152	410	35.6	263	134	50.8	389	112	28.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.37	1.57	(X)	1.45	1.63	(X)	1.25	1.47	(X)	1.19	1.48	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	4 172	1 026	24.6	2 418	568	24.3	578	213	36.8	1 176	225	19.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 165	476	40.8	806	315	39.1	127	74	58.1	232	86	37.3
8 YEARS	284	89	31.3	151	40	26.6	50	28	(B)	83	21	25.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	663	203	30.6	396	112	28.2	128	57	44.8	138	34	24.3
4 YEARS	1 143	187	16.3	617	91	14.7	163	41	24.9	363	55	15.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	918	72	7.8	448	30	6.6	109	13	11.8	360	29	8.1
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.9	8.4	(X)	10.9	7.6	(X)	11.5	9.2	(X)	12.4	9.5	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	49.4	25.2	(X)	44.0	20.5	(X)	47.1	25.1	(X)	61.5	37.5	(X)
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLDERS	4 521	1 178	26.1	2 637	678	25.7	651	251	38.6	1 232	249	20.2
NO WORKERS	647	494	76.4	272	189	69.3	214	191	89.1	161	115	71.6
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	483	438	90.7	182	158	87.0	190	180	95.0	111	100	89.5
1 WORKER	1 458	461	31.6	892	322	36.0	195	52	26.6	372	87	23.5
HOUSEHOLDER ONLY WORKER	1 187	366	30.8	743	262	35.2	149	36	24.3	295	68	22.9
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	801	162	20.2	492	123	24.9	106	12	11.4	203	28	13.6
SPOUSE OF OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	272	95	35.0	149	60	40.2	46	16	(B)	77	19	25.4
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	208	88	42.2	110	55	49.9	43	16	(B)	55	17	(B)
2 WORKERS	1 791	184	10.3	1 094	139	12.7	202	8	3.8	495	38	7.7
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	1 690	162	9.6	1 029	125	12.1	191	4	2.3	470	33	7.1
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 236	56	4.5	755	40	5.3	133	2	1.3	348	15	4.2
SPOUSE A WORKER	1 268	101	8.0	773	77	9.9	134	2	1.5	361	22	6.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	102	22	21.5	66	14	(B)	11	3	(B)	25	5	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	81	21	25.5	51	13	(B)	11	3	(B)	18	5	(B)
SPOUSE A WORKER	32	7	(B)	23	5	(B)	1	-	(B)	8	1	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	624	38	6.2	378	29	7.6	40	1	(B)	205	9	4.3
HOUSEHOLDER A WORKER	603	35	5.8	361	27	7.4	40	1	(B)	201	8	3.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	450	7	1.5	270	7	2.5	31	-	(B)	149	-	-
SPOUSE A WORKER	388	8	2.1	223	7	3.3	26	-	(B)	139	1	0.6
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A WORKER	23	3	(B)	17	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS	17	3	(B)	13	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	1	(B)

Table 32. Poverty Status in 1987 of Hispanic Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HOUSEHOLDER												
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	3 480	563	16.2	2 134	413	19.4	380	41	10.9	966	108	11.2
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	490	24	4.9	237	14	5.7	58	-	(B)	195	10	5.3
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	663	68	10.2	366	43	11.7	69	11	11.8	208	14	6.8
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	63	-	(B)	34	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	26	-	(B)
SALES OCCUPATIONS	269	42	15.5	159	28	17.7	28	7	(B)	82	7	8.0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	331	26	7.8	173	14	8.4	39	4	(B)	99	8	7.6
SERVICE	508	131	25.9	286	87	30.5	59	9	(B)	164	35	21.3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	40	21	(B)	21	16	(B)	2	-	(B)	16	5	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	75	6	8.6	51	4	(B)	6	-	(B)	18	2	(B)
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	394	104	26.5	213	67	31.3	50	9	(B)	130	28	21.7
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	243	79	32.3	216	68	31.4	3	3	(B)	24	7	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	643	86	13.3	410	64	15.7	60	3	(B)	173	18	10.5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	929	176	18.9	617	137	22.2	108	15	14.0	204	24	11.7
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	4	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
TOTAL	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5	668	253	37.9	1 250	250	20.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 480	563	16.2	2 134	413	19.4	380	41	10.9	966	108	11.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 623	269	10.2	1 605	202	12.6	285	18	6.4	733	48	6.6
FULL-TIME	2 487	225	9.1	1 516	169	11.2	270	14	5.1	701	42	6.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	264	56	21.3	153	40	26.4	33	4	(B)	79	12	15.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	232	70	30.0	162	55	33.8	22	4	(B)	48	11	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	361	169	46.8	214	116	54.1	40	16	(B)	107	37	35.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	46.6	38.0	(X)	46.5	38.4	(X)	46.8	36.7	(X)	46.7	37.0	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 041	615	59.0	504	264	52.5	271	210	77.3	266	140	52.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	210	116	55.1	126	63	50.2	41	27	(B)	44	25	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	470	363	77.3	174	122	70.1	181	158	87.0	116	84	72.8
OTHER	361	135	37.5	204	79	38.9	49	25	(B)	107	31	29.0
IN ARMED FORCES	67	5	(B)	33	3	(B)	16	2	(B)	17	1	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	660	25.5	668	253	37.9	1 250	250	20.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	25 736	6 755	(X)	25 010	7 379	(X)	20 553	5 977	(X)	30 057	5 844	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	1 392	339	24.3	913	247	27.1	130	24	18.2	349	68	19.5
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	21 285	7 699	(X)	21 122	7 968	(X)	21 694	(B)	(X)	21 557	(B)	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 264	300	23.8	841	220	26.2	126	23	18.0	298	58	19.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	48	23	(B)	25	17	(B)	5	1	(B)	18	5	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	81	16	19.5	48	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	33	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 548	347	13.6	1 487	244	16.4	323	38	11.9	738	64	8.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	32 829	8 205	(X)	30 493	8 538	(X)	29 583	(B)	(X)	38 958	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	107	16	15.1	74	11	(B)	10	1	(B)	23	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	124	82	66.1	70	52	(B)	38	20	(B)	16	9	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	19	9	(B)	12	8	(B)	2	1	(B)	5	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 912	176	9.2	1 110	129	11.6	219	5	2.2	583	42	7.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	385	64	16.7	221	45	20.4	54	11	(B)	111	8	7.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	611	460	75.3	254	172	67.8	206	183	88.6	151	105	69.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME ..... DOLLARS	7 865	5 505	(X)	8 517	5 587	(X)	6 490	5 634	(X)	8 644	5 147	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	69	45	(B)	31	18	(B)	12	10	(B)	25	17	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	254	253	99.7	80	80	100.0	125	124	99.3	49	49	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	19	16	(B)	7	6	(B)	5	5	(B)	7	6	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	20	18	(B)	12	10	(B)	3	3	(B)	5	5	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	30	15	(B)	17	12	(B)	8	2	(B)	6	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	20	19	(B)	4	4	(B)	14	13	(B)	2	2	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	11	4	(B)	8	2	(B)	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	188	91	48.3	95	41	43.4	36	23	(B)	57	26	(B)
NO INCOME	37	37	(B)	16	16	(B)	8	6	(B)	12	12	(B)
TENURE												
FAMILIES	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5	668	253	37.9	1 250	250	20.0
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 006	254	12.6	1 315	201	15.3	169	19	11.5	522	33	6.4
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 582	930	36.0	1 356	479	35.4	499	234	46.8	728	217	29.7
PUBLIC	206	126	61.4	91	60	65.5	80	47	59.1	35	19	(B)
PRIVATE	2 377	803	33.8	1 264	420	33.2	419	187	44.5	693	197	28.4
SUBSIDIZED	105	77	73.2	43	34	(B)	35	24	(B)	26	18	(B)

Table 32. Poverty Status in 1987 of Hispanic Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
AGE												
MALE	1 211	298	24.6	722	178	24.6	156	46	29.4	333	74	22.3
15 TO 24 YEARS	272	90	33.2	188	64	33.8	26	9	(B)	58	18	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	447	67	14.9	269	43	16.1	52	10	(B)	126	13	10.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	214	52	24.1	122	29	24.1	36	11	(B)	54	12	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	125	40	32.0	65	16	(B)	19	5	(B)	41	18	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	49	13	(B)	25	5	(B)	9	5	(B)	15	2	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	11	2	(B)	6	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	1	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	20	5	(B)	8	1	(B)	3	-	(B)	9	4	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	72	30	(B)	39	18	(B)	10	6	(B)	23	6	(B)
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS.	32.5	33.8	(X)	31.4	30.8	(X)	35.1	(B)	(X)	33.6	(B)	(X)
FEMALE	721	291	40.4	360	127	35.4	90	52	57.9	271	112	41.1
15 TO 24 YEARS	136	66	48.7	80	39	48.2	14	7	(B)	42	21	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	171	33	19.3	87	12	13.9	18	2	(B)	66	19	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	86	18	21.0	46	7	(B)	13	7	(B)	28	4	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	52	21	(B)	13	1	(B)	11	9	(B)	28	10	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	54	23	(B)	22	6	(B)	7	5	(B)	25	11	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	13	9	(B)	6	5	(B)	3	2	(B)	3	2	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	54	27	(B)	29	14	(B)	8	7	(B)	17	7	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	155	94	60.6	76	43	56.4	17	12	(B)	62	39	(B)
MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS.	41.2	56.7	(X)	37.8	58.2	(X)	45.5	(B)	(X)	44.9	56.4	(X)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	1 524	432	28.4	814	203	24.9	207	83	40.0	504	147	29.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	471	216	45.9	301	117	38.8	53	39	(B)	117	60	50.9
8 YEARS	95	39	40.9	45	15	(B)	10	5	(B)	39	18	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	180	63	35.2	95	29	30.3	36	17	(B)	49	17	(B)
4 YEARS	347	71	20.3	180	32	18.0	50	13	(B)	117	25	21.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	432	44	10.2	193	10	5.0	58	8	(B)	181	27	14.8
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.0	8.0	(X)	10.0	7.0	(X)	12.1	8.3	(X)	12.4	8.8	(X)
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	51.1	26.5	(X)	45.8	20.7	(X)	52.3	24.7	(X)	59.2	35.5	(X)
WORKER STATUS												
TOTAL CIVILIANS	1 933	589	30.5	1 082	305	28.2	247	98	39.8	604	186	30.7
WORKER	1 460	259	17.7	873	166	19.0	153	23	15.0	434	70	16.2
NONWORKER	472	330	69.9	209	140	66.9	93	75	80.8	171	115	67.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	198	118	59.8	97	56	58.3	24	18	(B)	77	44	57.2
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB												
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	1 459	259	17.7	873	166	19.0	153	23	15.0	434	70	16.2
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	224	8	3.4	105	3	2.6	33	2	(B)	86	3	3.8
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	282	41	14.6	153	21	13.7	29	4	(B)	99	16	15.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	29	4	(B)	9	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	19	2	(B)
SALES OCCUPATIONS	96	16	16.9	58	10	(B)	5	-	(B)	34	6	(B)
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	156	21	13.6	87	10	11.6	23	3	(B)	47	8	(B)
SERVICE	272	74	27.4	140	39	28.0	31	6	(B)	100	29	29.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	41	24	(B)	20	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	21	15	(B)
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	19	4	(B)	3	1	(B)	8	3	(B)	8	-	(B)
SERVICE, EXCLUDING PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	211	46	21.7	117	29	24.5	24	3	(B)	71	14	(B)
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING	147	53	36.3	131	51	39.1	8	-	(B)	8	2	(B)
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	203	28	13.9	135	22	16.4	19	4	(B)	49	2	(B)
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS	326	54	16.5	205	29	14.3	30	7	(B)	91	18	19.2
IN ARMED FORCES LAST YEAR	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE												
TOTAL	1 933	589	30.5	1 082	305	28.2	247	98	39.8	604	186	30.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 459	259	17.7	873	166	19.0	153	23	15.0	434	70	16.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	985	48	4.9	573	27	4.7	105	2	1.9	307	19	6.1
FULL-TIME	904	32	3.5	518	15	2.9	98	2	2.0	287	15	5.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	141	14	10.2	92	9	9.9	10	-	(B)	39	5	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	138	79	57.2	92	58	63.7	10	4	(B)	36	16	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	196	118	60.0	117	71	60.8	28	17	(B)	51	30	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.7	29.1	(X)	44.5	29.8	(X)	43.3	21.7	(X)	45.4	29.6	(X)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	472	330	69.9	209	140	66.9	93	75	80.8	171	115	67.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	135	99	73.3	64	46	(B)	34	28	(B)	38	25	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	93	74	80.2	55	41	(B)	14	13	(B)	23	20	(B)
OTHER	244	157	64.2	90	53	58.3	45	34	(B)	109	70	63.9
IN ARMED FORCES	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

Table 32. Poverty Status in 1987 of Hispanic Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Other Selected Characteristics—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
		BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	1 933	589	30.5	1 082	305	28.2	247	98	39.8	604	186	30.7
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	12 748	2 884	(X)	12 046	3 016	(X)	13 072	2 838	(X)	13 875	2 691	(X)
EARNINGS ONLY	839	194	23.1	525	128	24.3	89	16	18.1	225	50	22.3
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	11 389	3 107	(X)	10 427	3 279	(X)	13 819	(B)	(X)	12 678	(B)	(X)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	805	177	22.0	511	120	23.5	83	13	15.3	211	44	20.9
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	31	15	(B)	14	8	(B)	4	3	(B)	12	4	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	622	65	10.4	348	38	10.9	65	7	(B)	209	20	9.6
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	20 510	(B)	(X)	18 917	(B)	(X)	(B)	(B)	(X)	21 825	(B)	(X)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	9	2	(B)	5	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	5	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)	2	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	578	52	9.0	322	31	9.6	56	3	(B)	199	18	9.0
OTHER COMBINATIONS	28	5	(B)	19	3	(B)	4	-	(B)	5	2	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	384	242	63.0	167	98	58.7	76	58	76.3	141	86	60.9
MEAN INCOME.....DOLLARS	6 099	3 505	(X)	5 823	3 605	(X)	5 126	(B)	(X)	6 948	3 259	(X)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	64	54	64.5	45	26	(B)	16	12	(B)	23	16	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	32	32	(B)	7	7	(B)	13	13	(B)	13	13	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	61	53	(B)	20	15	(B)	22	22	(B)	19	16	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	31	19	(B)	12	7	(B)	3	1	(B)	16	11	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	43	36	(B)	30	24	(B)	3	3	(B)	10	9	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	128	46	35.6	53	20	(B)	15	5	(B)	60	21	(B)
NO INCOME	89	89	100.0	42	42	(B)	17	17	(B)	30	30	(B)
TENURE												
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	1 109	323	29.1	566	170	30.0	176	70	39.6	367	84	22.9
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	286	71	25.0	170	50	29.2	20	3	(B)	96	19	19.4
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	824	252	30.6	397	120	30.3	156	66	42.6	271	65	24.1
PUBLIC	83	58	70.1	34	23	(B)	31	23	(B)	18	12	(B)
PRIVATE	740	193	26.1	363	97	26.8	125	43	34.7	253	52	20.9
SUBSIDIZED	36	23	(B)	18	11	(B)	5	3	(B)	13	9	(B)

Table 33. Standard Errors for Selected Characteristics of Persons Below the Poverty Level in 1987

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

SELECTED CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR
AGE								
TOTAL	32 546	520	21 409	433	9 683	261	5 470	192
UNDER 15 YEARS	11 230	242	6 939	200	3 767	125	2 347	104
15 TO 24 YEARS	5 779	128	3 650	105	1 859	66	990	52
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 785	119	3 143	98	1 382	60	778	48
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 116	97	2 175	82	789	46	571	41
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 145	112	2 906	95	1 077	54	536	41
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 491	101	2 597	88	808	43	247	27
SEX								
TOTAL	32 546	520	21 409	433	9 683	261	5 470	192
MALE	14 029	346	9 283	287	4 070	172	2 505	132
FEMALE	18 518	389	12 126	324	5 613	195	2 964	138
RESIDENCE								
TOTAL	32 546	520	21 409	433	9 683	261	5 470	192
METROPOLITAN AREAS	23 423	451	14 901	367	7 398	238	4 956	186
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 497	298	4 189	199	4 822	200	2 760	150
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	13 893	355	7 526	265	5 572	219	3 308	161
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 786	269	3 255	176	4 104	187	2 180	136
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 530	297	7 376	262	1 826	129	1 648	120
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 710	129	934	95	718	82	580	74
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	9 123	356	6 508	302	2 285	161	514	85
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 735	230	1 837	162	1 707	157	234	58
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	21 316	426	14 470	358	5 916	209	3 123	150
IN LABOR FORCE	8 327	277	5 910	235	2 128	137	1 270	105
IN ARMED FORCES	40	20	27	16	13	11	5	7
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	8 287	276	5 882	234	2 115	137	1 265	105
EMPLOYED	6 390	244	4 759	211	1 401	113	1 016	95
UNEMPLOYED	1 897	134	1 123	104	714	82	249	48
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	12 989	341	8 560	280	3 788	176	1 852	123
WORK EXPERIENCE								
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	21 316	426	14 470	358	5 916	209	3 123	150
WORKED LAST YEAR	8 440	278	6 210	240	1 935	131	1 261	105
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 770	162	2 143	143	556	72	437	64
FULL-TIME	1 871	134	1 464	118	368	59	338	56
1 TO 49 WEEKS	5 670	230	4 068	196	1 379	112	825	86
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:								
UNEMPLOYED	2 143	143	1 510	120	570	73	374	59
OTHER	3 527	183	2 557	156	809	87	451	65
DID NOT WORK	12 836	339	8 232	275	3 968	180	1 856	123
REASON FOR NOT WORKING:								
ILL OR DISABLED	2 824	164	1 731	128	1 011	97	302	53
KEEPING HOUSE	4 062	196	2 839	164	1 000	96	836	87
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 077	141	1 035	100	843	89	357	58
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 115	103	556	73	522	70	121	34
OTHER	2 758	162	2 071	140	593	75	240	48
IN ARMED FORCES	40	20	27	16	13	11	5	7

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 34. Standard Errors for Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level in 1987

[NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AS OF MARCH 1988. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT						ALL OTHER FAMILIES					
	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 059	124	4 592	99	2 149	74	3 636	87	1 930	63	1 593	62	3 423	85	2 662	74	556	35
15 TO 24 YEARS	863	39	558	32	285	22	586	32	330	24	239	20	277	22	228	20	46	9
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 317	65	1 429	51	782	36	1 411	50	729	36	639	32	907	40	699	35	142	15
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 595	53	1 081	44	431	27	872	39	505	30	341	24	722	36	576	32	90	12
45 TO 54 YEARS	774	37	478	29	247	20	338	25	150	16	170	17	437	28	329	24	77	11
55 TO 59 YEARS	389	26	262	22	105	13	122	15	58	10	61	10	267	22	203	19	44	8
60 TO 64 YEARS	370	26	273	22	85	12	105	14	59	10	45	9	265	22	215	20	40	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	751	37	511	30	215	19	203	19	99	13	98	13	548	31	412	27	117	14
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 059	124	4 592	99	2 149	74	3 636	87	1 930	63	1 593	62	3 423	85	2 662	74	556	35
IN LABOR FORCE	3 394	84	2 337	70	942	46	1 416	54	734	39	652	38	1 978	64	1 603	57	290	25
IN ARMED FORCES	37	9	25	7	12	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	3 357	84	2 312	69	930	46	1 416	54	734	39	652	38	1 941	63	1 578	57	278	24
EMPLOYED	2 624	74	1 874	62	663	38	1 049	46	579	34	450	31	1 575	57	1 296	51	213	21
UNEMPLOYED	732	39	438	30	267	24	367	27	156	18	202	20	366	27	282	24	65	12
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3 666	88	2 256	68	1 207	53	2 220	68	1 196	49	941	46	1 445	54	1 060	46	266	24
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL	7 059	124	4 592	99	2 149	74	3 636	87	1 930	63	1 593	62	3 423	85	2 662	74	556	35
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 311	83	2 349	70	840	43	1 428	54	792	40	596	36	1 883	62	1 557	57	245	23
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 334	52	1 012	45	286	24	432	30	241	22	184	19	902	43	771	40	101	14
FULL-TIME	1 024	46	792	40	209	21	282	24	150	17	129	16	743	39	642	36	80	13
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 977	64	1 337	52	555	35	996	45	551	33	411	29	981	45	786	40	143	17
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:																		
UNEMPLOYED	908	43	632	36	243	22	340	26	164	18	169	19	568	34	469	31	74	12
OTHER	1 069	47	704	38	311	25	656	36	387	28	242	22	413	29	317	25	69	12
DID NOT WORK	3 712	88	2 219	68	1 297	55	2 208	68	1 138	48	998	47	1 504	56	1 080	47	299	25
REASON FOR NOT WORKING:																		
ILL OR DISABLED	870	42	510	32	328	26	386	28	159	18	216	21	484	31	350	27	113	15
KEEPING HOUSE	1 523	56	893	43	565	35	1 346	52	762	39	531	34	177	19	132	16	34	8
GOING TO SCHOOL	213	21	105	15	58	11	124	16	70	12	53	10	89	13	35	8	5	3
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	414	29	211	21	186	20	223	21	86	13	133	17	191	20	126	16	53	10
OTHER	692	37	499	32	159	18	129	16	61	11	65	11	562	34	438	30	95	14
HOUSEHOLDER IN ARMED FORCES	37	9	25	7	12	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																		
TOTAL	7 059	124	4 592	99	2 149	74	3 636	87	1 930	63	1 593	62	3 423	85	2 662	74	556	35
NO CHILDREN	1 543	53	1 130	45	333	23	340	25	186	18	143	15	1 203	46	944	41	190	18
1 CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS	1 730	56	1 150	45	513	29	1 113	45	663	34	411	26	617	33	487	29	102	13
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 722	56	1 136	45	528	29	1 052	43	588	32	439	27	670	35	548	31	89	12
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 196	46	713	36	419	26	689	35	328	24	332	23	507	30	385	26	87	12
4 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	530	31	284	22	209	18	270	22	100	13	161	16	260	22	183	18	47	9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	338	25	181	18	148	15	172	17	64	11	107	13	167	17	116	14	41	8
SIZE OF FAMILY																		
2 PERSONS	2 346	65	1 645	54	609	32	1 228	47	767	37	416	26	1 119	45	878	40	192	18
3 PERSONS	1 622	54	1 040	43	519	29	1 040	43	579	32	436	27	582	32	461	29	83	12
4 PERSONS	1 414	50	906	40	457	27	754	37	358	25	369	25	660	34	548	31	88	12
5 PERSONS	864	39	538	31	280	21	337	25	134	15	196	18	527	31	403	27	84	12
6 PERSONS	453	28	273	22	137	15	146	16	58	10	83	12	307	23	215	20	54	9
7 OR MORE PERSONS	360	25	191	18	148	15	131	15	34	8	93	12	229	20	157	17	56	9
NUMBER OF WORKERS																		
NO WORKERS	3 029	85	1 811	65	1 061	51	1 899	67	995	48	850	46	1 130	51	817	44	211	22
1 WORKER	2 761	81	1 797	65	848	46	1 431	58	773	43	609	38	1 330	56	1 023	49	238	24
2 WORKERS	1 081	50	843	44	205	22	248	24	130	17	111	16	833	44	713	41	94	15
3 WORKERS OR MORE	188	21	142	18	36	9	58	12	32	9	23	7	130	17	109	16	13	5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER																		
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 196	107	4 034	86	1 865	57	3 050	74	1 600	54	1 354	48	3 146	75	2 434	66	511	29
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 207	46	827	38	299	22	443	28	271	22	152	16	765	37	556	31	147	15
8 YEARS	552	31	403	27	133	15	244	21	132	15	104	13	308	23	271	22	29	7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 406	50	810	38	556	30	784	37	314	24	450	27	622	33	496	30	107	13
4 YEARS	2 132	62	1 377	50	685	34	1 176	46	621	33	524	29	956	41	756	37	161	16
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	899	40	617	33	191	18	403	27	261	22	124	14	496	30	356	25	67	10

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, and Comparability of Data

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Unrelated individuals under 15 years old are also excluded.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS has employed a different definition of a farm than used in past Current Population Surveys or decennial censuses before 1980. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place in rural territory from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in the reporting year. All other households were classified as nonfarm, which comprises persons living in urban areas and persons not on farms living in rural areas. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming are classified as nonfarm population. The new definition and its impact on the size and composition of the farm population are discussed in Current Population Reports, Series P-27, No. 52.

According to the old definition, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?" and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as being in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more or (b) the acreage response was "no" and sales amounted to $250 or more.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, and, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

Metropolitan areas. The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) as defined in June 1984 constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions are met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component primary MSA's (PMSA's).

Nonmetropolitan areas. The territory outside metropolitan statistical areas is referred to here as nonmetropolitan.

Central cities. The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally included in the title of the MSA, there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to "suburbs."

Outside central cities. The territory outside central cities of metropolitan statistical areas but within MSA's is referred to here as outside central cities.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

North and West: Northeast, Midwest, and West Regions combined.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas are defined in terms of census tracts (in metropolitan areas) or minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc. in nonmetropolitan areas) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the poverty level in 1979 based on the 1980 census. See 1980 Census of Population report PC80-2-8D, *Poverty Areas in Large Cities.*

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Income. For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, and labor force status, and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts

include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments, such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest), income from estates or trusts, net rental income, or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or any type of investment which pays interest, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or worker's compensation include (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) worker's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include (1) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company and (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include (1) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Government transfer payments include Social Security or railroad retirement, public assistance or welfare payments, Supplemental Security income, retirement and annuities, veterans' payments, and unemployment and worker's compensation.

Receipts not counted as income are receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings. The algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm

Income other than earnings. The algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Some of these were living on income "in-kind," savings, or gifts, or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole earner had recently died or had left the household. However, other families or unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having

incomes below the median. The medians for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families and unrelated individuals. The medians for persons are based on persons with income.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group. The means for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The means for persons are based on persons with income.

Income per family member. The income per family member is the average amount of income available to every man, woman, and child in a family. Income per family member is derived by dividing the total family income of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981.

The original poverty index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption that families of three or more persons spent approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967.

In 1980, another interagency committee recommended three additional modifications that were implemented in the March 1982 CPS as well as the 1980 census: (1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with nine or more members. For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The poverty thresholds rise each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index. Table A-1 shows the CPI and the corresponding thresholds for a family of four for the 1959-87 period.

Table A-1. The Consumer Price Index and the Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four: 1959 to 1987

Year	Consumer Price Index (1967=100)	Average threshold for a family of four persons[1]
1987	340.4	$ 11,611
1986	328.4	11,203
1985	322.2	10,989
1984	311.1	10,609
1983	298.4	10,178
1982	289.1	9,862
1981	272.4	9,287
1980	246.8	8,414
1979	217.4	7,412
1978	195.4	6,662
1977	181.5	6,191
1976	170.5	5,815
1975	161.2	5,500
1974	147.7	5,038
1973	133.1	4,540
1972	125.3	4,275
1971	121.3	4,137
1970	116.3	3,968
1969	109.8	3,743
1968	104.2	3,553
1967	100.0	3,410
1966	97.2	3,317
1965	94.5	3,223
1964	92.9	3,169
1963	91.7	3,128
1962	90.6	3,089
1961	89.6	3,054
1960	88.7	3,022
1959	87.3	2,973

[1]For years prior to 1981, average threshold for a nonfarm family of four is shown.

Alternate level. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a variation was introduced at the same time that modifications were made to the SSA poverty index. This alternate cutoff, set at 125 percent of the official government standard, is obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by 1.25. Thus, the income cutoff for a family of four at 125 percent of the poverty level was $14,514 in 1987.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. As shown in table A-2, the poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of the family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in table A-2 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For a given size of family, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family. Because family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1987 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1987 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level, the weighted thresholds may be multiplied directly by 1.25.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families classified by the race or sex of the householder. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics.

Median income deficit. The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Deficit per family member. The deficit per family member is the average amount of money necessary to

Table A-2. Poverty Thresholds in 1987, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	$5,778									
Under 65 years	5,909	$5,909								
65 years and over	5,447	5,447								
Two persons	7,397									
Householder under 65 years	7,641	7,606	$7,829							
Householder 65 years and over	6,872	6,865	7,799							
Three persons	9,056	8,885	9,142	$ 9,151						
Four persons	11,611	11,715	11,907	11,519	$11,559					
Five persons	13,737	14,128	14,334	13,895	13,555	$13,348				
Six persons	15,509	16,250	16,314	15,978	15,656	15,177	$14,893			
Seven persons	17,649	18,698	18,814	18,412	18,131	17,609	16,999	$16,330		
Eight persons	19,515	20,912	21,096	20,717	20,384	19,912	19,313	18,689	$18,530	
Nine or more persons	23,105	25,156	25,277	24,941	24,659	24,196	23,558	22,981	22,839	$21,959

raise every man, woman and child in a family out of poverty. The deficit per family member is derived by dividing the total family income deficit of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters contain five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Householder. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census began using the terms "householder" and "family householder" instead of "head of household" and "head of family."

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must include a householder; two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily" and are not included in the count of families.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old living in a household but not including among its members the person or couple maintaining the household. Because a subfamily does not include a householder, it is by definition excluded from the count of families. There are two kinds of subfamilies, related and unrelated.

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a subfamily whose members are related to the person or couple maintaining the household. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the householder's family.

Unrelated subfamily. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members. An unrelated subfamily is a subfamily whose members are not related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include such persons as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. Unrelated subfamily members are not part of the householder's family. Even though unrelated subfamilies are not counted as families, they are treated as families for the purpose of determining whether their members are above or below the poverty level.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," or "family," indicates that the household, or family, is maintained by a husband and wife.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals. The poverty status of unrelated individuals is determined independently of other household members' incomes.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children under 18 years of age. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children of the householder. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male householders and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female householders. A male householder was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" included married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, or some other Hispanic origin. It should be noted that persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools included public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior), colleges, universities, and professional schools (whether day schools or night schools). Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 15 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity *within the past 4 weeks* such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" comprises all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group of persons who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the survey week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

The occupation groupings included in this report are based on the classification system used in the 1980 census. The data included in previous Current Population Reports in the P-60 series, starting with No. 81 and ending with No. 138, were based on the classification system used in the 1970 census. For an explanation and description of the changes from the old to the new system, see the February 1983 issue of "Employment and Earnings," published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade; for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round, full-time worker. A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Number of workers. The number includes all persons in the family who worked at anytime during the year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question, "What were you doing most of last year?"

Symbols. A dash (—) represents zero or rounds to zero, the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000, the symbol "X" means not applicable, the symbol "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent.

The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. The base figures shown for 1980 and later years were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1980 census. The base figures shown for 1969 to 1979 were based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the figures for the years 1961 to 1968 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. The data for the years prior to 1961 were based on the 1950 census. A more detailed description of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey," Employment and Earnings, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1980 census raised the number of persons from 217.8 million to 222.9 million in the March 1980 CPS and the number of families from 58.4 to 59.6 million. The number of persons and families below the poverty level rose proportionately, from 25.3 to 26.1 million, and from 5.3 to 5.5 million, respectively.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1988 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1988 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; (5) sample size and interpolation procedures; and (6) definition of the income universe. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

POPULATION CONTROLS

Beginning with 1979, the data shown in this report are based on population controls derived from the 1980 census. The data for 1969 to 1978 reflect 1970 census-based population controls, while figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based controls. Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different subgroupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the poverty level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, Employment and Earnings, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

Undocumented immigrants. The 1980 census counted about two million undocumented immigrants according to Census Bureau estimates. Beginning in January 1986, the independent population controls included an allowance for growth in the undocumented population for every year since 1980. This methodological change was partially offset by another change that increased the allowance for emigration of legal residents. Data shown for Current Population Surveys with controls based on pre-1986 methods have not been revised to take into account these methodological changes. Consequently, direct comparisons of CPS figures for months before January 1986 with later months will not be consistent. Series P-25, No. 985 reviews the postcensal population estimates methodology currently in use.

COMPARABILITY OF METROPOLITAN AND NONMETROPOLITAN DATA FROM THE MARCH 1988 CPS WITH DATA FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates by type of residence categories (metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, central cities, outside central cities) were omitted from the 1984 reports because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the 1985 CPS. Estimates by type of residence were resumed in the 1985 poverty report (Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 158) since the March 1986 CPS was totally based on the 1980 census sampling frame. The type of residence categories reflect metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) defined as of June 1984. (For the definition of MSA's, see the definition's section under the heading "metropolitan areas".)

In July 1985, the CPS began carrying the metropolitan statistical area definitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. Figures published from the CPS in the early 1980's and throughout most of the 1970's referred to metropolitan areas as defined on the basis of the 1970 census. There are important differences in the population classified as metropolitan using the 1970 and 1984 definitions.

The new CPS metropolitan estimates have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau; the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. For example, between July 1985 and August 1986 the magnitude of the monthly differences varied from 900,000 to 2.5

million persons, so that the proportion of the population living in metropolitan areas according to the CPS has ranged from 0.4 to 1.0 percentage points higher than the independent estimate. The difference in level between the two sets of estimates is partially attributable to the basic CPS sample design, which, because of sampling variability, includes an oversample of metropolitan households and an undersample of nonmetropolitan households. The monthly variations result from the exit and entrance of rotation groups, each with slightly different metropolitan-nonmetropolitan proportions, into the sample. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data.

Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations

In the March 1988 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4 percent of the 60,500 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of householder and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. In many cases, even though an interview is obtained, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or refused. In March 1988, the income data were incomplete for about 27 percent of the persons 15 years old and over. About 32 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Although nonresponse rates for families by poverty status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arrangements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey" by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller published in *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,* American Statistical Association, 1969.

QUESTIONNAIRE WORDING AND PROCEDURES

A modified version of an experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eights of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample beginning in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1980 Current Population Survey. A modified version of the experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

CHANGES IN SAMPLE SIZE

Starting with the March 1977 CPS, the basic monthly sample was expanded from about 56,000 housing units to 68,000. The expanded sample was used until the March 1982 survey, when the sample size was reduced to about 62,000 households. Neither of these changes in sample size had any major effect on the data for the poverty population.

DEFINITION OF THE INCOME UNIVERSE

Starting in the March 1980 CPS, a decision was made to restrict the universe for presenting income data to persons 15 years old and over instead of 14 years old and over. This change was made to establish consistency between the results from the March 1980 CPS and the 1980 Census of Population. Although income data were collected for persons 14 years old and over, the income of the 14-year-olds was not used for processing and tabulation purposes.

The March 1980 CPS also incorporated the use of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept. Under the new procedure, the householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented.

Another change made in the March 1980 CPS was the exclusion of secondary families (now called unrelated subfamilies) from the count of all families. This modification was required because of the introduction of the householder concept, since unrelated subfamilies

do not have a householder. For more discussion on all of these changes, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS," Current Population Reports, Series, P-60, No. 130.

REVISIONS TO THE EARNINGS QUESTION

The Census Bureau has made a revision to the March CPS income supplement questionnaire in an effort to adapt to continually rising levels of annual income. Beginning with the March 1986 CPS, question number 48, which covers the amount of earnings received from the employer or own business for which the respondent worked the longest during the previous calendar year, was modified to permit coding of earnings amounts to a maximum of $299,999. Prior to March 1986, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of $99,999. In March 1977, about 127,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in the previous calendar year in excess of the $99,999 maximum. In March 1986, when the revision was made, about 627,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in excess of this maximum. About 16,000 weighted sample persons reported earnings amounts that exceeded the revised maximum of $299,999.

This change in the questionnaire causes a break in the time series for some income measures. Overall the revision added about $22.9 billion to the total aggregate income that would have gone undetected had the $99,999 limit continued. Mean income, per capita income, shares of aggregate income by quintile and the index of income concentration (GINI Index) were all affected by the revision and caution should be used when comparing the 1987 data to earlier years.

Appendix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

Most estimates in this report came from data obtained in March of years 1960 through 1988 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses mostly March data for its estimates. Also, some estimates came from 1960 decennial census data. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplements.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 14 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 decennial census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions in the Nation. About 59,500 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,500 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

The following table summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

March Supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in March about money income received the previous calendar year. Also, in order to obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic origin population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas[1]	Housing units eligible[2]	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1986 to 1988	729	57,000	2,500
1985	[3] 629/729	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	45,000	2,000
1967 to 1971	449	48,000	2,000
1963 to 1966[4]	357	33,500	1,500
1960 to 1962	[5]333	33,500	1,500

[1]Beginning in May 1956, these areas were chosen to provide coverage in each state and the District of Columbia.

[2]Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "March Supplement.")

[3]The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 decennial census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

[4]Before 1966, income data were collected from about 75 percent of occupied households in CPS.

[5]Three sample areas were added in 1960 to represent Alaska and Hawaii after statehood.

Estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on strength of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used for 1980 (March 1981 CPS) to present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 decennial census. Data previous to 1980 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). Also, the estimation procedure for data from the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1983 through 1987 also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates

for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, illegal immigrants.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: nonsampling and sampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 decennial census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

In most cases, the questionnaire entries for income depend on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding of the scope of the income concept. See the section entitled "Underreporting of Income."

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey,* Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described later in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent ($\pm$1.0)," the 90 percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the poverty rate for Black families to the poverty rate for White families.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in

fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.6 times the standard error of the difference.

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, one should use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1979 (from March 1980 CPS) and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1983, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the March 1980 CPS. The major changes were the use of a more detailed income questionnaire, the use of the householder concept instead of the traditional household head, the introduction of the new farm definition, and use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates for 1979 through 1987 with estimates for earlier years. The section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" of an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 130) contains a description of these changes and their effect on the data.

Another major change is that income and poverty estimates for 1985 are the first based entirely on households selected from the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence category such as metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, farm and nonfarm, which were omitted from the 1984 report because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the March 1985 CPS, have been resumed. The residence categories reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the Bureau of the Census revised the March 1986 supplement questionnaire to enable the coding of higher amounts of earnings. A description of the effect of coding higher earnings amounts can be found in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 156).

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percent distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Estimation of median incomes. The methodology for computing median income has changed over the past few years. Estimates have been computed using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. Estimates of median income for 1979 through 1987 and associated standard errors have been calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate is larger than $20,000 for persons or $40,000 for families and households, where the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than $2,500. Estimates of median income for 1976, 1977, and 1978 and associated standard errors were calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than $12,000 for persons or $18,000 for families and households, where the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than $1,000. All other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 1987 and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier were calculated using linear interpolation. Thus, exercise caution when comparing median incomes above $12,000 for persons or $18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see Series P-60, No. 114.

Standard error tables and their use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate

cost, standard errors applicable to many estimates. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. Thus, the tables show levels of magnitude of standard errors rather than the precise standard errors.

The figures presented in tables B-1 and B-2 provide approximations to the standard errors of estimated numbers of persons, households, families, and unrelated individuals by poverty and income for total or White, Black, and Hispanic. Table B-3 contains approximations to standard errors of estimated percentages of persons, elderly, and families by poverty for total or White, Black, and Hispanic.

Table B-4 presents factors (f_2) to adjust standard errors for estimates prior to 1985. Calculate the standard error by the methods described in the following sections and multiply the result by the factor for the appropriate time period.

To obtain the approximate standard error for a specific characteristic, multiply the appropriate standard error in tables B-1 through B-3 by the factor (f_1) for that characteristic. Tables B-5 through B-7 contain these factors. The factor adjusts the generalized standard error for the combined effect of the sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic.

The figures presented in table B-8 are the year-to-year correlation coefficients for poverty and income estimates of persons or families, households, and unrelated individuals by race.

Standard errors for intermediate values not shown in the generalized tables of standard errors (B-1 through B-3) may be approximated by linear interpolation.

Two parameters, a and b, can be used to calculate standard errors for the major characteristics in this report. They are presented in tables B-5 through B-7. These parameters were used to calculate the standard errors in tables B-1 through B-3, and to calculate the f_1 factors in tables B-5 through B-7. They also may be used directly to calculate the standard errors for estimated numbers and percentages. The following sections give methods for computation.

Data from the 1960 decennial census 1-in-1,000 sample. Estimate standard errors for data based on the 1960 census 1-in-1,000 sample by applying the appropriate factor in table B-4 to the standard errors.

Table B-1. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons, Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals: 1987 (Total or White, and Black and/or Other Races)**

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Persons				Households, families, and unrelated individuals	
	Income		Below poverty level			
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	Income	Below poverty level
Total or White:						
75	12	12	27	16	12	12
100	14	14	31	18	14	14
250	23	23	49	29	22	23
500	32	32	69	40	31	32
1,000	45	45	98	57	43	46
2,500	72	69	154	87	68	75
5,000	101	92	217	116	96	112
10,000	141	115	304	145	135	170
25,000	215	67	464	86	206	323
50,000	285	(X)	616	(X)	273	560
100,000	343	(X)	744	(X)	331	1,023
150,000	330	(X)	722	(X)	323	1,483
Black and/or other races:						
75	13	13	27	16	12	12
100	15	15	31	18	14	14
250	24	23	49	27	23	23
500	34	31	68	37	32	32
1,000	48	39	95	46	45	46
2,500	74	23	141	27	69	75
5,000	101	(X)	177	(X)	94	112
10,000	131	(X)	171	(X)	122	170
15,000	143	(X)	(X)	(X)	134	223
25,000	132	(X)	(X)	(X)	124	323

X Not applicable.

To estimate the standard errors for a specific characteristic, multiply the above standard errors by the appropriate factor in table B-5. To estimate standard errors prior to 1985, multiply by the appropriate factor in table B-4. For regional estimates, multiply the standard errors by 0.94, 0.95, 0.94 and 0.90 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.

Table B-2. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons, Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals: 1987 (Hispanic Origin)**

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Persons				Households, families, and unrelated individuals	
	Income		Below poverty level			
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	Income	Below poverty level
1973-1982:						
75	15	15	29	18	13	13
100	17	17	34	21	16	16
250	27	27	54	33	25	25
500	39	38	76	47	35	35
1,000	55	53	107	66	49	49
2,500	86	81	169	102	77	77
5,000	120	106	237	137	108	108
10,000	167	124	330	173	151	151
1983-1984:						
75	16	15	31	19	14	14
100	18	17	36	21	16	16
250	29	25	56	30	26	26
500	41	26	79	32	36	36
1,000	56	(X)	109	(X)	50	50
2,500	82	(X)	159	(X)	73	73
5,000	98	(X)	191	(X)	87	87
10,000	66	(X)	127	(X)	59	59
1985-1987:						
75	13	13	27	16	12	12
100	15	15	31	18	14	14
250	24	23	49	27	23	23
500	34	30	68	37	32	32
1,000	47	36	95	45	44	46
2,500	71	(X)	144	14	66	75
5,000	93	(X)	187	(X)	85	112
10,000	103	(X)	207	(X)	93	170
15,000	77	(X)	156	(X)	61	223

X Not applicable.

To estimate the standard errors for a specific characteristic, multiply the above standard errors by the appropriate factor in table B-5. Income data for Hispanic were not published before 1973 due to the reliability of the estimates. For regional estimates, multiply the standard errors by 0.94, 0.95, 0.94, and 0.90 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. There are two ways to compute the approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number shown in this report. The first uses the formula

$$s_x = f_1 s \qquad (1)$$

where f_1 is a factor from tables B-5 through B-7, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-1 or B-2. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors were calculated in tables B-1 and B-2. This formula will provide more accurate results than formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in tables B-5 through B-7 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of an estimated number. Table 1 shows there were 32,546,000 persons below the poverty level in 1987. Using formula (1) and table B-1 with $f_1 = 1.0$, the approximate standard error is 510,000.

Using the second method with a = -0.000041 and b = 9,628 from table B-5, the approximate standard error is:

$$\sqrt{(-0.000041)\ (32{,}546{,}000)^2 + (9{,}628)\ (32{,}546{,}000)} = 520{,}000$$

Table B-3. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons, Elderly, and Families: 1987 (Total or White, Black and/or Other Races, and Hispanic Origin)**

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
Persons below poverty:					
75	5.0	7.8	10.8	15.5	17.9
100	4.3	6.8	9.3	13.4	15.5
250	2.8	4.3	5.9	8.5	9.8
500	1.9	3.0	4.2	6.0	6.9
1,000	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.9
2,500	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.1
5,000	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2
10,000	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.6
25,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
150,000	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
65 and over below poverty:					
75	3.0	4.6	6.3	9.1	10.5
100	2.6	4.0	5.5	7.9	9.1
250	1.6	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.8
500	1.1	1.8	2.4	3.5	4.1
1,000	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.9
2,500	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.8
5,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
10,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9
25,000	0.16	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Families below poverty:					
75	2.3	3.6	5.0	7.2	8.3
100	2.0	3.1	4.3	6.2	7.2
250	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.9	4.6
500	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
2,500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.4
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.09	0.14	0.19	0.3	0.3

NOTE: To estimate the standard errors for a specific characteristic, multiply the above standard errors by the appropriate factor in table B-5 (Cannot be used for Hispanics prior to 1985). To estimate non-Hispanic standard errors prior to 1985, multiply by the appropriate factor in table B-4. For regional estimates, multiply the standard errors by 0.94, 0.95, 0.94, and 0.90 for the Northeast, Midwest, South and West, respectively.

This means that a 90-percent confidence interval for the number of persons below the poverty level in 1987 is from 31,714,000 to 33,378,000, i.e., 32,546,000 ± 1.6 (520,000).

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the base of the percentage. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

For poverty rates, use the formula for the standard error of a ratio. Otherwise, when the numerator and

Table B-4. **Factors (f_2) to be Applied to Non-Hispanic Standard Errors for 1959 to 1987**

Year	Source of data	(f_2)
Below poverty level:		
1959	1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 decennial census	0.60
1959 to 1964	CPS	1.40
1965	CPS	1.20
1966 to 1979	CPS	0.90
1980 to 1984	CPS	1.00
1985 to 1987	CPS	(X)
Income:		
1959	1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 decennial census	0.60
1959 to 1964	CPS	1.30
1965	CPS	1.10
1966 to 1984	CPS	0.95
1985 to 1987	CPS	(X)

X Not applicable.

denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from tables B-5 through B-7 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = f_1 s \qquad (3)$$

In this formula, f_1 is the appropriate factor from tables B-5 through B-7, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-3.

Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results than formula (3) above.

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)} \qquad (4)$$

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in tables B-5 through B-7 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a percentage. Table 1 shows that 21,409,000 or 65.8 percent of the 32,546,000 persons below the poverty level were White. Using formula (3) and table B-2 with $f_1 = 1.0$, the approximate standard error is 0.8.

Using the alternate method with b = 9,628 from table B-5, the approximate standard error on an estimate of 65.8 percent is

$$\sqrt{\frac{9{,}628}{32{,}546{,}000}} (65.8)(34.2) = 0.8 \text{ percent.}$$

This means that a 90-percent confidence interval for the percentage of persons below the poverty level in 1987 who were White is from 64.5 to 67.1, i.e., 65.8 ± 1.6 (0.8).

Standard error of a difference. The standard error formula of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2r\, s_x\, s_y} \qquad (5)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The correlation coefficient, r, can be determined from table B-8 for year-to-year comparisons of poverty and income estimates, numbers, or proportions; for other comparisons assume that r equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate standard errors for differences between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for differences between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Table B-5. **Parameters and Factors (f_1) for Estimated Numbers and Percentages: 1987 (Total or White, and Black and/or Other Races)**

Characteristic	Below the poverty level						Income					
	Total or White			Black			Total or White			Black		
	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1
Persons:												
Total	-0.000041	9,628	1.0	-0.000671	9,628	1.0	-0.000009	2,077	1.0	-0.000067	2,374	1.0
Male	-0.000110	9,628	1.0	-0.000825	9,628	1.0	-0.000018	2,077	1.0	-0.000142	2,374	1.0
Female	-0.000100	9,628	1.0	-0.000688	9,628	1.0	-0.000019	2,077	1.0	-0.000126	2,374	1.0
Age:												
Under 15	-0.000128	6,663	0.8	-0.000671	6,663	0.8	-0.000040	2,077	1.0	-0.000239	2,374	1.0
15 and over	-0.000052	9,628	1.0	-0.000375	9,628	1.0	-0.000011	2,077	1.0	-0.000092	2,374	1.0
15 to 24	-0.000087	3,319	0.6	-0.000507	3,319	0.6	-0.000055	2,077	1.0	-0.000362	2,374	1.0
25 to 34	-0.000080	3,319	0.6	-0.000521	3,319	0.6	-0.000050	2,077	1.0	-0.000372	2,374	1.0
35 to 44	-0.000103	3,319	0.6	-0.000751	3,319	0.6	-0.000065	2,077	1.0	-0.000537	2,374	1.0
45 to 64	-0.000074	3,319	0.6	-0.000593	3,319	0.6	-0.000047	2,077	1.0	-0.000424	2,374	1.0
65 and over	-0.000121	3,319	1.0	-0.001213	3,319	1.0	-0.000076	2,077	1.0	-0.000867	2,374	1.0
Farm	-0.000071	18,389	1.4	-0.001282	18,389	1.4	-0.000015	3,967	1.4	-0.000128	4,534	1.4
Nonfarm	-0.000041	9,628	1.0	-0.000671	9,628	1.0	-0.000009	2,077	1.0	-0.000067	2,374	1.0
Households, families, unrelated individuals	+0.000084	2,067	1.0	+0.000084	2,067	1.0	-0.000008	1,896	1.0	-0.000058	2,067	1.0

NOTE: To estimate non-Hispanic standard errors, multiply by the appropriate factor in table B-4. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. For regional estimates, multiply the a and b parameters by 0.88, 0.91, 0.89, and 0.81 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.

Table B-6. **Parameters and Factors (f_1) for Estimated Numbers and Percentages: 1987 (Hispanic Origin)**

Characteristic	1973 to 1982			1983 and 1984			1985 and 1987		
	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1
Below poverty level									
Persons:									
Total	-0.000063	11,528	1.0	-0.001131	12,923	1.0	-0.000534	9,628	1.0
Male	-0.000130	11,528	1.0	-0.002307	12,923	1.0	-0.001552	9,628	1.0
Female	-0.000123	11,528	1.0	-0.002219	12,923	1.0	-0.001519	9,628	1.0
Age:									
Under 14	-0.000052	6,057	0.7	-0.001399	6,790	0.7	-0.000870	6,663	0.8
14 and over	-0.000032	4,520	0.6	-0.000421	5,067	0.6	-0.000768	9,628	1.0
14 to 24	-0.000122	4,520	0.6	-0.001414	5,067	0.6	-0.000612	3,319	0.6
25 to 34	-0.000169	4,520	0.6	-0.001587	5,067	0.6	-0.000397	3,319	0.6
35 to 44	-0.000230	4,520	0.6	-0.002443	5,067	0.6	-0.000727	3,319	0.6
45 to 64	-0.000117	4,520	0.6	-0.002147	5,067	0.6	-0.000466	3,319	0.6
65 and over	-0.000153	4,520	1.0	-0.006068	5,067	1.0	-0.001298	3,319	1.0
Households, families, unrelated individuals	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,713	1.0	+0.000084	2,067	1.0
Income									
Persons:									
Total	-0.000020	3,000	1.0	-0.000301	3,444	1.0	-0.000132	2,374	1.0
Male	-0.000043	3,000	1.0	-0.000615	3,444	1.0	-0.000264	2,374	1.0
Female	-0.000038	3,000	1.0	-0.000591	3,444	1.0	-0.000263	2,374	1.0
Age:									
Under 14	-0.000089	3,000	1.0	-0.000710	3,444	1.0	-0.000432	2,374	1.0
14 and over	-0.000021	3,000	1.0	-0.000286	3,444	1.0	-0.000189	2,374	1.0
14 to 24	-0.000080	3,000	1.0	-0.000961	3,444	1.0	-0.000438	2,374	1.0
25 to 34	-0.000105	3,000	1.0	-0.001079	3,444	1.0	-0.000284	2,374	1.0
35 to 44	-0.000145	3,000	1.0	-0.001880	3,444	1.0	-0.000520	2,374	1.0
45 to 64	-0.000077	3,000	1.0	-0.001459	3,444	1.0	-0.000349	2,374	1.0
65 and over	-0.000147	3,000	1.0	-0.004124	3,444	1.0	-0.001058	2,374	1.0
Households, families, unrelated individuals	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,713	1.0	-0.000121	2,067	1.0

NOTE: Income data for Hispanics were not published before 1973 due to the reliability of the estimates. For Hispanics prior to 1985, all references to 15 year olds are treated as 14-year-olds. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. For regional factors, multiply the above parameters by 0.88, 0.91, 0.89, and 0.81 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. From table 1 the number of persons below the poverty level in 1987 was 32,546,000 and in 1986 was 32,370,000. The apparent difference is 176,000. Using formula (2) and the appropriate parameters from table B-5 (a = -0.000041 and b = 9,628), the standard errors on 32,546,000 and 32,370,000 are 520,000 and 518,000, respectively.

Therefore, using formula (5) with r = 0.45 from table B-8, the standard error of the estimated difference of 176,000 is about

$$\sqrt{(520{,}000)^2 + (518{,}000)^2 - 2(0.45)(520{,}000)(518{,}000)} = 544{,}000$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval around the 176,000 difference is from -694,000 to 1,046,000, i.e., 176,000 $\pm$ 1.6 (544,000). Therefore a conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90-percent of all possible samples. Since the interval contains zero, we cannot conclude with 90-percent confidence that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1987 is different from the figure for 1986.

Standard error of a median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1).
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step (2). The formulas used to implement step (3) for Pareto or linear interpolation are:

Table B-7. **Parameters and Factors (f_1) for Estimated Numbers and Percentages: 1987 (NonincomeCharacteristics)**

Characteristic	Total or White			Black			Hispanic								
	1973 - 1987			1973 - 1987			1973 - 1982			1983 - 1984			1985 - 1987		
	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1	a	b	f_1
Householder age	-0.000010	1,778	1.0	-0.000066	1,606	0.9	-0.000010	1,820	0.9	-0.000108	1,820	0.8	-0.000137	1,606	0.9
Employment status	-0.000025	2,013	1.0	-0.000243	2,013	1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000222	2,013	1.0
Work experience	-0.000025	2,013	1.0	-0.000243	2,013	1.0	-0.000007	1,241	0.7	-0.000222	1,241	0.7	-0.000222	2,013	1.0
Educational attainment	-0.000010	1,778	1.0	-0.000146	1,606	0.9	-0.000010	1,820	0.9	-0.000108	1,820	0.8	-0.000137	1,606	0.9
Number of related children under 18	-0.000010	1,778	1.0	-0.000066	1,606	0.9	-0.000010	1,820	0.9	-0.000108	1,820	0.8	-0.000137	1,606	0.9
Size of family	-0.000010	1,778	1.0	-0.000087	1,606	0.9	-0.000010	1,820	0.9	-0.000104	1,820	0.8	-0.000137	1,606	0.9
Number of workers	-0.000016	2,327	1.1	-0.000144	2,327	1.1	0.000007	1,241	0.7	-0.000109	1,241	0.7	-0.000109	1,241	0.8

X Not applicable.

NOTE: To estimate standard errors for nonincome characteristics using formula (1) or (3), use income estimates and multiply by the appropriate nonincome factor in this table. To obtain non-Hispanic standard errors for data prior to 1973, see parameters provided in earlier reports. These parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. For regional estimates, multiply the above parameters by 0.88, 0.91, 0.89 and 0.81 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.

$$\text{Pareto: } X_{pn} = \exp\left[\frac{\text{Ln}\,(pN/N_1)}{\text{Ln}\,(N_2/N_1)}\,\text{Ln}\,(A_2/A_1)\right]A_1 \quad (6)$$

$$\text{Linear: } X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1}\,(A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (7)$$

where

X_{pN} = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ($0 \leq p \leq 1$). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval, p takes on the values determined in step (2). Note that X_{pN} estimates the median when $p = 0.50$.

N = for distribution of numbers: the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

N = for distribution of percents: the value 1.0. p = the values obtained in step (2).

A_1, A_2 = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, on the data interval in which the median falls.

N_1, N_2 = for distribution of numbers: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively.

= for distribution of percents: the estimated percent of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively.

exp is the exponential function.

Ln is the natural logarithm function.

A mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step (3) by two to obtain the standard error of the median. For calculations of the confidence interval in step (3), use Pareto interpolation for any point in an income interval greater than $2,500 in width, and linear interpolation otherwise.

Since the new, more detailed income intervals used in this report have $2,500 increments up to $40,000 for households and families and up to $20,000 for persons, and since Pareto interpolation will only be used when a median income falls in an interval of width larger than

Table B-8. **Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty Estimates**

Characteristic	Below poverty level								Income	
	1984-87, 1972-83		1983-84		1971-72		1970-71		1970-87	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28	0.30	0.28
White	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.25
Black	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.35	0.32
Other races	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.35	0.32
Hispanic	0.65	0.55	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.35	0.32

NOTE: These correlation coefficients are for estimates of consecutive years. For estimates of nonconsecutive years, all correlation coefficients should be assumed zero. Correlation coefficients for 1983-84 are lower than those for 1982-83 or 1984-85 because of the phase-in of the new sample design.

$2,500 (beginning with March 1980 CPS), this type of interpolation will seldom be needed (i.e., only in cases where the estimated median income exceeds $40,000 for households and families and $20,000 for persons). For this reason, illustration of the use of Pareto interpolation in computing a confidence interval for a median has been omitted. An illustration of this procedure can be found in the source and reliability section of Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123.

Use of the above procedure could result in standard errors which differ from those given in the detailed tables. The reasons for this discrepancy are the use of a more detailed distribution than that given in the tables in determining the published standard errors, and the rounding of the numbers to 1,000's in the published tables. Linear interpolation was almost always used to compute the published medians and standard errors. Occasionally, a median may lie in an open-ended interval. To calculate its standard error the user must call Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division of the Census Bureau to obtain the methodology.

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median. In table 29 the median income deficit for White families below the poverty level with a female householder, no husband present was $4,208 in 1987. The size, or base, of the distribution for this median was 2,107,000 families.

1. Using formula (4) with b = 2,067, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 2,107,000 is about 1.6 percent.

2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step (1). This yields percent limits of 48.4 and 51.6.

3. The lower and upper limits for the interval in which the median falls are $4,000 and $5,000, respectively (from table 29). Then, by addition, the estimated numbers of families with an income deficit greater than or equal to $4,000 and $5,000 are 1,070,000 and 798,000, respectively. Using formula (7), the upper limit for the confidence interval of the median is found to be about

$$\frac{(0.484)(2{,}107{,}000) - 1{,}070{,}000}{798{,}000 - 1{,}070{,}000}(5{,}000 - 4{,}000) + 4{,}000 = 4{,}185$$

Similarly, the lower limit is found to be about

$$\frac{(0.516)(2{,}107{,}000) - 1{,}070{,}000}{798{,}000 - 1{,}070{,}000}(5{,}000 - 4{,}000) + 4{,}000 = 3{,}937$$

Thus, a 68-percent confidence interval for the median income deficit for White families below the poverty level with a female householder, no husband present is from $3,937 to $4,185.

4. The standard error of the median is, therefore,

$$\frac{4{,}185 - 3{,}937}{2} = \$124$$

Standard error of a mean for grouped data. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$s_x = \sqrt{b/y\, S^2} \tag{8}$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base of the distribution and b is a parameter from tables B-5 through B-7. The variance, S_2, is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i \bar{x}^2 i - \bar{x}^2 \tag{9}$$

where x, the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$x = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p' \bar{x}_i \tag{10}$$

c = the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c.

p_i = the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered, fall in group i.

$x_i = (Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$ where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i.

x_i is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or persons in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group the approximate average value, except as noted below, is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \tag{11}$$

For income tables of families below the poverty level, use -$2,500 as the midpoint for "Loss" and $20,600 as the midpoint for "$20,000 and over." For income of unrelated individuals below the poverty level, use -$9,100 as the midpoint for "Loss" and $5,200 as the midpoint for "$5,000 and over." For income tables for all families, use -$5,000 for "Loss" and $68,000 for

"$50,000 and over." For the income deficit table, use $7,400 as the midpoint of the "$5,000 or more" interval and $4,900 for the "$1,500 or more" interval.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio, x/y, may be computed using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y}\sqrt{\left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 - 2r\left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)} \qquad (12)$$

The standard error of the numerator, sx, and that of the denominator, s_y, may be calculated using formula (2). Alternatively, use formula (1) and tables B-5 through B-7. In formula (12), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r. An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the poverty rate.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100y or x per 1,000y, formula (12) must be multiplied by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a ratio. From table 3, the number of families below the poverty level, x, is 7,059,000 and the total number of all families, y, is 65,133,000. This means that the ratio of families below the poverty level to all families is 0.108 or 10.8 percent. The standard error of this estimate (x/y) is calculated by using the following steps:

1. Compute s_x and s_y using formula (2).

$$s_x = \sqrt{(+0.000084)(7{,}059{,}000)^2 + (2{,}067)(7{,}059{,}000)} = 137{,}000$$

$$s_y = \sqrt{(-0.000010)(65{,}133{,}000)^2 + (1{,}778)(65{,}133{,}000)} = 271{,}000.$$

2. Compute $(s_x/x)^2 = 0.000377$
3. Compute $(s_y/y)^2 = 0.000017$
4. Using formula (12) with $r \cong 0$, the estimate of the standard error is

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{7{,}059{,}000}{65{,}133{,}000}\sqrt{(0.000377 + 0.000017)} = 0.002$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of families below the poverty level to all families is from about 0.106 to 0.110 or 10.6 percent to 11.0 percent.

Appendix C. Underreporting of Income

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the March CPS is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources, such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and the Veterans Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting."

In order to estimate the magnitude of underreporting on the CPS, estimates of aggregate money income are made from independent sources (for each income source) by adjusting aggregate income figures from these sources to CPS money income concepts. One of the more important adjustments is the exclusion of "nonmoney" income amounts such as pay to employees in the form of food or lodging or imputed rent of owner-occupied housing from aggregate personal income figures obtained from BEA.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining reliable independent estimates of aggregate income for some individual sources of income collected in the CPS, the independent estimates shown in table C-1 do not include figures for (1) estates or trusts, (2) alimony and child support, (3) contributions from persons not living in the household, (4) general assistance, and (5) the "anything else" category. Independent estimates of aggregate nonfarm and farm self-employment income are based on the BEA personal income series even though they pose some troublesome conceptual problems. It should be noted that the independent estimates are themselves subject to errors because there is no precise method of measuring the amounts of certain types of income (e.g. interest, dividends and rent) that are received by households. In addition, the independent estimates probably understate certain types of income because they only partially take into account income received throught the underground economy.

The data in table C-1 show comparisons of CPS aggregate money income with independent estimates for 1983, the most recent year for which data are available. Comparisons of the CPS estimates with the independent totals reveal that overall income in the survey after allocation is underreported by about 10 percent. However, wide variations are found in the amount of underreporting by source of income. Underreporting varied from about 45 percent for interest income to only about 1 percent for wage and salary income. Both reported and allocated proportions of CPS aggregate incomes are shown in table C-1. The estimates of underreporting are shown for the total population. Comparable estimates are not available for the poverty population.

In 1983, $442.2 billion, or about 20 percent of the total aggregate income was allocated as a result of nonresponses to the income questions. About 13 percent of the $10.5 billion of the CPS public assistance or welfare income in 1983 was allocated, while about 33 percent of the $119.8 billion of nonfarm self-employment income was allocated. Other sources of income with allocated proportions of 30 percent or above include interest and dividends.

The reasons for underreporting of income in the CPS and in other household surveys are many and varied. Some of the more important of these reasons include (1) respondent's overlooking income received (especially small amounts not regularly received), (2) reluctance to reveal the receipt of certain income types, (3) reporting rounded amounts, (4) misunderstanding the questions, (5) lack of information especially covering family members not present during the interview, (6) interviewer's errors in recording information on the questionnaire, (7) biases in the allocation of nonresponses, and (8) errors resulting from the aggregation of the information collected from individual questionnaires.

For additional information on reporting accuracy, see "Income Reported in the 1970 Census Versus Income Reported in Federal Income Tax Returns: A Case-byCase Comparison," by Douglas K. Sater, *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,* American Statistical Association: 1978.

Table C-1. Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income Concepts, by Type of Income and Reported and Allocated CPS Amounts: 1983

Source of Income	Independent source		CPS					
			Total		Reported		Allocated	
	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution	Millions of dollars	Percent distribution
Total income	(NA)	(NA)	2,201.2	(X)	1,759.0	(X)	442.2	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	2,402.5	100.0	2,164.9	100.0	1,730.4	100.0	434.4	100.0
Source With Independent Estimates								
Wages or salaries	1,632.2	67.9	1,616.3	74.7	1,327.3	76.7	288.9	66.5
Nonfarm self-employment	104.1	4.3	119.8	5.5	80.4	4.6	39.4	9.1
Farm self-employment	8.5	0.4	10.3	0.5	8.1	0.5	2.2	0.5
Social Security/railroad retirement	155.2	6.5	142.3	6.6	113.2	6.5	29.1	6.7
Supplemental Security Income	9.0	0.4	7.6	0.4	6.3	0.4	1.3	0.3
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	13.8	0.6	10.5	0.5	9.2	0.5	1.3	0.3
Interest	220.9	9.2	99.4	4.6	65.7	3.8	33.8	7.8
Dividends	60.2	2.5	27.3	1.3	18.1	1.0	9.2	2.1
Net rent and royalties	34.3	1.4	16.5	0.8	12.8	0.7	3.6	0.8
Veterans' payments	14.0	0.6	8.8	0.4	7.3	0.4	1.5	0.4
Unemployment compensation	26.1	1.1	19.7	0.9	16.0	0.9	3.8	0.9
Workers' compensation	14.1	0.6	6.6	0.3	5.0	0.3	1.7	0.4
Private pensions and annuities	54.7	2.3	34.6	1.6	26.4	1.5	8.3	1.9
Federal government and military retirement	34.9	1.5	31.8	1.5	24.1	1.4	7.7	1.8
State and local government retirement	20.5	0.9	13.3	0.6	10.7	0.6	2.6	0.6
Source Without Independent Estimates								
Estimates and trusts	(NA)	(X)	6.7	(X)	4.8	(X)	1.9	(X)
Alimony and child support	(NA)	(X)	8.3	(X)	7.1	(X)	1.3	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	(NA)	(X)	5.4	(X)	4.2	(X)	1.2	(X)
Other public assistance	(NA)	(X)	2.4	(X)	1.9	(X)	0.5	(X)
All other money income	(NA)	(X)	13.6	(X)	10.6	(X)	3.0	(X)

Source of income	CPS reported and allocated as a percent of CPS total			CPS as a percent of independent sources		
	Total	Reported	Allocated	Total	Reported	Allocated
Total income	100.0	79.9	20.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	100.0	80.0	20.0	90.1	72.0	18.1
Sources With Independent Estimates						
Wages or salaries	100.0	82.1	17.9	99.0	81.3	17.7
Nonfarm self-employment	100.0	67.1	32.9	115.1	77.2	37.8
Farm self-employment	100.0	78.6	21.4	121.3	95.3	26.0
Social Security/railroad retirement	100.0	79.5	20.5	91.7	72.9	18.7
Supplemental Security Income	100.0	82.4	17.6	84.9	70.0	14.9
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	100.0	87.2	12.8	76.0	66.3	9.7
Interest	100.0	66.0	34.0	45.0	29.7	15.3
Dividends	100.0	66.4	33.6	45.4	30.1	15.2
Net rent and royalties	100.0	77.9	22.1	48.1	37.5	10.6
Veterans' payments	100.0	82.6	17.3	63.3	52.3	11.0
Unemployment compensation	100.0	80.9	19.1	75.5	61.1	14.4
Workers' compensation	100.0	75.0	25.0	47.0	35.3	11.7
Private pensions and annuities	100.0	76.1	23.9	63.3	48.2	15.1
Federal government and militaryl retirement	100.0	75.7	24.3	91.2	69.1	22.2
State and local government retirement	100.0	80.3	19.7	64.7	52.0	12.7
Sources Without Independent Estimates						
Estates and trusts	100.0	71.8	28.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alimony and child support	100.0	84.7	15.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	100.0	78.4	21.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other public assistance	100.0	80.5	19.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other money income	100.0	77.7	22.3	(X)	(X)	(X)

Current Population Reports—Poverty Statistics

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60—Final Poverty Reports

No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 76 24 MILLION AMERICANS—Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970
No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971
No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974
No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
No. 115 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976
No. 119 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1977
No. 124 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978
No. 130 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1979
No. 133 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980
No. 138 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981
No. 144 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1982
No. 147 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983
No. 152 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1984
No. 158 Poverty in the United States: 1985
No. 160 Poverty in the United States: 1986

Series P-60—Other Reports Containing Poverty Data

No. 131 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1980 (With Comparable Data for 1979)
No. 136 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1981
No. 143 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1982
No. 148 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1983
No. 150 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1984
No. 155 Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985

Series P-23

No.28 Revision in Poverty Statistics: 1959 to 1968
No.37 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas: 1970 and 1960
No.55 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1974 and 1970
No.75 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970

Technical Papers

50 Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty
51 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1979 to 1982
52 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983
55 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1984
56 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1985
57 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1986
58 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987

For further information on the availability of the above-mentioned reports, write to:
Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233